LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
00013860701

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

CODE

NU 120
120

OF

FLOTILLA AND BOAT SQUADRON SIGNALS

C223
118

FOR THE

UNITED STATES NAVY,

PREPARED BY

COMMANDER THORNTON A. JENKINS, U. S. N.
[Under instructions of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.]

U.S. Bureau of ordnance (Navy dept.)

BY ORDER OF THE

HON. GIDEON WELLES,

SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1861.

V283
.A5
1861

146-89
3/10

M. W McN. Apr. 20, 1910.

CIRCULAR.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,

NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON CITY,

January 22, 1862.

The present edition of the "Naval Telegraphic Signal Book" being exhausted, the "Flotilla and Boat Squadron Signals" may be used in its place by vessels that are not provided with it.

Should it be necessary to *spell* a word not found in the "Flotilla Signals," the numbers from 1 to 26, inclusive, may be used as letters of the alphabet for that purpose; first hoisting No. 7521 of the Flotilla Code, to indicate that a word is to be spelled.

A. A. HARWOOD,

Chief of Bureau.

Approved:

GIDEON WELLES.

PREFACE.

THIS Code of Flotilla and Boat Signals has been hurriedly prepared to meet the pressing wants of the Navy at this time. The work was commenced in the form believed to be the best adapted to Flotilla and Boat Squadron service, and was continued as other pressing duties would permit.

Want of time would not allow the completion of the entire work, nor of any of its separate parts, before putting it in the hands of the printer; and, to secure the greatest possible expedition in getting it out, the pages were put in type as rapidly as they could be written.

Had time and other duties permitted a more satisfactory arrangement of the "Evolutionary," "Vocabulary," and "Geographical" parts would have been made.

The general plan of this Code of Signals is similar, in many respects, to the "Complete and Universal Dictionary of Signals," by Captain Wilmot, R. N., C. B.

WASHINGTON CITY, *November* 1, 1861.

CONTENTS.

Preface iii
Introduction ..... vii, viii
Directions ..... ix to xiv
Naval signal flags, Repeaters and Pendants xvi
Boats' Recalls xvi
Squadron's distinguishing flags xvi
Homographic Symbols xvi
Evolutionary and other signals, alphabetically arranged ..... 1 to 21
Vocabulary and phrases, alphabetically arranged ..... 22 to 29
Steamer's particular signals, alphabetically arranged ..... 100 to 103
Geographical part, embracing the names of most of the places on the Atlantic coast of the American continent, in the West Indies, and a few of the most important places elsewhere, alphabetically arranged ..... 104 to 141
List of vessels in the United States navy, alphabetically arranged, with blank numbers for additional entries ..... 142 to 146
Night signals by Coston's Prepared Lights ..... 147 to 149
Flotilla and Boat Squadron numbers ..... 150 to 151
Night signals by Navy Lights, Rockets, and Lanterns ..... 152 to 153
Night signals by Blue Lights, Rockets, Lanterns, Flashes, and guns or small-arms ..... 154 to 160
Fog signals 161–2
Equipments of Boats armed for service according to the Ordnance Instructions of the Navy, 1860 163
Formation of Boat Squadrons into Divisions and Columns ..... 164 to 167
Table of Boat Equipments, Arms, and Stores for Expeditions ..... 168 to 171
Details of Table ..... 172 to 174
Notes on the use of Boat Howitzers 175
Field carriages 176
Fuses 176
Boat Drill under oars, Nos. 8890 to 9057 178–8
General Order of the Secretary of the Navy, prescribing the number and kind of lights to be carried at night by vessels of the navy 180–3
Rules of the Road 184–8
Rules of the Road of the British Admiralty 189
Distress or assistance signals, without flags or signal book 190–1
Note to signal, No. 708, page 10 177

INTRODUCTION.

Although this Code of Signals is designed mainly for the use of small vessels and boats formed in squadron and divisions, yet it may be found useful and convenient for general use in squadrons composed of vessels of all classes.

FLAGS.—The flags to be used in making the signals embraced in this code are the same as those in the "General Naval Signal Book."

The same or any other numbers may be assigned to them; but, unless there should be some special reason for assigning different numerical values to the flags when using this Code of Signals, it will be advisable to use the same flags to represent the same numbers in both codes, making the signals embraced in the Naval General Signal Book, according to their numbers, in the usual way, and by hoisting or exhibiting the "Flotilla and Boat Code Pendant" when the flags shown are to represent numbers in this code.

In addition to the flags used on board the United States vessels of war for making signals with the Naval General Signal Book, there will be found in this code—

1. FLOTILLA AND BOAT CODE PENDANT.
2. COMMERCIAL SIGNALS CODE PENDANT.
3. GEOGRAPHICAL PART OF THIS CODE PENDANT.
4. STEAMERS' CORNET FOR THIS CODE.
5. ENSIGN.
6. UNION JACK.
7. CORNET.
8. FLAG OFFICERS' FLAGS.
9. LONG PENDANT.
10. GENERAL RECALL FOR ALL BOATS.
11. COMMANDERS OF DIVISIONS PENDANTS.
12. DIVISIONAL DISTINGUISHING PENDANTS.
13. BOATS' RECALL PENDANTS, embracing all boats usually furnished to vessels of war.
14. STEAM OR RESERVE SQUADRON PENDANT.
15. CONVOY PENDANT.

HOMOGRAPHIC SYMBOLS.—In addition to the FLAGS designed and arranged for use with this Code of Signals, there are "HOMOGRAPHIC SYMBOLS," with a numerical value assigned to each, from 1 to 0, and for repeating symbols and answering signals, with which any number embraced in this Code of "Evolutionary" and "Vocabulary Signals" may be made by day without flags. These "Homographic Symbols" have been taken (with slight modifications) from the "DICTIONARY OF SIGNALS, BY CAPTAIN WILMOT, R. N., C. B."

NIGHT SIGNALS.—The mode of using "Coston's Prepared Lights" for night signals is explained, and charts or plans, showing the different combinations of colored lights to which numerical values may be assigned, are given.

NAVAL COLORED LIGHTS.—A chart or plan showing the different colored (and combinations of colored) lights which may be used in making signals

with the lights known as "Naval colored lights" is also given in this Code of Signals.

By the Coston plan, or by using the naval colored lights to represent the numerals, &c., according to the directions, any signal found in the "Evolutionary" and "Vocabulary parts," and any vessels' or boats' numbers, may be made at night.—(See pages 148 and 153.)

A few signals for night service, to be made with rockets, blue lights, lanterns, flashes, and guns or musketry, willl be found on page 154 *et seq.*

Fog Signals.—But few fog signals can be made from or to boats with the means usually at command. A few signals for foggy weather will be found under the proper heading on page 161.

Equipment of Boats armed for service.—The instructions embraced in the "Naval Ordnance Instructions" of 1860 have been incorporated into this Code of Signals to enable commanding officers of boats to satisfy themselves that nothing has been omitted in their fitments when ordered on service from their ships.

Boat Drill under oars.—A few evolutionary signals, with numbers attached, arranged in alphabetical order, have been inserted at pages 178–'9, designed to serve chiefly in drill practice, but will be found of easy reference and useful, especially in cases in which the commander may desire to exercise his boats by signal from his ship. Blank numbers have been left which may be filled by the insertion of any orders that may be thought expedient.

Vessels' Lights.—The general order of the Secretary of the Navy, dated November 10, 1858, directing the number and kind of lights to be carried by all vessels of the navy from sunset to sunrise, has been inserted, with the diagrams attached, to enable officers to familiarize themselves with the different positions of vessels as they may be shown by their lights at night, and to enable them to guard against collisions.

Rules of the Road.—Although all officers who have served in the navy long enough to be entrusted with the deck of a vessel of war at night are supposed to be perfectly familiar with the rules which govern seamen in the management of their vessels in crowded and narrow channels, and in meeting or crossing the line of course of other vessels at sea to prevent collisions, yet it has been thonght advisable to repeat, in this Code of Signals, the rules laid down by the Navy Department on this subject—those generally, if not universally, recognized by seamen everywhere; and also those rules which have been published officially by the British admiralty. The insertion of these "Rules of the Road," in this Code of Signals, may, and it is hoped will, be the means of impressing upon those, into whose hands it may be placed, (who have not hitherto attached due importance to the subject,) the necessity for constant watchfulness, and the great caution which should be observed in approaching vessels at night, whose movements are not clearly seen or understood.

Distress or Assistance Signals.—The book concludes with a few arbitrary signs or signals for the use of persons in distress, or in want of immediate assistance, who have neither flags nor signal book. They are few and simple, and may be made useful to boats' crews and seamen generally, to whom they should be taught.

DIRECTIONS.

1. When this Code of Signals is to be used for communicating with boats, vessels, or squadrons, the "FLOTILLA AND BOAT SQUADRON" PENDANT is to be hoisted or exhibited where it can be best seen and kept up until all the signals are made.

2. Each Commanding Officer of a Division will carry his proper DISTINGUISHING PENDANT.

3. Each vessel or boat of a Division will carry the DIVISION PENDANT of the particular division to which it may be attached.—(See Squadron and Divisional Pendants.)

4. Each Vessel or Boat of an entire Squadron may have, in addition to its divisional flag or pendant, an independent number assigned to it in the Boat Squadron list or in the list of Navy Vessels in this Code, or special flags or pendants may be given to each vessel.

5. In making signals to a Squadron, Division, Vessel, or Boat, the number or distinguishing pendant must be hoisted above the signal flags, or exhibited from some other part of the vessel or boat at the time of making the signal.

6. All Signals are to be answered as soon as they are made out.

7. The PREPARATORY PENDANT hoisted over a signal will indicate PREPARE to execute the signal under it.

8. A Signal made with the Preparatory Pendant above it will not be executed until it is repeated *without* the Preparatory Pendant.

9. All Signals made without the Preparatory Pendant above them are to be executed as soon as they are hauled down.

10. The execution of Signals which are not complete in themselves is not to be commenced, nor the signal executed, until the signal flags which complete the signal are hauled down.

11. Each Vessel and Boat of squadron, division, or column, will watch the movements of the Vessel or Boat next ahead, and regulate its movements accordingly.

12. NUMERAL Signals will be indicated by the Numeral Pendant hoisted over the flags representing the numbers to be communicated.

13. GEOGRAPHICAL PENDANT.—All places named in the Geographical Part of this Code will be indicated by the flags representing the numbers assigned to them with the Geographical Pendant hoisted either above or below them according to the directions at the head of the page on which they appear.

14. VESSELS' NUMBERS.—Vessels' numbers, as assigned in this Code, will be made by hoisting the UNION JACK over the signal flags at the fore or forward.

15. UNION JACK.—The Union Jack hoisted at the fore, without signal flags, will indicate, in want of a pilot.

16. The UNION JACK hoisted at the mizen will indicate a court-martial in session.

17. CORNET.—The Naval Cornet at the fore, with signal flags at another part of the vessel, will indicate intention to communicate by the Naval Telegraphic Dictionary.

18. The Naval Cornet hoisted at the fore, with signal flags under it, will indicate the number of the vessel as recorded in the Naval General Signal Book.

19. The Naval Cornet hoisted at the fore, without other flags at any part of the vessel, will indicate RECALL of all officers and boats not specially directed otherwise.

20. GENERAL RECALL.—When the GENERAL RECALL flag is hoisted or shown, it will indicate that all vessels or boats are to return to their stations, or all boats to return to their vessels, as the case may be.

21. BOAT RECALLS.—When the Recall Pendant of any boat is hoisted or shown, she will return immediately to her station or ship, as the case may be.

22. LATITUDE and LONGITUDE.—When Latitude or Longitude is to be communicated by signal, the NUMERAL PENDANT will be hoisted over the flags representing the degrees; the ANSWERING PENDANT will be bent on next below, and the flags representing the minutes below it.

23. COMPASS SIGNALS.—The Compass Signals to *Points* will be found on page 5, and also around a COMPASS CARD in the Introduction. The signal will be dropped *once* and hoisted up again for a quarter of a Point; *twice*, for half a Point; and *three times*, for three-quarters of a Point; *always counting to the right.*

24. REPEATERS.—The first repeater repeats the first flag in the order of reading; the second repeater the second flag, and the third repeater the third flag, in the same hoist.

25. INTERROGATORY PENDANT.—The Interrogatory Pendant hoisted above signal flags will signify either a question asked in relation to, or permission wished, to do that which is expressed by the signal.

26. QUARANTINE FLAG.—A Yellow flag will be hoisted while in quarantine and until pratique is granted.

27. POWDER FLAG.—A RED FLAG is hoisted while receiving or landing powder.

28. MEAL PENDANT.—The MEAL (Numeral) Pendant is hoisted during meal hours on board all vessels of the Navy.

STEAMERS.

29. STEAMER'S CORNET.—The Steamer's Cornet will be hoisted or exhibited where it can be readily seen when the STEAMER'S SIGNALS of this Code (pages 100 to 103) are used in communicating with vessels or boats.

30. TOWING.—The PREPARATORY PENDANT hoisted at the fore, or exhibited forward when there are no masts, without other pendants or flags, will indicate READINESS TO BE TAKEN IN TOW.

"SIGNAL FLAGS CHANGE," OR, "SYMBOLS CHANGE."

(No. 3838, page 49, and No. 7852, page 89.)

1. When the number 3838, on page 49, is made, the numerical value or symbolic characteristic of the Flags in the table in the signal book is to be changed for the time being in the manner prescribed in the note to the signal at the head of page 50.

2. When number 7852 (on page 89) is made ("SYMBOLS CHANGE") and answered by all the vessels or boats of the squadron present, it is to be understood that so long as that order continues in force the *reading of the flags will be reversed*—that is, in making and reading signals, they will be made and read from the bottom or lowest flag to the top or uppermost one, being the reverse of the usual mode of making and reading them.

3. Change of the numerical value of the flags or symbols may be a *pri-*

vate signal also. A certain combination may be determined upon by the Flag officer or commander of the squadron or expedition, which he names CHANGE OF SYMBOLS No. 1, another No. 2, and so on. These combinations and numbers having been previously communicated to the commander of each division, vessel, or boat, the signal No. 7852 is made "SYMBOLS CHANGE," and followed immediately by the number *one, two* or *other number* previously selected to represent each change with the numeral pendant above it.

4. These orders of hoisting and reading signals, or changes of values of flags and symbols, are not, however, to continue, *when made by signal*, after separating from the commanding officer who gave the order by signal, except in the event of a part of the vessels of the squadron being temporarily detached and sent on an expedition or on other service, and to rejoin the squadron in the same vicinity.

5. When a vessel falls in with another vessel of the same or of any other squadron which was not present when the change of values of the flags and symbols was ordered, the signals will be read and made in the ordinary way, and according to the values of the flags and symbols in the Table in the Signal Book.

6. COMMERCIAL CODE OF SIGNALS.—The Commercial Code of Signals having been furnished to vessels of the Navy, the BRIEF RULES, DIRECTIONS and INSTRUCTIONS to guide officers in using it, are reproduced here.

Brief rules and directions to guide Commanders of Vessels belonging to or under the orders of the Navy Department of the United States in using the "Commercial Code of Signals."

1. One copy of the "Commercial Code of Signals" will be furnished to the commanding officer of every vessel in any way connected with, and under the orders of the Navy Department; and it will be the duty of every commanding officer who may be provided with Signal Books to receipt for them; to take personal charge of them; to prevent their being examined or used by any person not holding a responsible position on board the vessel under his command; and in the event of the loss of the vessel or imminent danger of capture by an enemy or rebel, he must use his best efforts to destroy them effectually.

2. One set of "Rogers's Marine Signal Flags" (see page XXXIV of the Code) will be furnished, and also a Cornet and Telegraphic Dictionary.

3. When serving in squadron the commanding officer may, if he see fit, use the Telegraphic Dictionary with the Commercial Code and flags in communicating with vessels which are not provided with the Naval Signal Book and flags. In that case the flags representing the letters B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, will represent, respectively, in the order in which they stand, the numerals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0, and the ASSENT FLAG will represent the first repeater, the NEGATIVE FLAG the second repeater, and the CODE SIGNAL and Answering Pendant, will represent the third repeater.

4. The "CORNET" at the fore-royal masthead, or in steamers without masts, hoisted to the pendant staff forward, will indicate telegraphing with the Telegraphic Dictionary.

5. Inasmuch as telegraphing with the Telegraphic Dictionary will only be occasional and temporary, the flags on page XXXIV of the CODE should be numbered opposite to their respective letters, *in pencil only*, for reference, and to prevent mistakes by trusting entirely to memory.

6. Vessels alone, or at sea, having no other general Signal Book than this on board, approached by or falling in with a strange sail, will be careful not to run the risk of exposing her own character to the stranger by attempting to communicate with her by signal, unless satisfied that the stranger is a friend.

Instructions to communicate with a Vessel, Fort, or Station.

1. Bend on the Ensign with Code Signal under it, (see page XXXIV,) and hoist.

2. Search in the alphabetical part of the Code, Part II, from pages 115 to 278, for the *commanding word* of the sentence you wish to communicate. For example: you wish to report that you have been attacked and want assistance. You search and find the commanding word ATTACK on page 127, and running your eye down to find the proper expression to use you find it; and on the right of it you find the letters N K. These letters N K are then bent on to the signal halliards and run up to the masthead or hoisted from a place on board whence the signal can be seen to the best advantage.

Turning over to Part I, and running your eye along the columns for the letters, (which are combined in regular order,) you find N K on page 3, being the same signal. Or if you wish to direct a vessel or vessels in company and under your orders to make more sa l, you find the *commanding word* SAIL on page 238, and running your eye down the column for the desired expression and finding "MAKE MORE SAIL," with the letters J V on the right, (having the Code Signal under the ensign hoisted,) you hoist J V, and the order is given. When answered, haul it down. Or you may find an expression suited to the occasion with no letters on the right; then the letters on the left are to be employed. For example: you wish to say to vessels in company "*I shall keep under easy sail*," and you find on the left of the sentence D R P V. The flags representing these letters are to be bent on and hoisted in that order.

In reading signals made to you, if of two or three flags representing two or three letters, the meaning will be found readily in Part I. If of four flags, then it will be found in Part II.

GENERAL SIGNALS. PART I.

3. These signals, from page 1 to page 3, embracing "DEMAND," "COMPASS," "ASSISTANCE," "BOATS," "DANGER," "DIRECTIONS," "SHIPWRECK," "DISTRESS," "FIRE," "LEAK," and "WANTS," should be studied, so that in case of wishing to make any of them they may be readily turned to in the book.

4. By examining closely, and impressing on the memory the signals embraced in Part I, from page 5 to page 52, relating to "GETTING ASHORE, SICK, COLLISIONS AT SEA, DISPATCHES, MAILS, NEWS, PRIVATEERS, SUSPICIOUS VESSELS, INTERCOURSE WITH THE SHORE, LATITUDE AND

LONGITUDE, OBSERVATIONS, POSITION, TIME, WEATHER, WINDS, ASSISTANCE, BOATS, REPAIRS, PROVISIONS, BOILERS, ENGINES, FUEL, STEAM, TOWING, ANCHORAGE, DEPTH OF WATER, LIGHTS, LAND-MARKS, COURSE TO STEER, GETTING UNDER WAY, SAIL, WORKING SHIP," &c., they may be readily found and made.

GEOGRAPHICAL SIGNALS.

5. Signals of the names of places on the coast of the United States will be found on pages 102 and 103, Part 1, and the names of places alphabetically arranged from page 279 to 325, Part II.

CHANGE OF SYMBOLS.

Changing the symbolic characters of the flags representing either letters of the alphabet (as on page XXXIV of the Code) or of the numerals representing them, when using the Naval Telegraphic Dictionary.

1. Ordinarily the upper flag represents the first letter, the next below the second letter, &c., or, with numerals, the upper flag represents the first numeral, the next below the second numeral, &c.; or, in other words, the signals are read off by commencing with the upper flag.

2. The Commanding Officer of a squadron may think proper to change the *symbolic character* of the flags as they are represented in the Signal Book, at a time when it may not be practicable or convenient to communicate with all the vessels except by signal.

3. To do this by the COMMERCIAL CODE, he must make signal "SYMBOLS CHANGE."—(Page 258, D W K T.) When that signal is made and answered by all the vessels present, it is to be understood that so long as that order continues in force the *reading of the flags will be reversed*—that is, in making and reading signals they will be made and read from the bottom flag to the top, being the reverse of the usual mode of making and reading them.

4. Or the signification of the signal flags may be changed *simply* by the Commander-in-chief making the signal "SYMBOLS CHANGE," and at the same time, or immediately after hauling down that signal, by hoisting *the flags in the order in which he wishes them construed in making signals for the time being.*

5. The answer to that signal (4) will be to hoist the same signal flags by each vessel in the order in which they are shown by the flag ship, and read them in the ordinary way, from top to bottom.

6. This last mode (4 and 5) of changing symbols can be effected with certainty only where there is sufficient hoist for all the flags to be clearly seen and unmistakably recognized at one hoist, but a less number than the whole of the set of flags may be hoisted at one time, followed immediately by those next in the order in which they are to be recognized, until all of the flags of the Code are shown.

7. Change of symbols may be a *private signal* also. A certain combination may be determined upon by the Flag officer which he names, *change of symbols No.* 1, another *No.* 2, and so on. These combinations and numbers having been previously communicated to the Commander of each vessel in the squadron, the signal "SYMBOLS CHANGE" is made, and followed immediately by the numeral, on page 3 of the Code.

8. These orders of hoisting and reading signals, however, are not to continue, *when made by signal*, after separating from the Commanding officer who gave the order by signal, except in the event of a part of the vessels of the squadron being temporarily detached and sent on an expedition, or on other service, and to rejoin the squadron in the same vicinity.

9. When a vessel falls in with another vessel of the same or of any other squadron which was not present when the change of symbols was ordered, the signals will be read and made in the ordinary way.

SHIP'S NUMBERS.

A list of all the vessels in the Navy, or in the employment of the Navy Department, with their numbers, will be furnished to the Commanding officer of each vessel.

1. To make the number of the ship or vessel hoist the *Code signal under the Ensign*, to indicate the Code of signals used; then bend on the CORNET ABOVE THE THREE FLAGS representing the numeral (page 73) corresponding to the number of the vessel.

2. In case the number representing the vessel exceeds 100, then hoist 100, (W H L;) when seen and answered haul it down and bend on the remainder, under the cornet, necessary to complete the vessel's number. In case the number should exceed two hundred, then W H L must be hoisted or repeated twice, and the additional number also hoisted afterwards. If three hundred or more, then W H L must be hoisted or repeated three different times, &c.

PRIVATE SIGNALS.

A private signal might be given to all the vessels which are provided with the Commercial Code and Rogers's Marine Signal Flags, by which they might be readily recognized by Naval vessels. These signals may be obtained from the "*Alphabetical spelling table*," page 108, &c.

The private signal of the Resolute, for example, might be GYR on the list, which is represented by the signal flags C B W K.

NOTE.—The signal D W K T, page 258 of the COMMERCIAL CODE, must be changed in each copy to read "SYMBOLS CHANGE."

WASHINGTON CITY, *November* 1, 1861.

HOMOGRAPHIC SYMBOLS

FOR

DAY SIGNALS,

BASED UPON

THE PLAN OF CAPTAIN WILMOT, R. N., C. B.

PLAN OF HOMOGRAPH.

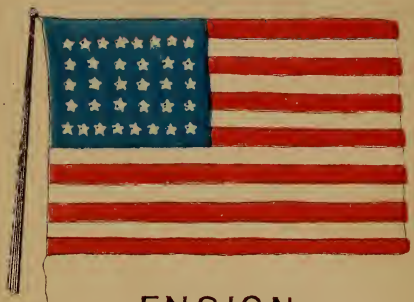
To be made with a Sword, Tiller, Stick, Stretcher, and a Handkerchief, or Flag

Position.	No	Figure.	Position.	No.	Figure.
Sword in right hand perpendicular over the Body.	1		*Sword in right hand perpendicular over the Body, left arm extended.*	6	
Sword elevated 45°, arm always extended.	2		*Sword elevated in right hand 45°, left arm extended.*	7	
Sword horizontal in right hand.	3		*Sword in right hand horizontal, left arm extended.*	8	
Sword depressed 45° in right hand	4		*Sword in right hand depressed 45°, left arm extended*	9	
Sword in left hand extended horizontally	5		*Sword held horizontally over the head with both hands*	0	

PLAN OF HOMOGRAPH.

To be made with a Sword, Tiller, Stick, Stretcher, and a Handkerchief, or Flag.

Nos.	Figure.	Position.
1st Repeater and Affirmative.		*Sword in each hand extended perpendicular over the head.*
2d Repeater and Negative.		*Sword in each hand extended horizontally.*
3d Repeater.		*Hat off, left arm extended.*
Preparatory.		*Handkerchief or Flag spread.*
Answering.	*Sword waved over the head with right arm.*	
Numeral.		*Sword in right hand extended horizontally, left arm held perpendicular over the head.*
Interrogatory.	*Sword in each hand waved over the head.*	
At the end of each complete signal.		*Hands against the hips, elbows extended.*

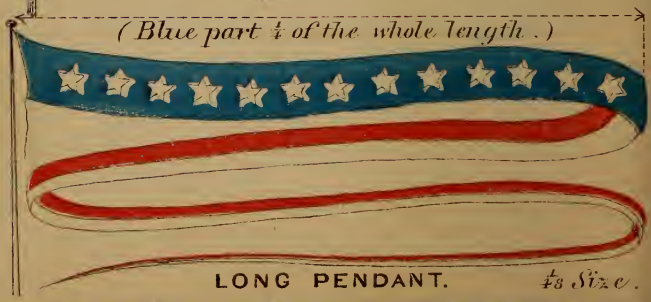


ENSIGN.

UNION JACK.

FLAG OFFICER'S FLAG

TO BE HOISTED AT THE **FORE** OR **MIZEN**.



LONG PENDANT. *⅛ Size.*

FLAGS OF COMMANDERS OF SQUADRONS OR DIVISIONS.

1ST DIVISION.
Blue.

IIND DIVISION.
Red.

IIIRD DIVISION.
White.

FLAGS OF VESSELS OR BOATS OF EACH DIVISION OR SQUADRON.

1ST DIVISION.

Blue with white horizontal stripe.

IIND DIVISION.

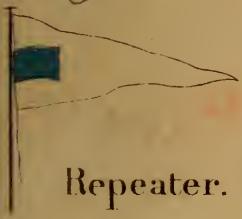
Red with white horiz.l stripe.

IIIRD DIVISION.

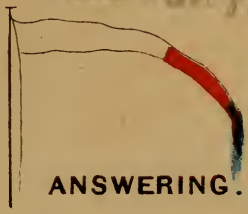
White with blue horiz.l stripe.

Each Vessel or Boat will have a number or distinguishing pendant assigned to in addition.

NAVAL SIGNAL FLAGS.

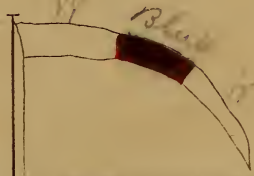


Repeater.



ANSWERING.

PREPARATORY.



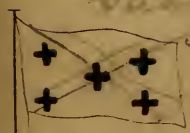
INTERROGATORY.

NUMERAL & MEAL.

CHURCH.

BOAT SIGNAL CODE.

GEOGRAPHICAL.
(BOAT SIGNAL CODE.)



STEAMER'S CORNET.
(BOAT SIGNAL CODE.)

COMMERCIAL.
CODE SIGNALS.

BOATS RECALLS.

CORNET.

The Cornet at the FORE ROYAL MAST HEAD of Ships or at the truck of the forwardmast or signal staff without other signal flags at any part of a Vessel or Boat, directs that all persons and Boats belonging to the vessel or boat not otherwise specially directed, are to repair instantly on board.

GENERAL RECALL of all boats. To be hoisted at the main of ships, or at any part of vessels or boats without masts, where best seen.

BARGE.

GIG.

I LAUNCH.

II LAUNCH.

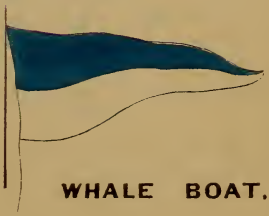
I CUTTER.

II CUTTER.

III CUTTER.

IV CUTTER.

V CUTTER.



WHALE BOAT.

DINGY.

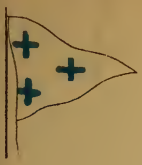
VAN SQUADRON OR DIVISION.

CENTRE SQUADRON OR DIVISION.

REAR SQUADRON OR DIVISION.

STAR BOARD SQUADRON OR DIVISION.

PORT SQUADRON OR DIVISION.



STEAMER'S.

RESERVE SQUADRON OR DETACHMENT.

CONVOY.

White Red Periwinkle

Blue Triane

COMPASS SIGNALS.

(See Pages 5 and 6.)

Note: *The signal will be dipped ONCE, and hoisted again for a quarter of a point; TWICE for half a point, and THREE TIMES for three quarters of a point, always counting to the right.*

EVOLUTIONARY SIGNALS, ETC., ETC.,

FOR

BOATS, BOAT-SQUADRONS, AND SQUADRONS OF SMALL VESSELS AND BOATS COMBINED.

1	Abreast-abeam
2	Action-s-able-ionary
3	Commence action
4	Do not commence action
5	Are you ready for action?
6	Am ready for action
7	Am not ready for action
8	Shall I commence action
9	Continue action
10	Discontinue action
11	Aground
12	Am aground
13	Are you aground
14	Ahead
15	Ahead of the
16	Go ahead
17	Keep ahead
18	Keep more ahead
19	Not so far ahead
20	A long way ahead
21	Go ahead, and drop a boat
22	Along-side
23	Come alongside
24	Along the
25	Am going to communicate by homograph. (See directions.)
26	Ammunition
27	My ammunition is nearly expended
28	Am in want of ammunition
29	Am in want of ammunition for 24-pounder howitzers
30	Am in want of ammunition for 12-pounder howitzer
31	Am in want of ammunition for rifle guns (numeral signal to indicate)
32	Am in want of cartridges for rifle muskets
33	Am in want of cartridges for revolvers.
34	Am in want of cartridges for boarding pistols.
35	Am in want of ammunition for carbines.
36	Am in want of ammunition for breech-loading arms
37	Ammunition is damaged
38	Troops on shore are in want of ammunition
39	Supply troops on shore with what ammunition you can spare
40	Shall I supply troops on shore with ammunition?
41	Boats are in want of ammunition
42	I have enough ammunition
43	I can spare ammunition
44	What ammunition is required?
45	Mine is all expended
46	Ammunition is required for field pieces
47	Ammunition is required for boats' guns
48	Ammunition is required for musket cartridges
49	Ammunition is required for pistol cartridges
50	Ammunition is required for blank cartridge
51	Ammunition is required for hand grenades
52	Anchor-s-ed-ing
53	At anchor
54	Must anchor

of prizes — See p. 99 margin

55 Will be at single anchor
56 Are you going to anchor
57 Shall endeavor to anchor in the bay in view, or the one pointed out
58 Propose-s to anchor, if the wind will allow of getting into a tolerable berth, and the bottom is satisfactory
59 Can you spare an anchor?
60 Only one anchor left
61 When you, he, or they, are anchored
62 Lost an anchor
63 No anchor left
64 In want of an anchor
65 Have crept for my anchor
66 Anchor stock-s
67 Sheet anchor-s
68 Bower anchor-s
69 Stream anchor-s
70 Kedge anchor-s
71 Prepare to anchor
72 Anchor immediately
73 Anchor as soon as convenient
74 Anchor on bearing pointed out
75 Anchor in line of battle
76 Anchor in order of sailing
77 Anchor in line abreast
78 Anchor in two columns
79 Anchor in three columns
80 Anchor as most convenient to fire at a mark
81 Anchor in two lines, boats with guns in advance, and in close order
82 Anchor close in shore
83 Anchor in close order
84 Anchor in open order
85 I shall anchor
86 Shall I anchor?
87 Creep for anchor
88 Weigh anchor
89 Anchorage is safe, or good anchorage for ships
90 Anchorage is unsafe
91 Cut out, and bring off vessels at the anchorage
92 Destroy vessels at the anchorage
93 Arsenal-s
94 Destroy the arsenal
95 Assist-s-ed-ing-ance-t-s
96 Can you assist?
97 Can you assist me with?
98 Have, or has given every assistance
99 If I have immediate assistance
100 Do not, or did not, require any assistance
101 Require-s the assistance of
102 Require-s immediate assistance
103 Do you require assistance?
104 Will you give any assistance?
105 Cannot assist
106 Should you require any assistance
107 What assistance do you require?
108 Give every assistance to
109 Give immediate assistance to
110 With the assistance of
111 Without any assistance
112 Assist disabled vessels, or boats
113 Attack-s-ed-ing
114 Shall I attack?
115 Begin the attack
116 Postpone the attack
117 Mean to attack the enemy as soon as possible
118 Have, or has, been attacked by
119 Cannot be attacked
120 Shall, or will you attack?
121 To be attacked
122 Attack has commenced
123 Baggage
124 Send baggage to the rear
125 Pack up baggage ready to retreat
126 Leave heavy baggage on board
127 Barge-s
128 Send the barge
Note.—Numeral signal will show which.
Recall the barge
129 Battery-ies
130 Are there any batteries?
131 What state do the batteries appear to be in?
132 There are batteries
133 There are no batteries
134

135 The battery-ies can be
136 Under the battery-ies
137 Keep possession of the battery-ies
138 The enemy's batteries are destroyed
139 Can you keep possession of the battery-ies?
140 The enemy is throwing up batteries
141 Bayonet-s.
142 Charge bayonets
143 I am in need of bayonets
144 I can spare bayonets
145 I have no bayonets
146 Send me bayonets
147 Beam-s
148 On the beam
149 Before the beam
150 Abaft the beam
151 Keep on weather beam
152 Keep on lee beam
153 Bear-s-ing-borne-bearer-s
154 How did she, or it, bear?
155 She, or it, then bore
156 Bearings and distance
157 Bear up together
158 Bear up in succession
159 Bear up
160 Bear up together, and preserve the starboard line of bearing, steering the course indicated
161 Bear up together, and preserve the port line of bearing, steering the course indicated
162 Form starboard line of bearing
163 From port line of bearing

Note.—By the line of bearing is meant that the ships, or boats, are to bear from each other on the point of the compass on which they would sail when on a wind, if formed in a line ahead, on the starboard or port tack.

164 Ranged on the line of bearing, but ship too much to starboard
165 Ranged on the line of bearing, but ship too much to port
166 Blockade-s-d-ing
167 Declared in a state of blockade
Still continues in a state of blockade
168 The blockade is taken off
169 Blockade the entrance of
170 Is, or are, blockading
171 Has broken the blockade
172 Board-s-ed-ing
173 In want of boarding pistols
174 In want of boarding pikes
175 Light-house board
176 Got on board
177 Have, or has, on board
178 Is not on board
179 Come on board
180 Return on board
181 Remain on board
182 What vessels have you boarded?
183 Bring master on board with papers
184 Quit immediately, and come on board
185 Embark, and come on board
186 Bring boat, or vessel, on board
187 Board the vessel, or vessels, pointed out
188 Prepare to board
189 Boat-s-ing
190 Will send a boat
191 Cannot send a boat
192 Send me a boat
193 Boat is on shore
194 Have, or has, lost a boat
195 Send boat-s at
196 Search that boat
197 In your boat
198 In my boat
199 How many boats?
200 Guard-boat-s
201 Boat's crew-s
202 Boats to assemble on the off side
203 Boats to assemble on the near side
204 Gun boats to
205 Gun boats to go in shore and cover the troops
206 Gun boats to be in readiness for
207 Flat boats to assist in
208 Flat boats to be on shore by

209	Several gun boats
210	Enemy's gun boats
211	Boats are to proceed to the assistance of
212	Boats to land field pieces or howitzers
213	Boats may communicate with each other
214	Boats wait for assistance
215	Boats to rendezvous at
216	Boats to be held in readiness for embarking the troops
217	Boats to be held in readiness for disembarking the troops
218	Boats not to risk being away after dark
219	Boats not to be risked in surf
	Send a boat on board stranger-s
220	Boats to tow vessel pointed out
221	In want of boats to tow
222	Boat-s is, or are, swamped
223	Boat is leaky
224	Boats to return on board
225	Bombard-s-ed-ing-ment
226	Could it be bombarded?
227	May be bombarded
228	Bottle-s
229	Button-s
230	Navy buttons for crew
231	I have no navy buttons for men's jackets
232	Send me navy buttons for men's jackets
233	Bow-s-ed-ing
234	On the weather bow
235	On the lee bow
236	Bring-s-ing-brought
237	Can I bring?
238	Going to bring up
239	Have, or has brought
240	Bring to, with
241	Bring to, on the
242	Bring her to, and wait till
243	Brought from
244	Have you, or has he brought?
245	Bring to on the starboard tack
246	Bring to on the port tack
247	May I bring to for a short time?
248	Bring off letters
249	Bring off refreshments
250	Bring off a load of sand
251	Bring off beef
252	Bring off vegetables
253	Bring off officers
254	Bring off working party
255	Calm-s-ly-ness
256	Have, or has had a calm, or calms, for
257	If it should be calm
258	When it is calm
259	Cartridge-s
260	In want of blank cartridge
261	In want of ball cartridge for rifle muskets
262	In want of ball cartridge for smooth-bored muskets
263	In want of ball cartridge for Colt's pistols
264	In want of ball cartridge for carbines
265	In want of ball cartridge for Sharpe's rifles
266	In want of ball cartridge for boarding pistols
267	Blank cartridge-s
268	Ball cartridge-s
269	Caulk-ed-er-s-ing
270	In want of caulking
271	Do you want caulking?
272	Have you any caulkers on board?
273	Can you spare me your caulkers?
274	Will send my caulkers
275	Cannot proceed to sea without caulking
276	Cam-s
277	Cam wheel-s
278	Cents
279	Coin
280	Chase-s-d-ing
281	Should the chase
282	In chase of
283	The chase proved to be
284	Possession of the chase
285	Can come up with chase
286	Cannot come up with chase
287	Bring chase to me
288	Chase is a friend
289	Chase is a smuggler, boats stealing off

290 Chase is an enemy, or stranger
291 Chase is a vessel of war
292 Chase is a merchent vessel
293 Chase, or steer, as per compass signal
294 Gain, or keep to windward of chase
295 I shall pass between you and chase
296 Can you come up with chase?
297 Boats chasing are to keep within signal distance
298 Keep to starboard of chase
299 Keep to port of chase
300 Boats chasing to stand on different tacks
301 Keep to leeward of chase
302 Bring chase to with a gun
303 Detain chase
304 Examine chase, or stranger
305 Bring chase to senior officer
306 Is chase armed?
307 Chase is armed
308 Chase is unarmed
309 Endeavor to keep sight of chase during the night
310 Endeavor to cut off chase from the land
311 Chase is suspicious

Note.—Chasing to windward. When it is *possible*, close the chase, keeping her on the same bearing as at first. When *not possible*, keep on the same course, and fore-reach, till she is well abaft the beam; then tack, and repeat this till you fetch her.

Chasing to leeward
Close the chase, keeping her on the same bearing as at first—always changing course with her

312 Charts, Coast Survey
313 Charts I want
314 Cholera
315 Have, or has the
316 Have, or has had the
317 Cholera is very bad
318 Cholera is better
319 Close-s-d-ing-ly-ness (see order)
320 Too close
321 As close as
322 Close on the
323 Close hauled
324 Close round commanding officer, or vessel pointed out
325 Coal heavers wanted
326 Color-s-ed-ing
327 Show your colors
328 Their colors
329 The same color-s
330 What colors has she, or have they?
331 Hoist false-colors
332 Column-s (see order of sailing)
333 Columns to be distance apart indicated
334 In two columns
335 In three columns
336 Compass signals
337 North-ern-erly-ward
338 N. by E.
339 N.N.E.
340 N.E. by N.
341 N.E.
342 N.E. by E.
343 E.N.E.
344 E. by N.
345 East
346 E. by S.
347 E S E.
348 S.E. by E.
349 S.E.
350 S.E. by S.
351 S.S.E.
352 S. by E.
353 South
354 S. by W.
355 S S W.
356 S.W. by S.
357 S.W.
358 S W. by W.
359 W.S.W.
360 W. by S.
361 West
362 W. by N.
363 W.N.W.
364 N.W. by W.
365 N.W.
366 N.W. by N.
367 N.N.W.

368 N. by W.*
*The signal will be dipped *once*, and hoisted again, for a quarter of a point; *twice*, for half a point; and *three times*, for three quarters of a point, always counting to the *right*.
369 Compass-es, boat's, am in want of
370 Comprehend-s-ed-ing-sible
371 Comprehends the communication perfectly
372 Do you comprehend?
373 Do not perfectly comprehend
374 Cannot comprehend
375 Could not comprehend
376 Constitution U. S.
377 Convoy-s-ed-ing
378 Of the convoy
379 From the convoy
380 With the convoy
381 Is, or has the convoy?
382 It is a convoy of
383 Convoy is from
384 Convoy is going to
385 When will the convoy?
386 Where is the convoy?
387 When did the convoy?
388 Belong-s to the convoy
389 Not belonging to the convoy
390 You will convoy
391 Cook, ship's
392 Course-s-d-ing
393 Shall shape a course to, or for
394 What course do they, or does she steer?
395 What course were they,
396 or was she steering?
397 The course denoted
398 The same course
399 In the course of
400 Alter course together as per compass signal, preserving relative bearings and distance
401 Alter course in succession as per compass signal, preserving relative bearings and distance
402 Alter course together, one point to port, preserving relative bearings and distance
403 Alter course together, one point to starboard, preserving relative bearings and distance
404 Alter course in succession, one point to port, preserving relative bearings and distance
405 Alter course in succession, one point to starboard, preserving relative bearings and distance
406 Steer the course indicated
407 Steer the same course as commanding officer.
408 Cover-s-ed-ing
409 You will cover
410 You will cover the landing of
411 Under cover of
412 Cut-s-ing
413 Cut off
414 Can be cut off
415 Have, or has cut off
416 Cut out
417 To cut them out
418 Do you think you can cut her, or them out?
419 May be cut out
420 Cannot be cut out
421 Was, or were cut out
422 In cutting out
423 Much cut up
424 Cutter-s
425 First cutter-s
426 Second cutter-s
427 Third cutter-s
428 Fourth cutter-s
429 Send cutters and launches armed and equipped for service according to Ordnance Regulations, article 333
430 Send launchs and cutters armed and equipped to cover landing of troops
431 Send launches and cutters armed and equipped for service (number of day's rations for each man will be shown by numeral signal)

432	Send launches and cutters without arms to
433	Send cutters to with hawsers and kedges
434	Send the cutter (numeral signal will show which)
435	Damage. Boat, or boats, is, or are, so much damaged as not to be fit for service, until hoisted on board
436	Danger-s-ous-ly
437	There is danger
438	You are running into danger
439	There is no danger
440	Is it dangerous?
441	Despatch-es ed-ing
442	Use the greatest despatch
443	Despatch is necessary
444	Have, or has despatches for
445	Have, or has despatches from
446	Have you got despatches?
447	Get your despatches
448	Bring despatches
449	Come for despatches
450	Go for despatches
451	Wait for despatches
452	Take despatches to
453	Take despatches out of vessel pointed out, and bring them to senior officer
454	Destroy-s-ed-ing-er-uctive-ion
455	Shall I destroy?
456	I think I can destroy
457	Cannot destroy
458	Have, or has destroyed
459	Can you destroy?
460	Was, or were destroyed
461	You are to destroy
462	Destroy prize, if you cannot get her off
463	Dine-s d-ing-ner-s
464	Before dinner
465	After dinner
466	Have the ship's company, or boat's crews dined?
467	People will have time for dinner
468	People going on service, are to take their dinner with them
469	Send people's dinner
470	People's dinner has not been sent
471	Boat's crews are to get their dinner
472	Dingy
473	Send dingy
474	Distance—you are at a proper distance
475	
476	Distress-es-ed-ing
477	In distress
478	Signal-s of distress
479	Assist vessel-s in distress
480	Stay by vessel s in distress
481	In distress and in want of immediate assistance.
482	Dockyard-s
483	Dockyard establishment
484	From the dockyard
485	Set fire to the dockyard
486	Send for working party from the dockyard, or place pointed out
487	Send working party to dockyard, or place pointed out.
488	There is a fire in the dockyard
489	Dollars
490	Dollars' worth
491	Draw
492	Draw the enemy's fire
493	Embark—embark the marines or troops
494	Embark the seamen
495	Embark the seamen, and marines, or troops
496	Embark the field pieces
497	Cover the embarkation of men, or field pieces
498	Cover the embarkation of landing party
499	Enemy-ies
500	Of the enemy
501	To the enemy
502	With the enemy
503	When the enemy
504	Enemy is at sea
505	Was the enemy?
506	Is an enemy, or are enemies
507	The enemy's force
508	Enemy's ship-s
509	Should the enemy
510	Should not the enemy

511 Engage the enemy
512 Enemy is advancing
513 Enemy is retreating
514 Enemy appear ready for sea
515 Enemy is in sight
516 Engage the enemy on their port side
517 Attack the enemy's van
518 Engage the enemy on their starboard side
519 Attack the enemy's rear
520 Anchor within the enemy and engage
521 Anchor outside the enemy and engage
522 Enemy's ships are at anchor
523 Attack, or harass, the rear of the enemy as much as possible, for bringing on a general action
524 Cut through the enemy's line

Note.—If necessary, the number from the enemy's leading ship, where the line is to be cut through, will be shewn by the numeral pendant, accompanying, or immediately following the signal.

525 Break through the enemy's line in all its parts, and engage on the other side as close as possible
526 Keep sight of the enemy, or strange vessels in view, for leading the fleet up to them, making their motions known to senior officer by day or night
527 The ships, or boats, are to take station for their mutual support, and engage the enemy as they come up with them
528 Attack the enemy's centre
529 It is intended to renew the attack of the enemy
530 Enemy's ships are going into port
531 Enemy's ships are at anchor
532 Anchor and engage the enemy
533 Enemy is retreating
534 Enemy is retreating slowly
535 Enemy is retreating in disorder
536 Enemy is advancing with infantry
537 Enemy is advancing with cavalry
538 Enemy is advancing with guns
539 Enemy is advancing without guns
540 Enemy is collecting in force at
541 Enemy is threatening
542 Is threatened by the enemy
543 Engineer-s-ing
544 I am in want of engineers
545 Send engineers
546 Have you as many engineers as you require
547 Exercise—may I exercise? (see guns)
548 Expedition-s
549 Have you received any news of?
550 Expedition has sailed
551 Expedition has returned
552 Expedition has not returned
553 Field-s
554 Field piece-s
555 Have you any field pieces?
556 Send field pieces
557 Put a field piece into the
558 Land with field pieces
559 Land without field pieces
560 Fire-s-d-ing
561 Fire from the
562 Is on fire
563 Have, or has fired away
564 There is a fire
565 Commence firing
566 Cease firing
567 Prepare to fire with blank cartridge
568 Prepare to fire at a mark
569 Exercise without firing
570 Hear firing at a distance
571 The ship, or vessel, is on fire, and requires assistance
572 Fire is extinguished
573 Fire is not extinguished
574 Is the fire?

575 Bank up your fires
576 Let out your fires
577 Set fire to enemy's ships, or vessels, pointed out
578 Fire engine-s
579 Boats with fire engines to proceed to the assistance of ship on fire, or place pointed out
580 Fire ship-s
581 Enemy's fire ship-s
582 Fire ships are coming in
583 Fire ships are coming out
584 Cover the fire ship-s
585 Do your utmost to destroy fire ships
586 Boats to tow off fire ships
587 Fire ships are at anchor
588 Fire ships are destroyed
589 Lead in the fire ships
590 Fire ships to proceed on service ordered
591 Firemen are you in want of?
592 Firemen I am in want of
593 Flotilla-s
594 Enemy's flotilla-s
595 Fort-s
596 Is a strong fort
597 Is not a strong fort
598 For the fort
599 In the fort
600 Round the fort
601 Are there any forts?
602 Several forts
603 Examine forts
604 How many guns has the fort, or have the forts?
605 The fort or forts mount the indicated number of guns
606 Out of fire from the fort
607 Fix ed ing
608 Fixed ammunition wanted
609 Garrison-s-ed ing
610 Endeavor to relieve the garrison
611 Cannot relieve the garrison
612 Bring off the garrison
613 General-s-ly-ity-ship
614 The general has requested, or requests
615 The general wishes
616 Gig-s
617 Send the gig
618 Grog
619 Send people's allowance of grog
620 People's allowance of grog has not been sent
621 Gun-s
622 Gun boat-s
623 Gun vessel-s
624 Gun room-s
625 Gun shot-s
626 Within gun shot
627 Out of gun shot
628 How many guns?
629 The guns are
630 Dismount the guns
631 Throw the guns overboard
632 Mount the guns
633 Put the guns into the boats
634 Take the guns out of the boats
635 Prepare to exercise great guns firing at a mark
636 Prepare to exercise small arms firing at a mark
637 Prepare to exercise great guns and small arms firing at a mark
638 Exercise great guns firing at a mark
639 Exercise small arms firing at a mark
640 Exercise great guns and small arms firing at a mark
641 Exercise great guns with blank cartridge
642 Exercise small arms with blank cartridge
643 Exercise great guns and small arms with blank cartridge
644 Exercise great guns and small arms without firing
645 Gun, or guns, is, or are disab'ed
646 Spike the guns, or destroy them
647 Gun carriage-s
648 Gun carriage-s is, or are disabled
649 Destroy, or set fire to the gun carriages
650 Hail-s-ed-ing
651 Hailed a vessel
652 Pass within hail

> Fuzes wanted — See p. 99

653 Passed within hail
654 May I pass within hail?
655 I shall pass within hail
656 Can I pass within hail?
657 Did you pass within hail?
658 Can pass within hail
659 Am within hail
660 Cannot pass within hail
661 Harbor-s-ed-ing
662 In the harbor of
663 Been in harbor
664 A good harbor
665 A bad harbor
666 Proceed into harbor
667 Am going into harbor
668 Can you see into the harbor of?
669 Reconnoitre the harbor of
670 Howitzer-s
671 Howitzer, 24-pdr., 1300 lbs
672 Howitzer, 12-pdr., 750 lbs
673 Howitzer, 12-pdr., 430 lbs
674 Howitzers exercise and manœuvre
675 Howitzers alongside of commanding officer for exercise
676 Howitzers alongside of commanding officer for inspection
677 Howitzers prepared for service afloat and ashore
678 Howitzers prepared for service afloat
679 Intelligence
680 Have you any intelligence?
681 Have intelligence to communicate
682 Have no intelligence
683 You must ask intelligence
684 Has any intelligence been?
685 Intelligence is
686 Intelligence received
687 Brings intelligence
688 With intelligence that
689 Obtain all the intelligence possible
690 Have received intelligence of, or from
691 Communicate intelligence by signal
692 Iron plated vessel
693 Land-s-ed-ing-fall
694 Make or made the land
695 Look out for the land, as per compass signal, but keep within signal distance
696 What land?
697 Off the land
698 For the land
699 In with the land
700 Cannot land
701 When did they land?
702 Have or has landed
703 Can a landing be effected?
704 Very good landing
705 Very bad landing
706 Land the
707 Prepare to land
708 Pull in, open fire, clear beach of the enemy, cover the landing of the troops or seamen, and form upon the beach as expeditiously as possible

Note.—The moment the boat's bow touches the beach, the bowman is to jump out with the painter, and keep the boat's head in the proper position for landing.

709 Marines and small arm men are to land, boat's crews to remain in the boats, and open fire as opportunity offers
710 Land the troops
711 Troops intended to be landed, to be held ready
712 Troops to land in light marching order
713 Troops to land in heavy marching order
714 Troops to land with only arms and ammunition
715 Troops to land with one day's provisions, (if more than one day, it will be shown by numeral signal)
716 Marines are to land immediately
717 Marines are to be held in readiness for landing
718 Marines to land to-morrow morning for exercise; time and place will be shown

719	Brigade of seamen, armed for service, are to be held in readiness for landing
720	Brigade of seamen, armed for service, are to land immediately
721	Brigade of seamen to land to-morrow morning for exercise; time and place will be shown. The proper number of officers are to attend
722	Cover the landing of men
723	There is too much surf to land
724	There is not too much surf to land
725	Land the men ordered on service as soon as possible
726	Launch-es-ed-ing
727	1st launch, send
728	2d launch, send
729	1st launch, send, with howitzer and field carriage.
730	2d launch, send, with howitzer and field carriage
731	I am in want of boat howitzer and field carriage.
732	Launch-es with howitzers
733	Launch-es without howitzers
734	In the launch
735	Ready to launch
736	Lead-s-ing-er-s-led
737	Keep the lead going
738	Lead
739	White lead
740	Black lead
741	Red lead
742	Lee
743	Lee tide
744	Lee way
745	Lee side
746	To leeward
747	Lee bow
748	Lee beam
749	Lee quarter
750	Life-boat, send
751	Life-boat is injured
752	Life-boat, I am in need of
753	Life-boat, I have none
754	Line, go along the line, (see order of sailing)
755	Keep in a, or the, line
756	Line-of-battle-ship
757	Line of battle, form
758	In line of battle, the enemy is
759	Look. Look out ahead
760	Look out
761	Look out to, or for
762	Market-s-ing
763	How is the market?
764	Send market boat
765	Do not send market boat
766	Is there a market at
767	Mast-s-ed-ing
768	Strike your masts
769	Strike your mainmast
770	Strike your foremast
771	Strike your mizenmast
772	Foremast is sprung
773	Mainmast is sprung
774	Mizenmast is sprung
775	Step your masts
776	Step mainmast
777	Step foremast
778	Step mizenmast
779	Lower mast-s
780	Military
781	Military department
782	Military law
783	Motion-s
784	Report the motions of
785	Is, or are in motion
786	Follow the senior officer's motions
787	Why do you not follow the senior officer's motions?
788	Disregard senior officer's motions
789	May I disregard motions?
790	Pay great attention to senior officer's motions during the night
791	Musket-s
792	Want muskets landed
793	In want of muskets
794	Oar-s
795	Lay in your oars
796	Muffle your oars
797	In want of number of oars specified
798	Out oars and pull
799	Lay upon your oars
800	Order

801 Keep in open order
802 Keep in close order
803 Keep in more open order
804 Keep in closer order by closing towards the centre
805 Keep in closer order by closing towards the van, or leading ship.

Note.—By *open order* is meant, *four* cables' lengths distance; and by *close order*, *two* cables' lengths distance. Ships are to close, or open, *half* a cable's length every time the signal made. Open and close order for small vessels and boats will be half those distances, respectively.

806 Part company. Permission is given to part company
807 May I part company?
808 In case of parting company you will rendezvous at
809 Paymaster
810 Assistant paymaster
811 Paymaster's clerk
812 Pendant-s
813 Show your distinguishing pendants
814 Port. Port side
815 Port bow
816 Port beam
817 Port fire, in want of
818 Port quarter
819 Port tack
820 Port guns
821 Heave to port tack
822 Haul your wind port tack
823 Reconnoitre the port in view, or the one pointed out, and bring off all the intelligence you can procure as soon as possible
824 Proceed into the port pointed out
825 Powder-s-ed-ing
826 Powder is damaged
827 Powder is expended
828 Short of powder
829 Can spare you powder
830 Cannot spare you powder
831 Can you spare some powder?
832 Prize-s-d-ing
833 The prize
834 Bring the prize to me
835 Send the prize to
836 Is a prize to
837 Proceed-s-ed-ing-s-ssion
838 You will proceed
839 Have, or has proceeded
840 I must proceed immediately
841 Proceed on service ordered
842 Are you ready to proceed on service ordered?
843 When will you be ready to proceed on service ordered?
844 I am ready to proceed
845 Am not ready to proceed
846 Proceed to bearing pointed out
847 Proceed into port, coal as fast as possible, and rejoin me again
848 Proceed into port, and bring out all the provisions you can stow for the squadron
849 Provision-s
850 Want provisions landed
851 Short of provisions
852 Bring off provisions
853 Endeavor to procure provisions
854 Can you spare me some provisions?
855 Reconnoitre-ed-ing
856 Reconnoitre the enemy's position
857 Have you reconnoitred the enemy?
858 I have reconnoitred the enemy
859 Reconnoitre enemy, or stranger in view
860 Send a reconnoitring party
861 Reef-s-ed-ing
862 Reef of rocks
863 A dangerous reef
864 Take in one reef
865 Take in two reefs
866 Take in three reefs
867 Close reef
868 Take in one reef of foresail
869 Take in one reef of mainsail

870	Take in two reefs of foresail
871	Take in two reefs of mainsail
872	Close reef the foresail
873	Close reef the mainsail
874	Shake out one reef
875	Shake out two reefs
876	Shake out all reefs
877	Recall-s ed-ing
878	Recall, or leave off chase
879	Is, or are recalled
880	To be recalled
881	General recall
882	Hoist the general recall
883	Refreshment-s
884	Proceed to the place indicated and procure refreshments for the fleet
885	Permission is given to send to vessel joining the squadron, or to the place pointed out, for refreshments
886	Vessel denoted, has refreshments on board
887	Rejoin. Rejoin me as soon as possible
888	Rendezvous
889	To the rendezvous
890	Is, or are to rendezvous at
891	Where does he, or do they rendezvous?
892	Open sealed rendezvous
893	Repeat s-ed-ing-tition-edly, (see signals)
894	Repeat the message
895	Repeat what I am now going to say
896	Retreat-s-ed-ing
897	Prepare to retreat
898	Is, or are retreating
899	Have, or has retreated
900	Rifle-ed-ing
901	Rifle cannon
902	Rifle muskets
903	Attack with rifle cannon
904	Has or have been attacked with rifled cannon
905	Send rifle cannon
906	Rifle cannon has been sent
907	Risk-s-ed ing
908	Do not risk
909	Without any risk
910	Great risk
911	Do not run any risk on service ordered
912	Rocket s
913	Rocket brigade
914	In want of rockets
915	Row-s-ed-ing-er-s
916	Row guard during the night
917	Rudder-s
918	Rudder is sprung
919	Rudder is disabled
920	Sail-s-ed-ing-or-s. Order of sailing
921	In making sail
922	All sail set
923	Sail immediately
924	I intend to sail
925	When do you sail?
926	When did you sail?
927	When does he, she, or indicated vessel sail?
928	Have, or has sailed for, or with
929	Have, or has sailed from
930	Stop the sailing of
931	Under sailing orders
932	How does indicated vessel sail?
933	How many sail?
934	Sails are bent
935	Sails are not bent
936	Loose sails
937	Furl sails
938	Bend sails
939	Mend sails
940	May I loose sails?
941	May I furl sails?
942	Shorten sail
943	Shorten sail to as little as possible without breaking line
944	Take in all sail and pull
945	You are carrying too much sail
946	You want more sail
947	Keep under sail
948	Make all possible sail with safety to the masts
949	Am overpressed with sail
950	Boats ahead shorten sail
951	Boats astern shorten sail
952	Boats astern make more sail
953	Sails want repairing
954	In want of sails, name will be shewn

955 Make more sail

956 Mean to keep under a press of sail during the night, being anxious to weather the point in view, or get into indicated port.

957 Try rate of sailing

958 Form order of sailing in two columns

959 Form order of sailing in three columns

960 Form order of sailing ahead

961 Form order of sailing in line abreast

962 The ships, or boats, are to form as close as they can with safety

963 Lead the line, or column, pointed out

964 Quit the line, and form a separate division

965 Haul out of line, and take up a station to windward

966 Open line to admit senior officer, or look out ship

967 Form line as most convenient, without regard to order of sailing

968 Exchange places in line, or column

969 Invert the line from van to rear

Note—The leading ship, or boat, shorten sail; the next ship, or boat, in the line, makes sail, and passing the leading ship to windward, shortens sail when ahead of, and at a proper distance from his late leader, but now his second astern. The remaining ships, or boats, perform the same manœuvre, until all have passed, and the sternmost ship becomes the van ship. No ship is to pass his leader, until that leader is in his proper place. As soon as all the ships are in their proper places, the commanding officer will most probably make the signal to "make sail."

970 Invert the line, and act on the contrary tack

Note.—If on a wind the sternmost ship, or boat, is to tack, the rest to bear up together, and haul to the wind on the contrary tack, as they arrive in the wake of the rear ship.

If going free, all the ships are to wear together.

971 Form the order of sailing in two columns.

Note.—When the divisional flags accompany this signal, the upper flag will point out the "weather column," if sailing on a wind, and the "starboard column," if sailing large, or before the wind.

If on a wind, the senior officer will lead either column he may think proper. When sailing off the wind, he will most probably place himself between the two columns.

972 From the order of sailing in two columns, form in line of battle, in open order, or at a sufficient distance to afford space according to the state of the weather for tacking, or any other evolution.

Note.—The lee column is to continue on its course under very little sail. The weather column is to bear up together, and make sail, and preserving the relative bearing and distance, to haul to the wind together, and shorten sail when ahead of the lee column. When the column bears up, the leading ship should steer such a course as would enable the sternmost to take a station at least *four* cables' lengths ahead of the lee column.

N. B. In "line of battle," or "order of sailing," close order is to be considered *two* cables' lengths, and open order, *four* cables' lengths. Boat squadrons and small

craft half those distances respectively.

973 From the order of sailing in two columns, form in line of battle, in open order, upon the starboard or weather column.

Note. — Weather column continues on its course under easy sail, lee column tack together, and preserving their relative bearing and distance, tack together again in the wake of the leading column.

The leader of the lee column is to make the necessary signals for tacking together.

974 From the order of sailing in two columns, form in line of battle, in open order, upon the lee column, the weather column forming the rear of the line.

Note.—The lee column is to make all sail, and continue on its course. The weather column is to bear round up together, and preserving their relative bearing and distance, haul their wind when in the wake of the lee column, which is then to shorten sail.

975 From the order of sailing in two columns, form in line of battle, in open order, upon the weather column, the lee column forming the van of the line

Note.—The weather column is to continue on its course with as little sail as possible. The lee column is to make all sail, and when the sternmost ship can weather the leading ship of the weather column she is to show her signal pendants. The column is then to tack together, and the ships preserving their relative bearings and distance, are to tack again together, and shorten sail when ahead of the weather column.

976 Form the order of sailing in three columns

When the squadron flags accompany this signal, the upper flag will point out the squadron which is to form on the starboard side of the centre, if sailing large, or before the wind, or to windward of it, if sailing by the wind. The flag next under it will point out the squadron which is to form the centre squadron, and the lowest flag will point out the squadron which is to form on the port side of the centre, if sailing large, or before the wind, or to leeward of it, if sailing by the wind.

The senior officer may lead either column he may think proper.

977 From the order of sailing in three columns, form in line of battle, in open order, upon the centre column.

Note.—The centre squadron will continue on its course, under easy sail. The van squadron bear away together. The lee squadron tack together, and both will form *ahead* and *astern* of centre squadron. The van and lee squadrons will get into their places as in forming with two columns.

978 From the order of sailing in three columns, form in line of battle, in open order, upon the centre column. The van forming the rear, and the rear the van of the line

Note.—The centre squadron will continue on its course under easy sail. The van will bear round up, and the rear will make all sail, and tack together when the sternmost ship can weather the leading ship of the centre squadron. The same minutiæ to be observed as in forming with two columns.

979 From the order of sailing in three columns form in line of battle, in open order, upon the centre column, the van to form the centre, and the centre the van of the line. The rear taking its proper station

Note.—The centre will make sail and continue on its course. The van will bear round up together, and haul to the wind again in the wake of the centre. The rear will tack together, and tack again when in the wake of the van, now forming the centre.

980 From the order of sailing in three colums, form in line of battle, in open order, upon the weather column

Note.—The centre and rear will tack together, and preserving their relative bearings and distance, will tack together again when in the wake of the van or weather column.

981 From the order of sailing in three columns, form in line of battle, in open order, upon the weather column, the rear to form the van, and the van the rear of the line

Note.—The van will continue on its course under very little sail. The centre and rear will make all sail, and when the sternmost ship of the centre squadron can weather the leading ship of the van, they will tack together; tacking again and shortening sail when ahead of the van. The rear will continue on its course under all sail, and when the sternmost ship can weather the leading ship of the centre squadron, they will tack together; tacking again and shortening sail when ahead of the centre.

982 From the order of sailing in three columns, form in line of battle, in open order, on the weather column, the van forming the centre, the centre the van, and the rear taking its proper position

Note.—The van will continue on its course and carry very little sail. The centre will stand on under all sail and tack together, when the sternmost ship can weather the leading ship of the van, tacking again together and shortening sail when ahead of the van. The rear will tack together, and tack together again when in the wake of the van now forming the centre.

983 From the order of sailing in three columns, form in line of battle, in open order, upon the lee column

Note.—The centre and van will bear away together, and preserving their relative bearings and distance, will haul their wind when ahead of the lee column. The centre ahead of the rear, and the van ahead of the centre.

984 From the order of sailing in three columns, form in line of battle, in open order, upon the lee column, the van forming the rear, and the rear the van of the line

Note.—The rear will make all possible sail, the centre and van will bear up together, and haul to the wind, the centre in the wake of the rear, and the van in the wake of the centre.

985 From the order of sailing in three columns, form in line of battle, in open

order, upon the lee column, the van forming the centre, and the centre the van of the line

Note.—The rear will continue on its course under very little sail, the centre will bear up together, and haul to the wind together again when ahead of the rear, leaving room for the van to form between them. The van will bear away together after the centre has given them sufficient room, and haul to the wind again together when ahead of the rear.

986 From the order of sailing in two or three columns, form in line of battle, in open order, upon the contrary tack, by the columns tacking in succession and forming on the weathermost column, the leading ships beginning the manœuvre

Note.—The van squadron will tack in succession, and carry very little sail. The lee squadron will tack in each other's wake, when in the wake of the van squadron.

987 From the order of sailing in three columns, form in line of battle, in open order, on the contrary tack, by columns wearing in succession and forming on the weathermost squadron, which is to lead the van

Note.—The leading ship of the van squadron begins the movement as soon as the signal is hauled down, the others following in succession. As soon as the last ship of the van squadron has put her helm up, the centre wears in succession, and comes to the wind in the wake of the van, which carries as little sail as possible. The ship leading the rear squadron, is in like manner to wear when the last ship of the centre has put her helm up, the rest following in succession and making all sail to regain distance. Each ship is to pass under the stern of the rear ship of her own squadron, before she hauls to the wind in line of battle.

988 Form the order of retreat in two lines of bearing

Note.—When it may be necessary to retreat from a superior force, the senior officer will, in the first instance, form his ships in a line ahead, with the wind abeam, placing himself in the centre. He will then make the signal for the starboard division to form on a particular bearing from him, and for the port division to form on another, extending or reducing the angular form as he may think proper. Should there be a convoy with him, they may be collecting to leeward whilst the ships-of-war are so forming in readiness to place themselves between the two lines.

If it should be requisite to form the order of retreat suddenly, the senior officer may direct the evolution to be performed without previously forming the line of battle ahead, by making the signal for the two divisions to form immediately on the particular lines of bearing he may point out.

989 Form the order of sailing to sail large

Note.—Definition of order of sailing in two columns.—If on a wind, the van forms the weather column, if sailing large, the starboard column. The columns are to be one mile and a half distant from each other, unless otherwise ordered by

signal. Ships are to be in the wake of each other, and the leading ships to bear from each other in the direction of the wind if close hauled. If sailing large, the leading ships are to be abreast of each other.

Definition of order of sailing in three columns.—The centre squadron forms the centre squadron. The van to windward, if on a wind, or on the starboard side of the centre if going large or before the wind. The rear squadron to leeward, or on the port side. The leading ships are to bear from each other in the direction of the wind if close hauled, and abreast of each other if sailing large. The columns to be one mile distant from each other. Any alteration in the order of sailing is to be commenced by the leading ships, the others falling into their stations as soon as possible. Note when the divisions or squadrons are directed to draw nearer to or move further from each other, the movement is to be made by that division or squadron whose flag is uppermost; the other divisions or squadrons continuing to act as if no signal had been made. The signal will be kept flying until the leading ships are in the position the senior officer wishes. If line of battle be formed as most convenient, the ships are to divide, so as to bring the senior officer as nearly as possible in the centre. All ships *ahead* of him are then to be considered as the starboard division; all ships *astern* of him, the port division; and this is to be considered the order of battle until countermanded.

In performing any evolution, the ships are to shorten sail as requisite, but *never* to heave to unless *absolutely* necessary.

When ships are detached, fall out of the line, &c., the remaining ships are to close up to the proper distance from those ahead of them.

990 The port division is to form the port column

Note.—In executing this manœuvre, the leading ship of the port division is to pass astern of the leading ship of the starboard division, each of the others in like manner passing through their proper intervals. In order to expedite and facilitate this operation, the ships of the starboard division are to alter course together to starboard, and after the two divisions have passed each other, they are each gradually gaining their proper distance from each other, to resume their course.

991 The starboard division is to form the port column

Note.—In executing this manœuvre, the leading ship of the starboard division is to pass ahead of the leading ship of the port division, the second ship of the starboard division passing astern of the leading ship of the port division, and each of the others in like manner passing through their proper intervals. For expediting this manœuvre, see end of note above.

992 Sea-room

993 Have, or has been at sea

994 A very heavy sea

995 Not much sea

996 Prepare for sea, complete provisions, water, and stores, as quick as possible

997 Put to sea

998 When the sea has gone down

999 When we get to sea

1000 Seaman-men (see landing)

1001 Have, or has seamen
1002 Have, or has no seamen
1003 In want of seamen
1004 Senior-s-ity officer-s
1005 Officers commanding boats repair on board senior officer
1006 Repair on board senior officer
1007 The senior officer off, or at
1008 Officers commanding boats wait for senior officer, and repair to place pointed out
1009 Shell-s
1010 In want of shrapnell shells
1011 Want shells for 24-pdr. howitzer
1012 Want shells for 12-pdr. howitzer
1013 Want shells for ten inch mortars
1014 Want shells for thirteen inch mortars
1015 Want shells for
1016 Commence firing shells
1017 Discontinue firing shells
1018 Shipwreck. Is, or are shipwrecked
1019 Shore. In shore
1020 On shore
1021 Close to the shore
1022 Off shore
1023 Is, or are on shore
1024 Is, or are not on shore
1025 Shore is bold
1026 Shore is dangerous
1027 Very deep close to the shore
1028 Shot. By a shot
1029 Within shot
1030 Without shot
1031 Shot are going over
1032 Shot are falling short
1033 Don't throw any of your shot
1034 Shot your guns
1035 My guns are shotted
1036 My guns are not shotted
1037 Red-hot shot use
1038 Furnace for hot shot have you?
1039 I want a furnace for heating shot
1040 Sick. Send sick, or wounded, to place, or vessel pointed out
1041 Signal. Do you understand the signal?
1042 Do, or does not understand the signal
1043 Comply with the signal
1044 The signal made is not understood, though the flags are distinguished
1045 Flags cannot be distinguished where now hoisted
1046 Repeat all signals made till further orders
1047 Repeat the last signal
1048 Enforce signal
1049 Discontinue repeating signals
1050 Sloop-of-war
1051 The strange vessel is a sloop-of-war
1052 Sloop, a small sailing, is the vessel
1053 Sloop, send the to me
1054 I wish to speak the sloop
1055 Despatch the sloop to
1056 Small-pox at
1057 Small-pox is very bad
1058 Small-pox is of a mild type
1059 Small-pox guard against
1060 Small-pox hospital send men to
1061 Small-pox hospital establish on shore
1062 Shall I send men to small-pox hospital?
1063 Sound. Go ahead, and sound, reporting as you proceed
1064 Soundings gained, haul down once for every foot
1065 Soundings gained, haul down twice for every fathom
1066 No soundings
1067 Starboard. Starboard side
1068 Starboard bow
1069 Starboard beam
1070 Starboard tack
1071 Starboard quarter
1072 Starboard guns
1073 Heave to on starboard tack
1074 Haul your wind, starboard tack

1075 Steamer-s-ing
1076 Steamer-s-approaching
1077 Look out for steamer
1078 Steamer is a screw
1079 Steamer is a paddle-wheel
1080 Steamer I want for tow, to assist
1081 Station. Take your station
1082 I am in my station
1083 You are out of your station
1084 Take your station ahead of vessel, or boat denoted
1085 Take your station astern of vessel, or boat denoted
1086 You are to windward of your station
1087 You are to leeward of your station
1088 You are in your proper station
1089 Steer. Steer more to port
1090 Steer more to starboard
1091 Surgeon-s-ical
1092 Tack-s-ed-ing
1093 Tack together

Note.—If the senior officer should be two points on the bow, the ships, or boats, are to tack when the leader of the weathermost column can fetch into her station, preserving her relative bearing.

If a ship misses stays, she is to stand on to windward until she can regain her station, without in any way embarrassing the other ships; and every ship in the leeward column is, before she hauls to the wind, to pass under the stern of the last ship of the column immediately to windward of her, and on no account to pass through either of the other columns, unless otherwise directed by signal.

1094 Tack in succession.

Note.—Should the senior officer be ahead of the weathermost column, they are to tack when the leading ship of that column can fetch into the senior officer's wake, after he has put about.

1095 Tack as convenient
1096 Tack, or wear as convenient
1097 Tack immediately
1098 Come to the wind on the port tack
1099 Come to the wind on the starboard tack
1100 The leading ship, or boat, to come to the wind on the starboard tack and the rest in succession, when arrived in the wake thereof
1101 Ships, or boats to leeward to tack
1102 The leading ship, or boat, to come to the wind on the port tack, and the rest in succession, when arrived in the wake thereof
1103 Permission is requested to tack
1104 Ships, or boats, to leeward, and in the rear of the fleet to tack first, the others in succession
1105 Target-s
1106 Prepare to lay out a target in direction pointed out, and at distance indicated
1107 Place target more to port
1108 Place target more to starboard
1109 Place target further off
1110 Place target nearer
1111 Target is at a proper distance
1112 Target is destroyed
1113 Pick up target
1114 Tide. Keep out of the tide
1115 Treasury Department
1116 Treasury, Secretary of the
1117 Treasury notes
1118 Treasury instructions
1119 Treasury circular
1120 Treasure, has or have on board
1121 Treasure, look out for
1122 Treasure, guard the
1123 Vaccine-ed

1124 Vaccinate-ed-ing
1125 Vaccinate your crew
1126 My crew has been vaccinated
1127 Have you any vaccine on board?
1128 I have vaccine on board
1129 Send me vaccine if it can be spared
1130 Want. Am, is, or are in want of
1131 In want of
1132 What are you in want of?
1133 In want of surgical assistance
1134 In want of provisions and water
1135 In want of water
1136 In want of immediate assistance, having sprung a leak
1137 In want of a carpenter, or carpenters, with tools and nails
1138 In want of grease
1139 In want of spunyarn
1140 In want of an anchor
1141 Are you in want of assistance?
1142 Water. Send for water
1143 There is plenty of water
1144 Water is good
1145 Water is bad
1146 A capital watering place
1147 A bad watering place
1148 Wear-s-ing-wore-n
1149 Wear immediately
1150 Wear together

Note.—The preparative flag will generally accompany this signal, as in all evolutions that are intended to be done together. When the preparative is hauled down, and the signal for the evolution is kept flying, the helms of all the vessels, or boats, are to be put up together, and they are to come to the wind on the other tack. Should, however, the preparative and the signal be hauled down together, the evolution is not to take place until the signal is hoisted again. If the signal is made without any preparative flag, the ships, or boats, are to be guided by the senior officer, who will put his helm up when he hauls the signal down.

1151 Wear in succession, and come to the wind on the other tack.

Note.—The signal for this evolution will be made without any preparative flag; and when all the ships, or boats, have answered, the senior officer will put his helm up, hauling down the signal at the same time. The other vessels are to follow in succession, as they can fetch into the wake of their leaders. The senior officer will pass under the stern of the sternmost ship of his own line, before he hauls to the wind on the other tack.

1152 Wear as convenient
1153 Wear, the sternmost ships first
1154 Wind. Keep close to the wind
1155 Keep to windward
1156 Wreck. Stay by the wreck, and give all the assistance you can. Save as many stores, and as much property as you can
1157 Yes
1158 No

VOCABULARY BOAT SIGNALS.

1159	Aback
1160	Abandon-s-ed-ing-ment
1161	Have or has abandoned
1162	Not abandon-ed
1163	Abaft
1164	A or An
1165	Ability-ies
1166	Able-y
1167	Shall or will be able
1168	Shall or will not be able
1169	When will you be able?
1170	Is, or are able
1171	Is, or are not able
1172	Are you able
1173	Aboard
1174	Abolish-es-ed-ing-ition
1175	Is, or are abolished
1176	Is, or are not abolished
1177	Abound-s-ed-ing
1178	About
1179	About the time
1180	Above
1181	Abridge-s-d-ing-ment
1182	Abroad
1183	Is, or are abroad
1184	Abrupt-ly-ness
1185	Abscond-s-ed-ing
1186	Absent-s-ed-ing-ee
1187	Have or has been absent
1188	Have or has not been absent
1189	Your absence
1190	Is, or are absent
1191	Is, or are not absent
1192	His absence
1193	Was or were absent
1194	In the absence of
1195	Absolute-ly
1196	Abstain-s-ed-ing
1197	Abstain-ed from
1198	Abstract-s-ed-ly
1199	Absurd-ly-ity
1200	Abundant-ly-ance
1201	There is abundance of
1202	Abuse-s-d-ing-ive ly
1203	Accede-s-d-ing-ssion
1204	Cannot accede
1205	Accelerate-s-d-ing-ion
1206	Accept-s-ed-ing-able-ably-ance-ation
1207	Access-ary-ion-ible
1208	Accident-s-al-ly
1209	An accident
1210	What accident?
1211	No accident
1212	Accommodate-s-d-ing ion
1213	Can accommodate
1214	Cannot accommodate
1215	Shall or will be glad to
1216	Can you accommodate?
1217	Good accommodation
1218	Great accommodation
1219	No accommodation
1220	Accompany-ies-ied-ing-ment
1221	Will you accompany?
1222	Cannot accompany
1223	Accompany the prize vessel in distress
1224	Accompany me on shore, the captain will
1225	Accomplice-s
1226	Accomplish-es-ed-ing-ment
1227	Can accomp'ish
1228	Cannot accomplish
1229	Could not accomplish
1230	Have you accomplished?
1231	Have or has accomplished
1232	Have or has not accomplished
1233	It may be easily accomplished
1234	Not easily accomplished
1235	Accord-s-ed-ing-ly-ance
1236	According to
1237	Not according to
1238	Account-s-ed-ing-able
1239	On my account
1240	Can account for
1241	Cannot account for
1242	Have, or has received accounts

1243 Can you account for
1244 On whose, or on what account?
1245 On account of
1246 On no account
1247 To be accountable
1248 Not accountable
1249 The last accounts
1250 Send me a full account in writing
1251 Send me a full account of the action by an officer
1252 Send me a full account of the transaction
1253 Accoutre-ed-ments
1254 Accumulate-s-d-ing-ion
1255 Accurate-ly-cy
1256 Accuse-s-d-ing-ation
1257 Is, or are accused of
1258 Have, or has accused
1259 Accustom-s-ed
1260 Acknowledge-s-d-ing-ment
1261 Acquaint-s-ed-ing-ance
1262 Have, or has acquainted
1263 Will you acquaint?
1264 Desires you will acquaint
1265 Are you acquainted with?
1266 Did you acquaint?
1267 Did not acquaint
1268 To be acquainted with
1269 Acquainted with
1270 Not acquainted
1271 Acquiesce-s-d-ing-ence
1272 Acquire-s-d-ing-sition
1273 A great acquisition
1274 No acquisition
1275 Acquit-s-ted-ting al
1276 You have acquitted yourself
1277 Will be acquitted
1278 Has acquitted himself
1279 Across-Athwart
1280 Act-s-ed-ing
1281 Action, prepare for
1282 Action, I have been in
1283 Action was severe
1284 Action was not severe
1285 Action lasted a long time
1286 Action was short
1287 Action discontinue
1288 Action continue
1289 Action renew
1290 Action I intend to renew
1291 Active-ly-ity
1292 Actual-ly
1293 Adapt-s-ed-ing
1294 Well adapted for
1295 Not well adapted for
1296 Add-s-ed-ing-ition-itional
1297 To be added
1298 Is added
1299 Nothing additional
1300 Address-es-ed-ing
1301 The address of
1302 Adhere-s-d-ing-ence-nt-s
1303 Have, or has adhered to
1304 Have, or has not adhered to
1305 Shall, or will adhere to
1306 Adjacent-Adjoining
1307 Adjourn-s-ed-ing-ment
1308 Are to adjourn
1309 Have, or has adjourned
1310 Adjust-s-ed-ing-ment
1311 Administer-s-ed ing-tration-trative
1312 Admire-s-d-ing-able-ation
1313 Admit-s-ted ting ssion-ible
1314 It is admitted
1315 It admits of
1316 Admonish-es-ed-ing-ition-tory
1317 Admonish him
1318 Was admonished
1319 Adopt-s-ed-ing-ion
1320 Has he, or have they adopted?
1321 Have, or has adopted
1322 Have, or has not adopted
1323 If you will adopt
1324 Adrift
1325 Is adrift
1326 Advance-s-d ing-ment
1327 Have, or has advanced
1328 Is, or are advancing
1329 Shall I advance?
1330 Do not advance
1331 Can you advance?
1332 Advance with your
1333 Advance with indicated vessels
1334 In the advance
1335 Advance guard
1336 Advantage-s-ous-ly
1337 Take advantage of
1338 The advantage to be gained
1339 Have, or has the advantage
1340 Had the advantage
1341 Had no advantage
1342 Have, or has gained considerable advantage

1343 It will be attended with advantage
1344 Is there any advantage likely to be gained by?
1345 Do, or does not perceive the advantage
1346 No advantage will be derived from
1347 Advantage would be
1348 A great advantage
1349 Adventure-s-er-s
1350 Adverse-ary-ity
1351 Adverse circumstances
1352 Advertise-s-d-ing-ment
1353 Advice-s-advise-s-d ing-able
1354 Your advice
1355 His advice
1356 Would advise you
1357 Advised to
1358 Would be advisable
1359 Would not be advisable
1360 Have, or has received advice-s of, or from
1361 Advice boat
1362 Advocate-s-d-ion
1363 Adze-s
1364 Affair-s
1365 Affect-s-ed-ly-ing-ion-ation
1366 Affidavit-s
1367 Affirm-s-ed-ing-ation
1368 Affix-es-ed-ing-ion
1369 Afflict-s-ed-ing-ion
1370 Affluent-ce
1371 Afford-s-ed-ing
1372 Affront-s-ed-ing
1373 Afloat
1374 Are you afloat?
1375 Am afloat
1376 Am not afloat
1377 Am afloat abaft
1378 Am afloat forward
1379 Cannot succeed in getting afloat
1380 Afraid
1381 Aft-Aftermost
1382 After-wards
1383 After which
1384 After I, or my
1385 After you, or your
1386 After they, their, or them
1387 Long after
1388 Afternoon
1389 After dark
1390 After enquiry-ies
1391 Again-st
1392 Age-s-d
1393 Agent-s-cy
1394 Aggravate-s-d-ing-ion
1395 Aggressor-s-ion
1396 Aggrieve-s-d-ing
1397 Agitate-s-d-ing-ion
1398 Ago
1399 How long ago?
1400 Long ago
1401 Not long ago
1402 Agree-s-d-ing-ment-able
1403 How did they or you agree?
1404 Agree-d with you
1405 Agree-d with him or them
1406 Have, or has agreed
1407 Cannot agree
1408 Could not agree
1409 Make or made an agreement
1410 Aid-s-ed-ing
1411 In aid of
1412 Aid-de-camp
1413 Aim-s-ed ing
1414 His aim
1415 Aimed at
1416 Air-s-ed-ing
1417 Light air
1418 Alarm-s-ed-ing-ly
1419 Not very alarming
1420 Alarmed by, or at
1421 Alert-ness-alacrity
1422 Alien-s
1423 Alike
1424 Alive
1425 All
1426 Allegiance
1427 Alleviate-s-d-ing-ion
1428 Allot-s-ted-ting-ment-s
1429 Allow-s-ed-ing-ance-able
1430 Will you allow?
1431 Cannot allow
1432 Is, or are allowed
1433 Not allow-ed
1434 To be allowed
1435 What allowance are you on?
1436 Ship's company is on the allowance indicated
1437 Make allowance for
1438 Short allowance
1439 Full allowance
1440 Two-thirds allowance
1441 Allude-s-d-ing-sion
1442 Ally-ies-ied-iance
1443 Almanack-s
1444 Almost

1445 Aloft
1446 Alone
1447 Aloof
1448 Alphabet-s-ical-ly
1449 Already
1450 Also
1451 Alter-s-ed-ing-ation
1452 To be altered
1453 Have, or has altered
1454 Is, or are altered
1455 What alteration?
1456 Alternate-ly-ing
1457 Take it alternately
1458 Altitude-s-inal
1459 Meridian altitude
1460 Altogether
1461 Always
1462 Not always
1463 Am
1464 Am not to
1465 Am I to?
1466 Am I not?
1467 If I am
1468 If I am not
1469 Amaze-s-d-ing-ment
1470 Ambassador-s
1471 Ambiguous-ity
1472 Ambush-ambuscade
1473 Amend-s-ed-ing-ment
1474 America-n-s
1475 South America-n-s
1476 Amicable-y. Amity
1477 Amid-st
1478 Amiss
1479 Not amiss
1480 Amnesty
1481 Amongst
1482 Amount-s-ed-ing
1483 What is the amount?
1484 Amounts to
1485 Ample-y
1486 Amplitude-s-inal
1487 Amputate-s-d-ing-ion
1488 Amuse-s-d-ing-ment
1489 Anchorage
1490 Have you, or they, any knowledge of the anchorage in view, or as indicated?
1491 Have, or has knowledge of the anchorage.
1492 Not any knowledge of the anchorage
1493 Have you obtained anchorage?
1494 Have, or has obtained anchorage
1495 Of opinion that the anchorage is unsafe if it blows hard
1496 Anchorage is rocky
1497 Lose no time in quitting the anchorage
1498 Lose no time in returning to the anchorage
1499 Make the best of your, or their way, to the anchorage
1500 Ancient-s-tiquity-ies-ary
1501 And
1502 Anger-y
1503 Angle-s-ular-ly
1504 Animate-s-d-ing-ion
1505 Animosity ies
1506 Annihilate-s-d-ing-ion
1507 Anniversary-ies
1508 Announce-s-d-ing
1509 Annoy-s-ed-ing-ance
1510 Annual-ly
1511 Annul-s-led-ling
1512 Another
1513 Answer-s-ed-ing-able
1514 Have, or has answered
1515 Received an answer
1516 Not received an answer
1517 Ante meridian, or A. M.
1518 Anticipate-s-d-ing-ion
1519 Anvil-s
1520 Anxious-ly-iety
1521 Am anxious to
1522 Am anxious about
1523 Am anxious for you to
1524 Is, or are very anxious
1525 Was, or were very anxious
1526 Need be under no anxiety
1527 Any-body
1528 Anything
1529 Anything for
1530 Anything of
1531 Any where
1532 Have you any?
1533 Is, or are there any
1534 Apart
1535 Apology-ies-ize-d-ing
1536 Apparatus
1537 Appeal-s ed-ing
1538 Shall, or will appeal
1539 Have, or has appealed
1540 Have, or has not appealed
1541 Should he appeal

1542	Appear-s-ed-ing-ance-arently
1543	Does it appear?
1544	It appears
1545	It appeared
1546	Does not appear
1547	When they appear
1548	Has the appearance of
1549	Has not any appearance of
1550	When he, she, or they, makes his, her, or their appearance
1551	Applaud-s-ed-ing-ause
1552	Apply-ies-d-ing cation
1553	Have, or has applied
1554	Have, or has not applied
1555	Did he apply?
1556	Not apply-ied
1557	Mean-s to apply
1558	Application has been made
1559	Appoint-s-ed-ing-ment-s
1560	Am, is, or are appointed
1561	Will appoint
1562	Will you appoint?
1563	Is, or are appointed
1564	Appreciate-s-d-ion
1565	Apprehend-s-ed-ing-sion-sive
1566	Do, or does not apprehend
1567	Do you, he, or they apprehend?
1568	Apprentice-s-d-ship
1569	Approach-es-ed-ing-able
1570	Approve-s-d-ing-al-bation
1571	Is, or are not approved of
1572	Do you approve?
1573	For your approval
1574	Do, or does not approve of
1575	April
1576	Apron-s
1577	Arbitrary-te-tion-tor
1578	Arab s-ic-ian
1579	Ardor
1580	Arduous ness
1581	Are
1582	Are you?
1583	Are we?
1584	Are they?
1585	Are not
1586	Are not to
1587	Argue-s-d-ing-ment-s
1588	Arise-s-ing. Arose
1589	Around
1590	Arm-s-ed-ing
1591	With arms
1592	Without arms
1593	With side arms only
1594	Small arms
1595	Well armed
1596	Manned and armed
1597	Every kind of arms, or of all arms
1598	Arm chest-s
1599	Armistice
1600	Armor-y-er-s
1601	Army-ies-ament
1602	To the army
1603	With the army
1604	For the army
1605	From the army
1606	Army is going to land
1607	Army has landed
1608	Army has embarked
1609	Army is advancing
1610	Army has had a battle in, or at
1611	Army has gained a victory in, or at
1612	Army is retreating
1613	Prepare to land the army
1614	Prepare to embark the army
1615	Arrange-s-d-ing-ment-s
1616	Make your arrangements for
1617	Make your arrangements for landing troops
1618	Have you arranged everything for?
1619	Have, or has made every arrangement for
1620	Highly approve-s of your arrangements
1621	Arrear-s
1622	Arrest-s-ed-ing
1623	You will put under arrest
1624	Was under arrest for
1625	Arrive-s-d-ing-al-s
1626	Is she arrived?
1627	What is the last arrival?
1628	When did you arrive?
1629	Is, or are arrived
1630	Is, or are not arrived
1631	Is, or are expected to arrive
1632	Arrive-d at
1633	Any arrival from?
1634	On the arrival of
1635	A vessel is just arrived
1636	Article-s
1637	Artificer-s
1638	What artificers have you?
1639	Send artificer

1640 Artillery
1641 As
1642 As I am
1643 As he is
1644 As we are
1645 As they are
1646 As it is
1647 As it is not
1648 As it was
1649 At it was not
1650 As it may be
1651 As it may not be
1652 As it has been
1653 Ascertain-s-ed-ing
1654 Have, or has ascertained
1655 Have, or has not ascertained
1656 Cannot ascertain
1657 Did you ascertain?
1658 Endeavor to ascertain
1659 Has it been ascertained?
1660 Ascribe-s-d-ing-able
1661 What do you ascribe it to?
1662 Ashore, (see aground)
1663 Have, or has not been ashore
1664 Got ashore
1665 Is, or are ashore
1666 Is, or are not ashore
1667 Ask-s-ed-ing
1668 Shall or will ask
1669 Have or has asked
1670 Have or has not asked
1671 Will you ask?
1672 Assail-s-ed-ing-able-ant-s
1673 Assassin-s-ate-s-d-ing-ion-s
1674 Assault-s-ed-ing
1675 Carry, or carried by assault
1676 Assemble-s-d-ing-age-y
1677 Have or has assembled
1678 Is, or are going to assemble
1679 Is, or are assembling
1680 Is, or are assembled
1681 Was, or were assembled
1682 When they assembled
1683 If they assemble
1684 Assert-s-ed-ing-ion-s
1685 Have, or has asserted
1686 It is asserted that
1687 Assign-s-ed-ing-ation-able
1688 Assure-s-d-ly-ing-ance
1689 Astern
1690 Astern of the
1691 Drop astern
1692 Keep astern
1693 Astonish-es-ed-ing-ment
1694 Am, is, or are astonished
1695 At
1696 At the time
1697 Atrocious-ly-ness
1698 Attach-es-ed-ing-ment
1699 Attain-s-ed-ing-able-ment
1700 Attempt-s-ed-ing-able
1701 Shall, or will attempt
1702 Shall I attempt to
1703 Have, or has attempted
1704 Attempted, but did not succeed
1705 You may make an attempt
1706 It is useless to attempt
1707 Attend-s-ed-ing-ance-nt-s-tion-s-tive
1708 Have, or has paid particular attention
1709 For your attention
1710 You do not pay attention
1711 Pay attention to
1712 Pay more attention to
1713 Your attention is required to, or for
1714 Attract-s-ed-ing-ion-ive
1715 Audacious-ly
1716 Auger-s
1717 Augment-s-ed-ing-ation
1718 August
1719 Auspicious-ly-ness
1720 Authentic-ity-al-ly
1721 Author-s-ize-s-d-ing
1722 Authority-ies-ative-ly-ness
1723 Am, is, or are authorized to
1724 Am, is, or are not authorised to
1725 On what, or whose authorty?
1726 On the authority of
1727 Without authority
1728 Auxiliary-ies
1729 Avail-s-ed-ing-able-ness-ably
1730 Shall, or will avail myself of
1731 Average-s-d-ing
1732 Averse-ly-ion
1733 Avoid-s-ed-ing-able-ance
1734 Avoid if possible
1735 Can avoid, or be avoided
1736 Cannot avoid, or be avoided
1737 Could not avoid, or be avoided

1738	Award-s-ed-ing
1739	Aware
1740	Am, is, or are aware
1741	Am, is, or are not aware
1742	Are you aware?
1743	Is he aware?
1744	Away
1745	Am, is, or are going away
1746	Aweigh
1747	Awning-s
1748	Spread awnings
1749	Furl awnings
1750	Axe-s
1751	Axle-tree-s
1752	Azimuth-compass
1753	Back-s-ed ing-ward-ly-ness
1754	Back-stay-s
1755	Bad-ly-ness
1756	Is, or are bad
1757	Not bad-ly
1758	As bad as possible
1759	Baffle-s-d ing
1760	Bag-s
1761	Bale-s-d-ing
1762	Ballast-ed-ing
1763	Wh t kind of ballast?
1764	Pay attention to your ballast
1765	Band-s-ed
1766	Will you lend me your band?
1767	Bandage-s-ed
1768	Banish-es-ed-ing-ment
1769	Bank-s-ed-ing-er-s
1770	Bar-s-red-ring-rier-s
1771	Can be crossed
1772	Bar cannot be crossed
1773	Bar is dangerous to cross
1774	When can bar be crossed?
1775	Barbarous-ian-ly-ity
1776	Bare-ly-ness
1777	Bargain-s-ed-ing
1778	Barge-s
1779	Flag officer's barge
1780	Recall the barge
1781	Bargeman-men
1782	Bark-s
1783	Barley
1784	Barnacle-s
1785	Barometer-s
1786	Barometer has risen
1787	Barometer has fallen
1788	Barometer continues to fall
1789	Have you a barometer?
1790	Does your barometer rise or fall?
1791	Barrel-s
1792	Barricade-d-ing
1793	Base-ly-ness
1794	Basket
1795	Bastion-s
1796	Bath-e-es-ed-ing
1797	Will you permit people to bathe?
1798	People may bathe
1799	Battalion-s
1800	Batten s-ed-ing
1801	Batter-s-ed-ing
1802	Battle-s
1803	A battle was fought
1804	A battle is expected
1805	A battle is being fought
1806	We have won a battle at
1807	We have won a great battle at
1808	We have lost a battle
1809	Bay-s
1810	In the bay of
1811	Be-being-been
1812	Shall I be?
1813	Shall, or will be
1814	Shall, or will not be
1815	Can, or may be
1816	Cannot, or may not be
1817	Should, or could be
1818	Should, or could not be
1819	Shall you be?
1820	Should you be?
1821	Let him be
1822	Let them be
1823	Have, or has been
1824	Have, or has not been
1825	Could have been
1826	Could not have been
1827	Have you been?
1828	Have they been?
1829	Beach-es-ed-ing (see landing)
1830	Beacon-s
1831	Place beacon on edge of shoal-s
1832	Beam-s. Sway beam-s
1833	Beat-s-en-ing
1834	Bureau-x
1835	Ordnance and Hydrographic Bureau
1836	Navy Department Bureaux
1837	War Department Bureaux
1838	Construction Bureau
1839	Engineer Bureau
1840	Light-house Bureau
1841	Medical Bureau

1842	Provisions and Clothing Bureau
1843	Becalm-s-ed-ing
1844	Because
1845	Because there is
1846	Because there is not
1847	Become-s-ing-became
1848	Bed-s-ding
1849	Air bedding
1850	Stow bedding
1851	Beef
1852	Send demands for fresh beef
1853	Send for fresh beef
1854	Cannot procure fresh beef
1855	Fresh beef is of a bad quality
1856	Endeavor to procure fresh beef
1857	Salt beef
1858	Before-hand
1859	Was it before?
1860	It was before
1861	It was not before
1862	Before it is
1863	Begin-s-ning-began
1864	Shall, or will begin to
1865	May I begin to?
1866	When do you begin?
1867	Not begin yet
1868	Beginning of the
1869	Have, or has begun
1870	Behave-s-d-ing-iour
1871	Behind-hand
1872	Believe-s-d-ing-f
1873	Do not believe
1874	Do you believe?
1875	Does he believe?
1876	He would, or could not believe
1877	Belong-s-ed-ing
1878	Not belonging to
1879	Where does she belong to?
1880	Below
1881	Bend-s-t-ing
1882	Benefit-s-ed-ing-icial-ly
1883	Berth-s
1884	The best berth
1885	A good berth
1886	A bad berth
1887	An open berth
1888	Shift your berth further in
1889	Shift your berth further out
1890	Besiege-s-d-ing
1891	Best
1892	Which do you think the best?
1893	Not the best
1894	Betray-s-ed-ing-er
1895	Better-s ed-ing
1896	Between
1897	Between decks
1898	Between wind and water
1899	Beware
1900	Beg-s-ging
1901	Beyond
1902	Bight-s
1903	Bilge-s-d-ing
1904	Bind-s-ing-bound
1905	Bitt-s-ed-ing
1906	Black-s-ed-ing-en
1907	Blade-s
1908	Blame-s-d-ing-able-y
1909	Much to blame
1910	Not to blame
1911	Blank-s
1912	Blanket-s
1913	Blaze-s-d-ing
1914	Bleed-s-ing-bled
1915	Blind-s-ed-ly-ness
1916	Block-s-ed-ing
1917	Blow-s-n-ing-blew
1918	Think-s it will blow
1919	If it blows
1920	It blew too hard
1921	If it continues to blow
1922	It has blown
1923	Blow off
1924	Blow off your steam
1925	Bluff-s
1926	Blunder-s-ed-ing
1927	Boarder-s
1928	Prepare your boarders
1929	Exercise your boarders
1930	Boat-s-ing
1931	No boat on board
1932	Obliged to cut away my boats
1933	Hoist out all boom boats
1934	Hoist in all boom boats
1935	Hoist out your launch, or all launches
1936	Hoist in your launch, or all launches
1937	Hoist out all flat boats
1938	Hoist in all flat boats
1939	All boats, manned and armed, to assemble round flag officer's ship, or ship pointed out

1940	Boats manned, but unarmed, to assemble round flag officer's ship, or ship pointed out
1941	Launches, manned and armed, to assemble round flag officer's ship, or ship pointed out
1942	Barges and quarter-boats, manned and armed, to assemble round flag officer's ship, or ship pointed out.
1943	Large cutters, manned and armed, to assemble round flag officer's ship, or ship pointed out
1944	Boats, manned and armed, (with howitzers, for landing,) to assemble round flag officer's ship, or ship pointed out
1945	Boats, with hawsers, to proceed to the assistance of
1946	Boats, with anchor and hawsers, are to proceed to the assistance of
1947	Hoist up all boats
1948	Hoist in all boats
1949	Hoist out all boats
1950	May I lower a boat?
1951	Man and arm boats immediately
1952	Boatswain-s
1953	Boatswain to repair on board flag ship, or vessel pointed out
1954	Boatswain's mate-s
1955	Bobstay-s
1956	Boil-s-ed-ing-er
1957	Boilers are leaky
1958	Boilers have burst
1959	Boilers want repairing
1960	Boisterous-ness
1961	Bold-ly-ness-er-est
1962	Bolt-s-ed-ing
1963	Boltrope
1964	Bomb vessel-s
1965	Bomb vessel-s to prepare for
1966	Bomb vessel-s commence throwing shells
1967	Bomb vessel-s discontinue throwing shells
1968	Boom-s-ed-ing
1969	Is there a boom across?
1970	There is a boom across
1971	Boom is made of spars
1972	Boom is made of chain
1973	Boom is so well placed as to prevent approach
1974	Boom prepare to destroy
1975	Boom attack and remove
1976	Born-birth-day
1977	Washington's birthday, February 22
1978	The Nation's birthday, July 4
1979	Both
1980	Bottom
1981	What kind of bottom?
1982	Muddy bottom
1983	Sandy or gravel bottom?
1984	Rocky bottom
1985	Bound-s-ed-ing-ary-ies
1986	Where are you bound to?
1987	Where is he, or she, bound to?
1988	Where was he bound to?
1989	Bowsprit-s
1990	Have sprung my bowsprit
1991	Have lost my bowsprit
1992	Box-s-ed-ing
1993	Boy-s-ish-ly-ness
1994	Brackish
1995	Water is brackish
1996	Branch-s-ed-ing
1997	Brandy
1998	Brass-y-zen
1999	Brave-ly-ry
2000	Breach-es-ed-ing
2001	Made a breach
2002	Made a practicable breach
2003	Have, or has repaired the breach
2004	Bread. Biscuit
2005	Can you spare me some bread?
2006	Break-s-ing-broken-breakers
2007	Breakers ahead.
2008	Breakers on lee bow
2009	Breakers on lee beam
2010	Breakers on weather bow
2011	Breakers on weather beam
2012	Lookout for breakers
2013	I see breakers
2014	Do you see breakers
2015	Breakfast-s-ed-ing
2016	Will you breakfast with me?

2017	Have your ship's company breakfasted?
2018	Ship's company have breakfasted
2019	Let your ship's company go to breakfast
2020	Let the men going on service take their breakfast with them
2021	Ship's company will have time for breakfast
2022	People's breakfast has not been sent
2023	Boats' crews are to get their breakfast
2024	Breast-work
2025	Breeze-s
2026	A fresh breeze
2027	If there is a breeze
2028	When the breeze springs up, or freshens
2029	Bridge-s
2030	Bridge of boats
2031	Brief-ly-ness-evity
2032	Brig-s
2033	Brigantine-s
2034	Britain-nic-British-Briton-s
2035	Broad-er-est-ly-ness
2036	Broadside-s
2037	Broadside on
2038	Broadside guns
2039	Fired broadsides
2040	Comes a heavy broadside
2041	Has only broadside guns
2042	Give the enemy a broadside
2043	Broom-s
2044	Send brooming party to cut brooms
2045	Brush-es-ed-ing
2046	Bucket-s
2047	Fire bucket-s
2048	Bugle-s-er-s
2049	Bulk-y-iness-bulkhead-s
2050	Bullet-s
2051	Bullion
2052	Bullock-s
2053	Bulwark-s
2054	Bumkin-s
2055	Bunting
2056	Buoy-s-ed-ing-ant-cy
2057	Are they buoyed?
2058	Wants buoying
2059	Leave a buoy
2060	Buoy, or buoying the channel or passage
2061	Have lost my buoy
2062	Burn-s-t-ing
2063	Burst-s-ing
2064	Burton-s
2065	Bury-ies-d-ing-ial
2066	Bush-es-ing-s
2067	Bushel-s
2068	Busy-ily-ness
2069	Are you busy?
2070	If you are not busy
2071	But
2072	Butcher-s-ed-ing-y
2073	Butchers to land and kill the cattle
2074	Butt-s
2075	In want of butts (number will be shown)
2076	Butter
2077	Buy-s-ing bought
2078	By
2079	By-and-bye
2080	Cabin-s-et-s
2081	Cable-s
2082	Chain cable-s
2083	Cable's length-s
2084	Cannot veer more cable
2085	Have, or has lost a cable
2086	Bower cable-s
2087	Sheet cable-s
2088	Stream cable-s
2089	Veer cable
2090	Calamity-ies
2091	Calculate-s-d-ing-ion-s-or-s
2092	Have you, or has he calculated?
2093	Calibre-s
2094	Calipers
2095	Call-s-ed-ing
2096	Call-ed for
2097	Will you call here?
2098	Did you call at?
2099	Calumny-iate-ious-or
2100	Camp-s-aign-s
2101	Camp equipage
2102	Can
2103	Can you?
2104	If you can
2105	Can he?
2106	Can we?
2107	Can they?
2108	Can have
2109	Can there?
2110	I am sure I can
2111	I think I can
2112	Canal-s
2113	Cancel-s-led-ling

2114 Candid-ly-candour
2115 Candidate-s
2116 Candle-s
2117 Cannon-s-ade-s-d-ing
2118 Distant cannonade
2119 Cannot
2120 Cannot have
2121 Canteen-s
2122 Canvas
2123 Cap-s
2124 Capable-ness-ility
2125 Is he, or it, capable
2126 Cape-s
2127 Round the cape
2128 Capital-s-ly
2129 Capitulate-s-d-ing-ion
2130 Will soon capitulate
2131 Not likely to capitulate
2132 Capitulated on the
2133 Has not, or had not capitulated
2134 Terms of capitulation
2135 Capstan-s
2136 Capstan is sprung
2137 Capstan bar-s
2138 Captain-s
2139 Captain to repair on board the flag, or ship pointed out
2140 Is the captain?
2141 Captain is
2142 Captain is not
2143 When the captain
2144 Should the captain
2145 For the captain
2146 Capture-s-d-ing
2147 Have you made any capture-s?
2148 Have, or has been captured?
2149 Was, or were captured
2150 Carcass-es
2151 Care-s-d-ing ful-ly-ness
2152 Will take care
2153 Take care
2154 Under the care of
2155 Careen-s-ed-ing
2156 Careless-ly-ness
2157 Cargo-es
2158 What is the cargo?
2159 Cargo consists of
2160 Cargo is damaged
2161 Must throw some of the cargo overboard
2162 Carpenter-s
2163 Carpenter to repair on board flag, or ship pointed out
2164 Carry-ies-ied-ing-ier-s
2165 Will you carry?
2166 Carried away
2167 Cartel-s
2168 Cartouch box-es
2169 Case-s-d-ing
2170 Cask-s
2171 How many casks?
2172 In want of empty casks (number will be shown)
2173 Cast-s-ing
2174 Cast off
2175 Cast to port
2176 Cast to starboard
2177 Casual-ly-ness-ty-ies
2178 Cast-s-ed-ing
2179 Catch-es-ing-caught
2180 Cattle
2181 Caulk-s-ed-ing-er-s
2182 Caulking my ship needs
2183 Caulkers send to
2184 Caulkers I am in need of
2185 How many caulkers are needed?
2186 Cause-s-d-ing-way
2187 Caution-s-ed-ing. Cautiously
2188 Cannot be too cautious
2189 Not sufficiently cautious
2190 Caution your people
2191 Cavalry
2192 Cease-s-d-ing. Cessation
2193 Cease firing
2194 Cease chasing
2195 Cease work
2196 Celebrate-s-d-ing-ion
2197 Celebrity
2198 Censure s-d-ing-orious-ness-ly
2199 Centre-s-d-ing-al-ical
2200 Ceremony-ies ious-ly-ial-s
2201 Certain-ly-ty-tude
2202 Am, is, or are certain
2203 Are you certain?
2204 If you are certain
2205 Is he certain?
2206 Am not certain
2207 Certify-ies-ied-ing-icate-s
2208 Chafe-s-ed-ing
2209 Chain-s-ed-ing
2210 Chance-s-d-ing
2211 Change-s-d-ing
2212 Will you change?

2213 Have, or has changed
2214 Change is likely to take place among, or in the
2215 Change of moon
2216 Change of tide
2217 Change of wind
2218 Channel-s
2219 In the channel
2220 Acquainted with the channel
2221 Not acquainted with the channel
2222 Channel or river service
2223 Channel is broad
2224 Channel is narrow
2225 Channel is crooked
2226 Channel is straight
2227 A different channel
2228 An easy channel
2229 Chaplain-s
2230 Have you a chaplain?
2231 Character-s-ize-s-d-ing-istic-al
2232 Charge-s-d-ing-able-y-ness-r
2233 Take charge of
2234 Chart-s
2235 Have, or has a chart of
2236 Have you a chart of?
2237 A very good chart
2238 Not a good chart
2239 Make a chart of
2240 Have you Coast Survey chart of?
2241 I will send you Coast Survey chart of
2242 Cheap-ly-ness-er
2243 Check-s-ed-ing. Cheque
2244 Cheer-s-ed-ing-ful-ly-ness
2245 Chief-s-ly
2246 China-ese
2247 Chisel-s
2248 Chipping chisel-s
2249 Cold chisel-s
2250 Choke-s-ed-ing
2251 Choose-s ing. Chose-n Choice
2252 Christian-s-ity
2253 Christmas Day-s
2254 Chronometer-s
2255 Can place great confidence in my chronometer-s
2256 Chrometer is stopped
2257 Have no chronometer-s
2258 Church-es. Chapel-s
2259 Cipher-s
2260 Circle-s-ular-ulate-s-d-ing-ion
2261 Circumference
2262 Circumspect-ly-ness-ion
2263 Circumstance-s-d-ial-ly
2264 All the circumstances
2265 Under the circumstances
2266 City-ies-izen-s
2267 Civil-ly-ity-ies. Civilize-d-ation
2268 Claim-s-ed-ing-able-ant
2269 Clamor-ous
2270 Clandestine-ly
2271 Class-es-ed-ing-ic-al
2272 Clause-s
2273 Clean-s-ed-ing-ly-ness
2274 Clear-s-ed-ing-ly-ness-ance
2275 Is, or or are clear
2276 Not clear
2277 Should the weather clear
2278 The coast is clear
2279 Clemency.
2280 Clerk-s.
2281 Clerk, or clerks, to repair on board flag, or ship pointed out
2282 Clever-ly-ness
2283 Cliff-s
2284 Climate-s
2285 Clinch-es-ed ing
2286 Clinker-built
2287 Cloak-s-ed-ing
2288 Clock-s. O'clock.
2289 What o'clock is it?
2290 Cloth-e-s-ed-ing
2291 Blue-cloth
2292 Cloud-s-y-ness
2293 Clue. Clew-s-ed-ing
2294 Clump-s.
2295 Clumsy-ily-iness.
2296 Coal-s
2297 Am in want of coals
2298 How many days' coal have you left?
2299 Cannot procure any coals
2300 Proceed into port and coal as expeditiously as possible
2301 Coals are bad
2302 Coalesce-s-d-ing. Coalition
2303 Coamings
2304 Coast-s-ed-ing-er-s
2305 On the coast
2306 Off the coast
2307 With the coast

2308	Along the coast
2309	Clear of the coast
2310	A dangerous coast
2311	Acquainted with the coast
2312	Not acquainted with the coast
2313	Coast survey
2314	Coast Survey charts, have
2315	Coast Survey charts, want
2316	Coat-s-ed-ing
2317	Cochineal
2318	Cockpit-s
2319	Cocoa
2320	Code-s
2321	Coffee
2322	Coffin-s
2323	Cog-s
2324	Coil-s-ed-ing
2325	Coin-s-ed-ing
2326	Coke
2327	Cold-ly-ness-er-est
2328	Collar-s-ed-ing
2329	Colleague-s
2330	Collect-s-ed-ing-ion-s-or-s
2331	Collect all the
2332	Could not collect
2333	Is, or are collecting
2334	Collier-s
2335	Coal ship has arrived
2336	Collision
2337	Colonel-s-cy
2338	Combine-s-d-ing ation
2339	There is a combination
2340	Combustible-s-ness-ion
2341	Come-s-ing. Came
2342	Will you come?
2343	When you come
2344	Should you come up with
2345	Let him, or them come
2346	Will they come?
2347	They are come
2348	Come directly
2349	Is, or are coming
2350	Coming in
2351	Coming out
2352	Coming from
2353	He, they, or it came
2354	He, they, or it came before
2355	He, they, or it came after
2356	Comfort-s-ed-ing-able-y
2357	For the comfort of
2358	Is, or are very comfortable
2359	Command-s-ed-ing-er-s-ant
2360	Commander-in-chief
2361	Commander-in-chief of the fleet
2362	Of the commander-in-chief
2363	To the commander-in-chief
2364	For the commander-in-chief
2365	From the commander-in-chief
2366	The commander-in chief wishes
2367	The commander-in-chief intends to
2368	The commander-in-chief does not intend to
2369	If the commander-in-chief is
2370	If the commander-in-chief is not
2371	If the commander-in-chief pleases
2372	Commander-in-chief has desired or commanded
2373	Have you seen the commander-in-chief?
2374	Have seen the commander-in-chief
2375	Have not seen the commander-in-chief
2376	Commander-in-chief has commands for you
2377	Commander-in-chief has no commands
2378	Commander-in-chief is so busy that he does not wish officers to call upon him unless the service makes it necessary to communicate personally
2379	Commander-in-chief wishes to see you as soon as convenient to yourself
2380	Joined the commander-in-chief
2381	Commander-in-chief requests your company at dinner
2382	Commander-in-chief requests your company at breakfast
2383	Commander-in-chief wishes to see you immediately.
2384	Commander-in-chief proposes to get under easy sail during the night

2385 Commander-in-chief will carry a press of sail during the night
2386 Commander-in chief has had intelligence of the enemy
2387 Commander-in-chief wishes the squadron to spread during the night, but not to lose sight of him
2388 Commander-in-chief can not be disturbed
2389 Commander-in-chief's office
2390 Go to the commander-in-chief's office
2391 Go to the commander-in-chief's office and bring off letters and orders for me, the squadron, or indicated ship
2392 Send to the commander-in-chief's office
2393 You are wanted at the commander-in-chief's office
2394 There are orders for you at the commander-in-chief's office
2395 It is the direction of the commander-in chief
2396 Commanding officer
2397 Who is the commanding officer?
2398 Where is the commanding officer?
2399 Commanding officer desires
2400 Where is the commander-in-chief
2401 It is my command, or the command of
2402 Commem'rate-s-d-ing-ion-ive
2403 Commence-s-d-ing-ment
2404 Have, or has commenced
2405 Commend-s-ed-ing-able-ation
2406 Commerce-ial
2407 Commissary-ies-iat
2408 Commission-s-ed-ing
2409 Is, or are commissioned
2410 Commissioner-s
2411 Commit-s-ted-ting-tee-ment
2412 Commodious-ly-ness-ity
2413 Common-s-ly-ness
2414 In common with
2415 Communicate-s-d-ing-ion-s-sive (see intelligence)
2416 Wishes to communicate
2417 Had communication with
2418 No communication with
2419 Communication is allowed with
2420 Communicate with vessel, or vessels pointed out
2421 Compact-ly-ness
2422 Companion-s
2423 Company-ies
2424 In company with
2425 Keep company with
2426 Was, or were in company
2427 Was, or were not in company
2428 You may part company
2429 Will you give me the pleasure of your company?
2430 Small arm company-ies
2431 Compass-s
2432 By compass
2433 How do you steer by compass?
2434 Compass signal-s
2435 In want of a compass
2436 Variation of the compass
2437 Compel-s-led-ling
2438 Will be compelled to
2439 Compel, or compelled them to
2440 Compensate-s-d-ing-ion
2441 Competent-ce-cy
2442 Is he competent?
2443 Fully competent
2444 Not competent
2445 Complain-s-ed-ing-t-ant
2446 Have, or has made a complaint
2447 Cause of complaint
2448 Complete-s-d-ing-ion-ly-ness
2449 Not to complete
2450 Complete with
2451 Not complete with
2452 Are you complete with?
2453 When you are complete
2454 When will you be complete?
2455 Can you complete?
2456 Must complete immediately
2457 Complete with water and provisions as fast as possible

2458	Are you complete in stores? if not, name deficiency
2459	Are you complete in provisions? if not, name deficiency
2460	Compliment-s ed-ing-ary
2461	Complement
2462	What is your complement?
2463	Complete in complement
2464	Short of complement
2465	Make my compliments to
2466	Comply-ies-ied-ing-iant-iance
2467	Comply with
2468	Not comply with
2469	Cannot comply with
2470	Complied with
2471	Shall be complied with
2472	In compliance with
2473	Compose-s-d-ing-ition
2474	To be composed of
2475	Who compose the?
2476	Comprehension-sive-ly-ness
2477	Not sufficiently comprehensive
2478	Compromise-s-d-ing
2479	Compulsive-ion-atory
2480	Compute-s-d-ing-ation
2481	Conceal-s-ed-ing-ment
2482	Is, or are concealed
2483	Have, or has concealed
2484	Was, or were concealed
2485	Conceal-ed themselves
2486	Concede-s-d-ing-ssion
2487	Conceive-s-d-ing-able-y
2488	Concern-s ed-ing
2489	Concerning which
2490	Concert-s-ed-ing
2491	In concert with
2492	Conciliate-s-d-ing-ion
2493	Concise-ly-ness
2494	Conclude-s-d-ing-sion-sive
2495	Have, or has concluded
2496	Not yet concluded
2497	Concur-s-red-ring-rence
2498	Condemn-s-ed-ing-ation-able
2499	Condenser-s
2500	I have a condenser
2501	Condenser in good order
2502	Condenser in bad order
2503	Condenser makes daily gallons; (number will be shown by numeral flag)
2504	Condescend-s-ed-ing-sion
2505	Condition-s-ed al-ly
2506	In what condition
2507	In very good condition
2508	In very bad condition
2509	Upon condition
2510	What conditions?
2511	These conditions
2512	Upon these conditions
2513	Have, or has granted conditions
2514	Conduce-s-d-ing-sive
2515	Conduct-s-ed-ing
2516	His, her, or their conduct
2517	Have, or has conducted himself, or themselves
2518	Conductor-s
2519	Confederate-s-d-ion-cy
2520	Confer-s-red-ring-rence-s
2521	Confess-es-ed-ing-edly-ion
2522	Confide-s-d-ing
2523	Confidence-t-ial ly
2524	No confidence in
2525	Have you confidence?
2526	Have, or has great confidence in
2527	Am, or is, very confident of
2528	Confine-s-d-ing-ment
2529	Keep him, or them, in close confinement
2530	Confirm-s-ed-ing-ation
2531	Is, or are confirmed
2532	Is, or are not confirmed
2533	Is it confirmed?
2534	Requires confirmation
2535	Conflagration
2536	Conform-s-ed-ing-ably-ity
2537	Conform to the
2538	Confound-s-ed
2539	Confuse-s-d-ing-ion
2540	Was, or were thrown into great confusion
2541	Without the least, or any confusion
2542	Confute-s-d-ing-ation
2543	Congratulate-s-d-ing-ion
2544	Congratulate you
2545	Congress
2546	Conjecture-s-d-ing
2547	It is, or it must be, all conjecture
2548	Conjunction-ive-ly
2549	In conjunction with
2550	Connect-s-ed-ing-xion
2551	Connive-s-d-ing-ance
2552	Conquer-s-ed-ing-st s

2553 Conqueror-s
2554 Conscience s-ti us-ly-ness
2555 Consent s-ed-ing
2556 Can, or will consent
2557 Cannot, or will not consent
2558 Would not consent
2559 Have, or has consented
2560 Consequence-s-t-ly
2561 Of great consequence
2562 Of no consequence
2563 In consequence of
2564 The consequence will be
2565 What was the consequence?
2566 Consider-s-ed-ing able-ly
2567 Have, or has been considered
2568 Have you considered?
2569 Is, or are considered
2570 Is, or are not considered
2571 Considerate-ly-ion
2572 To the consideration of
2573 To your consideration
2574 Consign-s-ed-ing-ment
2575 To whom is she consigned?
2576 Is, or are consigned to
2577 Consist-s-ed-ing
2578 What does it, or do they consist of?
2579 It consists, or they consist of
2580 Consistent-ly
2581 Consistent with
2582 Console-s d-ing-able
2583 Consolation
2584 Consort-s
2585 Conspicuous-ly-ness-ity
2586 Conspire-s-d-ing-acy
2587 Conspirator-s
2588 Constant-ly-cy
2589 Constitute-s-d-ing
2590 Constitution-s-al
2591 Construct-s ed-ing-ion
2592 Have, or has constructed
2593 A right construction
2594 A wrong construction
2595 Differently constructed
2596 The same constructed
2597 Consul-s-ar
2598 Vide consul-s-ar
2599 Consult-s-ed-ing-ation
2600 Wish, or wishes to consult
2601 Consume-s-d-ing-ption-ptive
2602 Contact
2603 Contagion-ous
2604 Contain-s-ed-ing. Conten
2605 Contemplate-s-d-ing-ion
2606 Contempt-uous-ly-ible-y
2607 Contend-s-ed-ing-tion-s
2608 Content-s-ed-ly-ment
2609 Contest-s-ed-ing
2610 Continent-al
2611 Contingent-cy-cies
2612 Continue-s-d-ing-ation
2613 Continual ly
2614 Contraband
2615 Contract s-ed-ing-ion-s
2616 Contractor-s
2617 Contractor for fresh beef
2618 Contradict-s ed-ing-ion
2619 It has been contradicted
2620 It has not been contradicted
2621 Contradictory
2622 Is, or are very contradictory
2623 Contrary-ily-ness-i ty
2624 Contrary to order
2625 On the contrary
2626 Contribute-s-d-ing-ion-s-ary
2627 Will it contribute?
2628 It will contribute
2629 It will not contribute
2630 Contrive-s-d-ing-ance
2631 Have, or has contrived
2632 Can you contrive?
2633 Shall, or will contrive?
2634 A good contrivance
2635 Control-s-ed-ling-ler
2636 Convalescent-ce
2637 Convenient-ly-ce
2638 As soon as convenient
2639 When most convenient
2640 It is convenient
2641 It is not convenient
2642 Will it be convenient?
2643 It will be a great convenience
2644 As most convenient
2645 Convention-s-al-ary
2646 Converse-s-d-ing-ation-s
2647 A conversation with
2648 In the course of conversation
2649 Convert-s-ed-ing-ible-sion
2650 Convey-s-ed-ing-ance
2651 Convict-s-ed-ing-ion
2652 Convince-s-d-ing
2653 Am, is, or are convinced
2654 Am, is, or are not convinced

2655 Are you convinced?
2656 Cook-s-ed-ing-ery
2657 Cooper-s-age
2658 Coöperate-s-d-ing-ion-ive
2659 Coöperate with the launches
2660 Coöperate with the barges and cutters
2661 Coöperate with the marines on shore
2662 Coöperate with the land forces on shore
2663 Coöperate with the fort or forts
2664 Coöperate with the small steamers
2665 Coöperate with the flotilla
2666 A hearty and zealous co-operation is required
2667 A zealous coöperation will insure success
2668 Copious-ly
2669 Copper-s-ed-ing-y
2670 Copper is foul
2671 Ships' coppers
2672 Boats' coppers
2673 Copy-ies-ied-ing
2674 Have you a copy?
2675 Have, or has a copy
2676 Have, or has not a copy
2677 Take a copy
2678 Cordial-s-ly-ity
2679 Corn-s-ed-ing
2680 Corporal-s
2681 Ships' corporal-s
2682 Corps
2683 Corpse-s
2684 Correct-s-ed-ing-ly-ness-ion-s-ive
2685 Correspond-s-ed-ing
2686 Correspond-s-ce
2687 Corroborate-s-d-ing-ion-ive
2688 Corrode-s-d-ing sion
2689 Corrupt-s-ed-ing-ion-ly-ness
2690 Corvette-s
2691 Cost-s-ly
2692 Cott-s
2693 Cotton-s
2694 Could
2695 Could have
2696 Could not have
2697 Council-s
2698 Counsel-s-led-ling-lor-s
2699 Count-s-ed-ing
2700 Have, or has counted
2701 Did you count?
2702 Count the number of vessels in sight, and make known your opinion of their force and description
2703 Count the ships of the fleet, and make known their bearing by compass signal
2704 Counteract-s-ed-ing-ion
2705 Counterfeit-s-ed-ing
2706 Countermand-s-ed-ing
2707 Countersign-s-ed-ing
2708 Country-ies
2709 Of what country?
2710 From what country?
2711 To what country?
2712 Coup de main
2713 Courage-ous-ly
2714 Courier-s
2715 Court-s-ed-ing-ier-s
2716 Court martial-s
2717 Cove-s
2718 Coxswain-s
2719 Crack-s-ed-ing
2720 Craft-y-ily-iness
2721 Cram-s-med-ming
2722 Crane-s
2723 Crank-s-ness
2724 Crash
2725 Create-s-d-ing-or-ion-ive
2726 Credentials
2727 Credible-y-ility
2728 Credit–s–ed–ing–or–s–able-y-ness
2729 Do, or does not credit
2730 Creek-s
2731 Creep-s-ing-er. Crept
2732 Crew-s
2733 Crime-s-inal-ly
2734 Cripple-s-d-ing
2735 Have, or has crippled
2736 Is, or are crippled
2737 Was, or were crippled
2738 Crisis. Criterion
2739 Cross-es-ed-ing-ly-ness
2740 Cross jack yard
2741 Cross-tree-s
2742 Crowbar-s
2743 Crowd-s-ed-ing
2744 Crowned. Coronet
2745 Cruel-ly-ty-ties
2746 Cruize-s-d-ing
2747 My cruize is
2748 Where did you cruize?

2749	On a cruize
2750	During the cruize
2751	Cruize-ing-off
2752	Am going on a cruize
2753	Cruizer-s
2754	Our cruizer-s
2755	Enemy's cruizer's
2756	Cubic
2757	Culpable-ility
2758	Culprit-s
2759	Cultivate-s-d-ing-ion
2760	Cunning-ly-ness
2761	Cure-s-d-ing-able
2762	Curious-ly-osity
2763	Current-s-ly-cy
2764	Try the current
2765	Going to try the current
2766	Have, or has tried the current
2767	State how the current sets
2768	The force of the current
2769	A weather current
2770	A lee current
2771	A strong current
2772	Current runs indicated fathoms, per log, per hour
2773	Can stem the current
2774	Cannot stem the current
2775	Custody
2776	In custody of
2777	Custom-s-ary-er
2778	Is it customary?
2779	It is customary
2780	It is not the custom
2781	Custom-house
2782	Officers of the custom-house
2783	Cutlass-es
2784	Cwt. or hundred weight
2785	Cylinder-s-ical
2786	Damage-s-d-ing
2787	Have you received any damage?
2788	Have not received any damage
2789	Damage can be made good
2790	Is, or are damaged
2791	Damp-s-ed-ing-ness-er s
2792	Dare-s-d-ing
2793	Dark-en-s-ed-ing-er
2794	After dark
2795	Just before dark
2796	Dash-es-ed-ing-er-s
2797	Make a dash at the enemy
2798	Make a dash at the enemy's boats
2799	Make a dash at the strange sail or boat
2800	Date-s-d-ing
2801	What is the date of?
2802	Is, or are dated the
2803	Davit-s
2804	Day-s-ly
2805	To-day
2806	Day after
2807	Day before
2808	How many days?
2809	A few days
2810	Daybreak, or dawn of day
2811	Daylight
2812	Day's work
2813	Dead ly-ness Death
2814	Dead reckoning
2815	Dead-light-s
2816	Deal-s-ing-t
2817	Dear-ly-ness-er
2818	Dearest
2819	Debate-s-d-ing
2820	Debility-ate-s-d
2821	Decay-s-ed-ing
2822	Deceive-s-d-ing-ption-deceit-ful
2823	Have, or has deceived me
2824	Cannot be deceived
2825	For deception
2826	December
2827	Decide-s d-ing sion-sive-ly-ness
2828	Have, or has decided
2829	Not yet decided
2830	Have you decided?
2831	Before deciding
2832	Decipher-s-ed-ing
2833	Deck-s-ed-ing-er-s
2834	Single decker-s
2835	Two decker-s
2836	Three decker-s
2837	Quarter deck
2838	Main deck
2839	Middle deck
2840	Lower deck
2841	Orlop deck
2842	Between decks
2843	Poop deck
2844	Declaim-er-ation
2845	Declare-s-d-ing-ation-s-ory
2846	Have, or has declared
2847	Have, or has not been declared
2848	To be declared

2849 Decline-s-d-ing-ation
2850 Decompose-d-ition
2851 Decoy-s-ed-ing
2852 Decrease-s-d-ing
2853 Decree-s-d-ing
2854 Dedicate-s-d-ing-ion
2855 Deduct-s-ed-ing-ion-s
2856 Deed-s
2857 Deem-s-ed-ing
2858 Deep-ly-ness-er. Depth
2859 Deepest
2860 Deepest water
2861 Deface-s-d-ing
2862 Defame-s-d-er-ation
2863 Default-er-cation
2864 Defeat-s-ed-ing
2865 Have, or has defeated
2866 Have, or has been defeated
2867 Defect-s-ive-ion
2868 What are your defects?
2869 Make good your defects
2870 Is, or are defective
2871 Can make good my defects
2872 Defend-s-ed-ing-er-s-ce-sive
2873 Did not defend
2874 Must defend
2875 You will defend
2876 Defer-s-red-ring. Deference
2877 Deficient-cy
2878 Define-s-d-ing-ition-itive
2879 Defraud-s-ed-ing-er
2880 Defray-s-ed-ing
2881 Defy-ies-ied-ing-iance
2882 Degrade-s-d-ing-ation
2883 Degree-s
2884 Delay-s-ed-ing
2885 Have, or has been delayed
2886 Have, or has not delayed
2887 Do not delay
2888 You will delay your, or the
2889 Delegate-s-d-ing-ion
2890 Deliberate-s-d ing-ion-ly-ness
2891 Delicate-ly-cy-cies
2892 Delight-s-ed-ing-ful-ly
2893 Delinquent-s-cy
2894 Delirious-um
2895 Deliver-s-ed-ing-y-ance-er
2896 Have delivered
2897 Having delivered
2898 You are to deliver
2899 Demand-s-ed-ing
2900 My demand has been sent
2901 Your demand has been received
2902 Your demand has not been received
2903 Send demand immediately
2904 Demand for provisions and stores to be made out immediately, and sent
2905 Democracy-t-ical
2906 Demolish-es-ed-ing-ition
2907 Demonstrate-s-d-ing-ive-ion
2908 Demur-s-red-ring-rence-rage
2909 Denote-s-d-ing
2910 Deny-ies-ied-ing-ial
2911 Depart-s-ed-ing ure
2912 After the departure of
2913 Where did you take your last departure from?
2914 When he has, or they have, departed
2915 Department-s
2916 Civil Department
2917 Military Department
2918 Navy Department
2919 War Department
2920 State Department
2921 Treasury Department
2922 Interior Department
2923 Post Office Department
2924 Depend-s-ed-ing-ance-ent-s
2925 Can depend on
2926 Cannot depend on
2927 May, or can, I depend on?
2928 Deplore-s-d-ing-able
2929 Depose-s-d-ing-ition-s
2930 Depot-s-sit-s-ory
2931 Depredation-s-or-s
2932 Depress-es-ed-ing-ion
2933 Deprive-s-d-ing-ation
2934 Have, or has been deprived
2935 Depute-s-d-ing-y-ation
2936 Derive-s-d-ing-ation
2937 Derogate-s-d-ing-ion-ive-ory
2938 Derrick-s
2939 Descend-s-ed-ing-ant. Descent
2940 Describe-s-d-ing-ption-ptive
2941 Cannot describe
2942 Can you describe?
2943 Desert-s-ed-ing-er-s-ion
2944 Is, or are, a deserter, or deserters
2945 Deserve-s-ed-ing-edly
2946 Design-s-ed-ly ing-ation

2947 Desire-s-d-ing-able-ous
2948 It is desirable
2949 It is not desirable
2950 Am, is, or are desirous
2951 Desist-s-ed-ing
2952 Desolate-s-d-ing-ion
2953 Despair-s-ed-ing-rate-ly-ion
2954 Do, or does not despair
2955 A desperate undertaking
2956 Despise-s-d-ing-cable
2957 Destine-d-y-ation
2958 What is your destination?
2959 What is his, her, or their destination?
2960 Detach-es-ed-ing-ment-s
2961 A detachment of
2962 The detachment of
2963 Detail-s-ed-ing
2964 Detain-s-ed-ing-able-ention
2965 Have, or has detained
2966 Have you detained?
2967 Do not detain
2968 Cause of detention
2969 No cause of detention
2970 You will detain
2971 Detect-s-ed-ing-ion
2972 Deter-s-red-ring
2973 Deteriorate-s-d-ing
2974 Determine-s-d-ing-able-ation
2975 Detest-s-ed-ing-able-ation
2976 Detriment-al
2977 Deviate-s-d-ing-ion
2978 Devise-s-d-ing. Device
2979 Devolve-s-d-ing
2980 Devote-s-d-ing-ion
2981 Dew-s
2982 Dexterous-ly-ity
2983 Diagonal-ly
2984 Diameter-s-rical-ly
2985 What is the diameter?
2986 Dictate-s-d-ing-ion-or
2987 Dictionary-ies
2988 Naval telegraph dictionary use
2989 Inform me by telegraph
2990 I will inform you by telegraph
2991 Did
2992 I did not
2993 Did you?
2994 Did he, she, they, or it?
2995 Die-s-d-ying
2996 When did he die?
2997 Diet-ed
2998 Differ-s-ed-ing-ent-ly-ence
2999 Does he, or do they differ?
3000 Is it, or are they different?
3001 Is, or are different
3002 There is no difference
3003 Difficult-y-ies
3004 Not difficult, or no difficulty
3005 Dignify-ies-ary
3006 Dike-s
3007 Dilatory-ness
3008 Diligent-ly-ce
3009 Dimension-s
3010 Diminish-es-ed-ing-utive-ution
3011 Direct-s-ed-ing-ion-s-ly
3012 Am, is, or are directed to
3013 Have, or has directed
3014 It is my direction
3015 Give directions to
3016 Give directions that, or for
3017 Director-s
3018 Disable-s-ing-d-ility
3019 Shall I disable?
3020 Do your utmost to disable
3021 Am, is, or are disabled
3022 Am, is, or are not disabled
3023 Was, or were disabled
3024 Too much disabled
3025 Take disabled boat, or boats, in tow
3026 Disadvantage-s-ous-ly
3027 Disaffected-ly-ion
3028 Disagree-s-d-ing-ment-able-y-ness
3029 Disappear-s-ed-ing-ance
3030 Disappoint-s-ed-ing-ment
3031 Disapprove-s-d-ing-al-bation
3032 Disarm-s-ed-ing
3033 Disaster-s-rous
3034 Disband-s-ed-ing
3035 Disbelieve-s-d-ief
3036 Discern-s-ed-ing-ible-ment
3037 Discharge-s-d-ing
3038 You will discharge
3039 Have, or has discharged
3040 Discipline-d-arian-s
3041 Disclose-s-d-ing-ure-s
3042 Disconcert-s-ed-ing
3043 Disconnect-s-ed-ing
3044 Discontent-ed-ly-ment
3045 Discontinue-s-d-ing-ation
3046 Discover-s-ed-ing-y-ies
3047 Can you discover
3048 Cannot discover
3049 Have discovered the land
3050 Have, or has discovered

3051 What have you discovered?
3052 Discourage-s-d-ing-ment
3053 Di course-s-d-ing
3054 Discredit s-ing ed-able
3055 Discretion-al-ly-discreetly
3056 Use your own discretion
3057 At his, your or their discretion
3058 Discuss-es-ed-ing-ion
3059 Disease-s-ed
3060 A contagious disease
3061 Not a contagious disease
3062 Disembark-s-ed-ing-ation
3063 Get ready to disembark
3064 Have, or has disembarked
3065 Is, or are not disembarked
3066 Is, or are to be disembarked
3067 Is, or are not to be disembarked
3068 Disengage-s-d-ing-ment
3069 Disgrace-s-d-ing-ful-ly-ness
3070 Disguise-s-d-ing
3071 Disgust-s-ed-ing-ful
3072 Dishearten-s-ed ing
3073 Dishonest-y-ly
3074 Dishonor-s ed-ing-able-y
3075 Disinterested-ly-ness
3076 Dislike-s-d-ing
3077 Dislocate-d-ing-ion
3078 Dislodge-s-d-ing-ment
3079 Dismantle-s-d-ing
3080 Is, or are dismantled
3081 Is, or are dismantling
3082 Dismast-s-ed-ing
3083 Is, or are dismasted
3084 Have, or has been dismasted
3085 Dismiss-es-ed-ing-al
3086 Dismount-s-ed-ing, (see guns)
3087 Disobey-s-ed-ing-dient-ce
3088 Have, or has disobeyed
3089 Was, or were disobeyed
3090 Disorder-s-ed-ing-ly
3091 Is, or are in great disorder
3092 Dispel-s-led-ling
3093 Dispense-s-d-ing-ation-dispensor-s-sary
3094 Can you dispense with?
3095 Cannot dispense with
3096 Disperse-s-d-ing-ion
3097 Is, or are dispersed
3098 Was, or were dispersed by
3099 Ships of war are to disperse

Note —If from any advantage obtained by the enemy over the fleet, or from bad weather, or from any other cause, the senior officer makes the signal for the fleet to disperse, every captain will be left to act as he may judge most proper for the preservation of the ship he commands, and the good of the country's service—but he is to endeavor to go to the appointed rendezvous if it may be done with safety.

3100 Convoy is to disperse

Note.—The same line of conduct is to be pursued by the captains of the merchant vessels composing the convoy.

3101 Display-s-ed-ing
3102 Displease-s-d-ing-ure
3103 Dispose-s-d-ing-al-ition-s
3104 Not disposed to
3105 At, or for your disposal
3106 Disposable supernumeraries
3107 Dispossess-es-ed-ing
3108 Disprove-s-d-ing
3109 Dispute-s-d-ing-able-ation
3110 Disqualify ies-ied-ication
3111 Disregard-s-ed-ing, (see motions)
3112 Disrepute-able
3113 Disrespect-ful-ly
3114 Dissatisfy-ies-ied-ing-action-actory
3115 Is, or are dissatisfied
3116 Dissent-s-ed-ing-sion-s
3117 Dissolve-s-d-ing-ation
3118 Dissuade-s-d-ing-sion-sive
3119 Distance-s d-ing-t-ly
3120 What distance off?
3121 Sufficient distance
3122 Not sufficient distance
3123 Too great a distance
3124 You are at the proper distance
3125 Keep within signal distance
3126 Distinct-ly-ion-ive
3127 Distinguish-es-ed-ing-able, (see pendants)
3128 Can plainly distinguish
3129 Cannot distinguish

3130 Can you distinguish?
3131 Distribute-s-d-ing-ion
3132 To be distributed
3133 An equal distribution
3134 Distrust-s-ed-ing ance-s
3135 Disunite-s-d-ing-union
3136 Ditch-es
3137 Dive-s-d-ing-er-s-diving-box
3138 Divert-s-ed-ing-sion-s
3139 Make a diversion
3140 Is meant as a diversion
3141 Divide-s-d-ing-sion-s-al
3142 Divine-s-ly-ity
3143 Divine service
3144 Divulge
3145 Do not divulge
3146 Do-does-done
3147 Do not
3148 Do you
3149 Does he, she, or it
3150 Do we
3151 Do they
3152 Can it be done?
3153 Cannot be done
3154 If it can be done
3155 When it is done
3156 Can I do anything for you?
3157 Dock-s-ed-ing
3158 In want of docking
3159 Doing-s
3160 Is, or are doing
3161 Is, or are not doing
3162 Dollar-s
3163 Spanish dollar-s
3164 Mexican dollar-s
3165 Double-s-d-ing-y
3166 Doubt-s-ed-ing-ful
3167 Doubtless
3168 Down-wards
3169 Dozen-s
3170 Drag-s-ged-ging-drag ropes
3171 Dragoon-s
3172 Draught-s
3173 What is your draught of water?
3174 Your draught of water is too much
3175 Lessen your draught of water if possible
3176 Draw-s-ed-ing-draft
3177 Dread-s-ed-ing-ful-ly
3178 Dredge-ing-er
3179 Dress-es-ed-ing-drest
3180 Full dress
3181 Undress
3182 Drill s-ed-ing
3183 Drink-s-ing-drank
3184 Drive-s-ing-en drove drift
3185 Am, is, or are driving
3186 Have, or has driven
3187 Driver-s
3188 Drown-s-ed ing
3189 Drum-s
3190 Drummer-s
3191 Drunk-en-ness-ard-s
3192 Dry-ies-ied-ing-ily-ness-drought
3193 Duck-s ing
3194 Duke-s-dom-s
3195 Duplicate-s
3196 Duplicity
3197 During-able-ility-duration
3198 Dusk-y-iness
3199 Duty-ies-ful-ly-ness
3200 Dysentery
3201 Each
3202 Each of us, or our
3203 Each of you, or your
3204 Each of them
3205 Each of the
3206 Each other
3207 Eager-ly-ness
3208 Early ier-iest
3209 Earnest-ly-ness
3210 Earth ly-en
3211 Ease-s-d-ing-y-ily-iness
3212 With the greatest ease
3213 Not so easily
3214 Easier-est
3215 Easter
3216 Ebb-s-ed-ing, (see tide)
3217 Eclipse-s-d-ing
3218 Economy-ise-ical
3219 Every economy should be used
3220 We have been as economical as possible
3221 Eddy-ies
3222 Eddy wind-s
3223 Eddy tide-s
3224 Edge-s-d-ing
3225 Edge of the bank
3226 Edge of the shoal
3227 Edition-s-editor
3228 Educate-s-d-ing-ion
3229 Effect-s-d-ing-ive
3230 Can you effect?
3231 If you can effect
3232 The effect of
3233 Have, or has effected
3234 Was, or were effected by
3235 Can be effected by

3236 Cannot be effected
3237 Could not be effected
3238 Have, or has the desired effect
3239 Effectual-ly
3240 Efficacious-ly
3241 Efficient-ly
3242 Is an efficient
3243 Is, or are to be made efficient
3244 Is, or are not efficient
3245 Is, or are very efficient
3246 Effort-s
3247 Use every effort
3248 Egress
3249 Eight-h-ly
3250 Eighteen th
3251 Eighty-ieth
3252 Either
3253 Either of us, or our
3254 Either of you, or your
3255 Either of them, or their
3256 Either of the
3257 Elapse-s-d-ing
3258 Elastic-ity
3259 Elate-s-d-ing-ion
3260 Elect-s-ed ing-ion-or-s
3261 Is elected for
3262 At the election of
3263 Electric-fy-ing-city
3264 Electric telegraph
3265 Element-s-ary
3266 Elevate-s-d-ing-ion
3267 Eleven-th
3268 Eligible-ility
3269 Elm-s
3270 Eloquent-ly-ce-cution
3271 Else
3272 What else?
3273 Nothing else
3274 Elsewhere
3275 Elude-s-d-ing-ible-sion-sive
3276 Embargo-es
3277 Lay on an embargo
3278 An embargo has been laid on
3279 The embargo is taken off
3280 Embark-s-ed-ing-ation
3281 Embark them
3282 Cannot embark them
3283 Have, or has embarked
3284 Is, or are to be embarked
3285 Could not be embarked
3286 For the purpose of em barking
3287 The embarkation of
3288 Enemy's troops are embarked
3289 Enemy's troops are embarking
3290 Our troops are embarked
3291 Shall I embark the troops, seamen, or marines?
3292 Embark the heavy artillery
3293 Embark the field artillery
3294 The artillery is embarked
3295 Embark the heavy baggage
3296 Embark the staff baggage
3297 Be ready to embark
3298 Embarrass-es-ed ing-ment
3299 Embassy-ies
3300 Entangle-s d-ing-ment
3301 Have, or has entangled
3302 Embrace-s-d-ing
3303 Emerge-s-nt-ing-cy
3304 Emigrate-s-d-ing-ion-ant-s
3305 Eminent-ly-ce
3306 Emissary-ies
3307 Emolument-s
3308 Employ-s-ed-ing-ment
3309 Is, or are employed
3310 Not to be employed
3311 I am employed on
3312 To be employed on, or in
3313 For employment
3314 Empower-s-ed-ing
3315 Is he, or they empowered to?
3316 Is, or are empowered to
3317 Is, or are not empowered to
3318 Empty-ies-d-ing-iness
3319 Is, or are empty
3320 Send empty casks
3321 How many empty casks?
3322 Emulate-s-d-ing-ion-ous
3323 A great deal of emulation
3324 Have, or has no emulation
3325 Enable-s-d-ing
3326 Enact-s-ed-ing
3327 Encamp-s-ed-ing-ment-s
3328 Is, or are encamped
3329 Was, or were encamped
3330 Enclose-s-d-ing-ure-s
3331 Encomium-s
3332 Encounter-s-ed-ing
3333 Encourage-s-d-ing-ment
3334 For the greater encouragement of
3335 Every encouragement is held out

3336 Encroach-es-ed-ing-ment
3337 Encumber-s-ed-ing ance
3338 End-s-ed-ing
3339 At the end of
3340 Before the end of
3341 The latter end of
3342 Ended with
3343 Endanger-s-ed-ing
3344 Endeavor-s-ed-ing
3345 Shall I endeavor to?
3346 Shall, or will endeavor to
3347 Use your utmost endeavors to
3348 Notwithstanding his endeavors
3349 Have, or has been endeavoring to
3350 In endeavoring to
3351 Endure-s-d-ing-ance
3352 Enemy-s
3353 Enemy's advanced posts
3354 Enemy's advanced works
3355 Energy-etic
3356 Enforce-s-d-ing-ment
3357 Try-ied to enforce
3358 Cannot enforce
3359 Enfilade-s-d-ing
3360 Engage-s-d-ing-ment
3361 Am, is, or are engaged
3362 Are you engaged?
3363 Was, or were engaged
3364 Engaged with
3365 Engage the enemy
3366 Close engagement
3367 Severe engagement
3368 Partial engagement
3369 The last engagement
3370 Engage the enemy more closely
3371 Discontinue the engagement
3372 Engine-s (see fire)
3373 Steam engine-s
3374 Engine room
3375 Engine-s is, or are disabled
3376 Engineer-s
3377 First engineer
3378 Second engineer
3379 Third engineer
3380 In want of an engineer, or engineers
3381 Englishman-men
3382 Enjoin-s-ed-ing
3383 Enjoy-s-ed-ing ment
3384 Enlarge-s-d-ing-ment
3385 Enmity-ies
3386 Enormous-ly-ity
3387 Enough
3388 Have, or has enough
3389 Have, or has not enough
3390 Have you enough?
3391 Will be enough
3392 Enrage-s-d-ing
3393 Enrich-s-ed-ing
3394 Enrol-s led-ling-ment
3395 Ensign-s
3396 Ensure-s-d-ing-ance
3397 Is she or it ensured?
3398 Am, is, or are ensured
3399 Entail-s-ed-ing
3400 Entangle-s-d-ing
3401 Enter-s-ed-ing-ry-ies-ance
3402 Should he enter
3403 Should he try to enter
3404 Try, or tried to enter
3405 Have, or has entered into
3406 At the entrance
3407 Enterprise-s-ing
3408 Entertain-s-ed-ing-ment
3409 Enthusiasm-t-ic
3410 Entice-s-d-ing-ment
3411 Was, or were enticed
3412 Endeavor to entice him, or them
3413 Entire-ly
3414 Entitle-s-d-ing
3415 Entitles him to
3416 Is he entitled?
3417 Is, or are entitled
3418 Is, or are not entitled
3419 Entreat-s-ed-ing
3420 Enumerate-s-d-ing-ion
3421 Envelope-s-d-ing-ment
3422 Envoy-s
3423 Envy-ies-ied-ing-ious-ly
3424 Epaulet-s
3425 Epidemic-al
3426 Equal-s-led-ling-ly-ity
3427 At equal distances
3428 Equinox-ctial
3429 Equip s-ped-ping-ment
3430 Equipage-s
3431 Leave equipage on board
3432 Equity-able
3433 Equivalent-ce
3434 Equivocate-ion-s-ed-al-ly
3435 Eradicate-s-d-ing
3436 Erase-s-d-ing-ure-s
3437 Erect-s-ed-ing-ion
3438 Error-neous-ly
3439 Am afraid there is an error

3440 An error in the
3441 Committed an error
3442 Eruption-s
3443 Escalade
3444 Prepare to escalade the enemy's works
3445 Escape-s-d-ing
3446 Have, or has escaped
3447 Try, or tried to escape
3448 Can they escape?
3449 He, or they cannot escape
3450 When did they escape?
3451 Escort-s-ed-ing
3452 Especial ly
3453 Essential-ly
3454 Is, or are essential
3455 Is, or are not essential
3456 Establish-es-ed-ing-ment-s
3457 Have, or has established
3458 Is, or are established
3459 Was, or were established
3460 A new establishment
3461 The old establishment
3462 A small establisment
3463 The same establishment as
3464 Esteem-s-ed-ing
3465 Estimate-s-d-ing ion
3466 In my estimation
3467 In your estimation
3468 Etiquette
3469 Evacuate-s-d-ing-ion
3470 Have, or has evacuated
3471 Is, or are expected to evacuate
3472 Not yet evacuated
3473 To be evacuated
3474 Evade-s-d-ing-sion-sive
3475 Evaporate-s-d-ing-ion
3476 Even-ly-ness
3477 Evening-s
3478 In the evening
3479 Last evening
3480 To-morrow evening
3481 Every evening
3482 Ever-lasting-ly
3483 Have you ever?
3484 Every
3485 Every one
3486 Every thing
3487 Every where
3488 Every day
3489 Evidence-s
3490 Evident-ly
3491 Evil-s-ly
3492 Evolution-s-ary
3493 Intend-s to exercise in performing evolutions
3494 Exact-s-ed-ing-ion-ly-ness
3495 Exactly on the
3496 Exactly at the time, or place
3497 Exaggerate-s-d-ing-ion
3498 Examine-s-d-ing-ation
3499 Shall I examine?
3500 Have you examined?
3501 You may examine
3502 Have, or has examined
3503 Have, or has not examined
3504 Examine stranger-s
3505 Example-s
3506 Make an example of
3507 I have made an example of
3508 Exceed-s-ed-ing-ly
3509 Excel-s-led-ling
3510 Excellent-ly-ce-y
3511 Except-s-ed-ing-ion
3512 Excess-es
3513 Exchange-s-d-ing (see sailing)
3514 An exchange has taken place
3515 Exchange number-s (see symbols change)
3516 Exile-s-d-ing-ment
3517 Exclaim-s-ed-ing-ation
3518 Exclude-s-d-ing-sive-ly-sion
3519 Is, or are excluded
3520 Excursion-s
3521 Excuse-s-d-ing-able
3522 Excuse me
3523 Cannot excuse you
3524 Is very excusable
3525 Execute-s-d-ing-ion
3526 Could not execute
3527 Have, or has executed
3528 Have, or has not executed
3529 Has been well executed
3530 Has been badly executed
3531 With great execution
3532 In the execution of
3533 Does, or did great execution
3534 Executive
3535 Orders for the Executive
3536 I have orders from the Executive
3537 Communicate orders from the Executive
3538 Exemplary

3539 Exempt-s-ed-ing-ion
3540 Exercise-s-d-ing (see guns)
3541 May I exercise?
3542 To be exercised
3543 Am, is, or are exercising
3544 Exert-s-ed-ing-ion-s
3545 Use every exertion
3546 Great exertion is necessary
3547 Exhale-ation-s
3548 Exhaust-s-ed-ing-ion-er
3549 Exhort-s-ed-ing-ation
3550 Exigence-cy
3551 Exile-s-d-ing
3552 Exist-s-ed-ing-ence
3553 Exonerate-s-d-ing
3554 Exorbitant-ly-ce
3555 Expand-s-ed-ing-se-ion sive
3556 Expect-s-ed-ing
3557 Do you expect?
3558 Did not expect
3559 Is, or are daily expected
3560 Is, or are hourly expected
3561 Have, or has been expected
3562 Is, or are expected
3563 Expected from
3564 Expected to
3565 Expectation-s
3566 Expedient-ly-ce
3567 Expedition-s
3568 An expedition is in contemplation
3569 With the expedition
3570 Part of the expedition
3571 The expedition under
3572 The expedition has sailed
3573 With great expedition
3574 Has the expedition been heard from?
3575 Is the expedition safe?
3576 Expeditious-ly
3577 Be as expeditious as possible
3578 Expel-s-led-ling-ulsion
3579 Expend-s-ed-ing-iture
3580 Expense-s-ive
3581 Experience-s-d-ing
3582 Have, or has experienced
3583 Have you experienced?
3584 Have, or has not experience
3585 In the course of my experience
3586 Experiment-s-al-ly
3587 For experiment
3588 Will try the experiment
3589 Will not try the experiment
3590 Have, or has tried the experiment
3591 Experimental squadron-s
3592 Expert-ly-ness
3593 Expire-s-d-ing-ation
3594 Explain-s-ed-ing-ation
3595 Will fully explain
3596 I, he, or they cannot explain
3597 Will you explain?
3598 Requires explanation
3599 Explicit-ly
3600 Explode-s-d-ing
3601 Exploit-s
3602 Explore-s-d-ing
3603 Explosion-s
3604 Export-s-ed-ing-ation
3605 Expose-s-d-ing-ure
3606 Expostulate-s-d-ing-ion
3607 Express-es-ed-ing
3608 An express has arrived from
3609 An express is going to
3610 Should he, or they express
3611 Have, or has expressed
3612 Expressed his, or their
3613 Expression-sive
3614 Expressive of
3615 Expressly
3616 Extend-s-ed-ing-t
3617 Extension-sive-ly
3618 Exterior
3619 Exterminate-s-d-ing-ion
3620 External-ly
3621 Extinguish-es-ed-ing-tinct
3622 Fire is extinguished
3623 Cannot extinguish
3624 Extort-s-ed-ing-ion-er
3625 Extract-s-ed-ing-ion
3626 Extraordinary-ily
3627 Extravagant-ly-ce
3628 Extreme-ly-ity
3629 In the extreme
3630 At the extremity of
3631 To the last extremity
3632 Extricate-s-ed-ing-ation
3633 Exult-s-ed-ing-ation
3634 Eye-d-ing
3635 Fabricate-s-d-ing-ion
3636 Face-s-d-ing
3637 Facilitate-s-d-ing-facility
3638 Facine-s
3639 Facines wanted

3640 Send facines
3641 Facines send for
3642 Fact
3643 Is a fact
3644 Is not a fact
3645 Faction-ious-ly-ness
3646 Factory-ies
3647 Fail-s-ed-ing-ure-s
3648 Do not fail
3649 If it fail
3650 Cannot fail
3651 Is, or are likely to fail
3652 Have, or has failed
3653 Do not risk the chance of a failure
3654 Fair-ly-ness
3655 Faith-ful-ly-ness
3656 Fall-s-en-ing-fell
3657 Fall in with
3658 Fell in with
3659 Did you, or she, fall in with?
3660 Should you fall in with
3661 Falling off
3662 False-ly-ity-hood
3663 Fame-s-d-ous-ly
3664 Familiar-ly-ity
3665 Family-ies
3666 Famine
3667 Famish-es-ed-ing
3668 Fancy-ies-ied-ing-ful-ly
3669 Far-ther
3670 Far from
3671 Not far from
3672 Not far enough
3673 Far enough
3674 How far?
3675 As far as
3676 Too far
3677 A little farther
3678 Fare-s-d-ing
3679 Farm s-ed-ing-er-s
3680 Fascinate-s-d-ing-ion
3681 Fast-s-ed-ing
3682 Fasten-s-ed-ing
3683 As fast as
3684 Very fast
3685 Not very fast
3686 Faster
3687 Fastest
3688 Fatten-s-ed-ing-er
3689 Fate-s-al-ly-ality
3690 Father-s-ly
3691 Fathom-s-ed-ing-able, (see sounding)
3692 How many fathoms?
3693 Fatigue-s-d-ing
3694 With much fatigue
3695 Is, or are much fatigued
3696 Not fatigued
3697 Fault-y
3698 Favor-s-ed ing-able-y-ite-s
3699 Favor me with
3700 In his, or her favor
3701 In favor of
3702 It will be a favor
3703 Without favor
3704 Was, or were favored
3705 Is, or are favorable
3706 Is, or are not favorable
3707 Was, or were favorable
3708 Appear favorable
3709 Should it be favorable
3710 Should it not be favorable
3711 Fear-s-ed-ing-ful-ly-ness
3712 Need not fear
3713 Without fear
3714 Was fearful that
3715 Feasible-y
3716 February
3717 Feeble-y-ness
3718 Feed-s-ing-fed
3719 Feel-s-ing-felt
3720 Feign-s-ed-ing-feint
3721 Make a feint
3722 Have made a feint
3723 Only intended as a feint
3724 Female-s
3725 Fence-s-fencible s
3726 Ferocious-ly-ness-ity
3727 Ferry-ies-ied-ing-man
3728 Fertile-ity
3729 Festival-ity
3730 Fetch-es-ed-ing
3731 Can you fetch?
3732 Can fetch
3733 Cannot fetch
3734 Try to fetch
3735 Fever-s-ish
3736 Fever is contagious
3737 Fever is not contagious
3738 Have, or has got a fever on board
3739 Few-er
3740 Have, or has a few
3741 Fickle-ness
3742 Fiction-s-tious
3743 Fid-s-ded-ding
3744 Fiddle-s-d-ing
3745 Fiddler-s
3746 Fierce-ly-ness-er
3747 Fiercest

3748 Fife-s
3749 Fifer-s
3750 Fifteen-th
3751 Fifty-ieth
3752 Fight-s-ing-fought
3753 A running fight
3754 Would not fight
3755 Have, or has been fought
3756 Shall, or will fight
3757 Figure-s-d-ing-ative-ly
3758 File-s-d-ing-s
3759 Rank and file
3760 Fill-s-ed-ing
3761 Filth-y-iness
3762 Final-ly
3763 Finance-s-ial
3764 Find-s-ing found
3765 He, you, or they, will find
3766 Should you, he, or they find
3767 Should you, he, or they not find
3768 Did you find?
3769 Cannot find
3770 Could not find
3771 Have, or has found
3772 Have, or has not found
3773 Was, or were found
3774 Have, or has been found
3775 Have, or has not been found
3776 Fine-s-d-ing-er
3777 Fine-ly-ness
3778 Have, or has a fine
3779 As fine as
3780 Not so fine as
3781 Finest
3782 Finger-s-ed-ing
3783 Finish-es-ed-ing
3784 Have you finished?
3785 When will it be finished?
3786 Is, or are finished
3787 Have, or has finished
3788 Cannot finish
3789 Will be finished
3790 Is, or are not finished
3791 Fire-s
3792 Fire direct
3793 Fire for ricochet
3794 Concentrate fire
3795 Firing you are too low
3796 Firing you are too high
3797 Firing you are effectively
3798 Your fire is not effective
3799 Fire more deliberately
3800 Fire at the stranger
3801 Reserve your fire
3802 Do not fire until the signal is made to commence action
3803 Fire as you come in range
3804 I hear heavy firing, (see compass signal for the direction)
3805 The enemy has opened fire upon
3806 What was the cause of the firing?
3807 There must be no firing without orders
3808 Firework-s
3809 Firm-ly-ness
3810 First-ly
3811 Fish es-ed-ing
3812 Plenty of fish
3813 No fish
3814 For fishing
3815 Fishing boat-s
3816 Procure some fish if possible
3817 Let the people fish
3818 Fisher-man-men
3819 Stop all the fishermen
3820 Fishery-ies
3821 Fit-s-ted-ting-ness
3822 Fit for
3823 Does not fit
3824 Fit-s very well
3825 Is, or are fitted
3826 Five-fifth-ly
3827 Fix-es-ed-ing-ture-s
3828 Flag-s (see signal)
3829 What flag?
3830 Upper flag
3831 Second flag
3832 Third flag
3833 Lower flag
3834 The flag with
3835 Cannot make out her flag
3836 Flag of truce
3837 Do, or does not possess the flag
3838 Flags expressive of the numbers in the Table of Flags of the Signal Book are to be changed (see Signal "Symbols change" and also Instructions in this Signal Book)

Note.—If the senior officer, or other authorized person has reason to believe that the enemy has got possession of these signals, he will make the signal for changing the figures of the flags; and when that has been answered by every ship, he will hoist the numeral flags, one, two, or three at a time. The uppermost of those first hoisted is to represent one, the next below it two, and so on till all the flags have been hoisted, the tenth flag representing the cipher.

To prevent mistakes, every ship is to hoist the same flags as the flag ship, and in the same order.

3839 Hoist flag denoted
3840 Flagrant-ce
3841 Flame-s
3842 In flames
3843 Flange-s
3844 Flank-s-ed-ing
3845 Flannel-s
3846 Flash-es-ed-ing
3847 Flat-s-ten-ed-ly-ter-test
3848 Flatter-s-ed-ing-y-er
3849 Flaw-s
3850 Flaw of wind
3851 Flax-en
3852 Fleet-s
3853 Of the fleet
3854 To the fleet
3855 In the fleet
3856 For the fleet
3857 From the fleet
3858 With the fleet
3859 Did the fleet
3860 Where is the fleet?
3861 Fleet is
3862 Fleet is not
3863 Is a fleet of
3864 Is he, or she with the fleet?
3865 Enemy's fleet
3866 Fleet is at sea
3867 Fleet is returned into harbor
3868 Have, or having discovered a strange fleet
3869 Flinch-es-ed-ing
3870 Flint-s-y
3871 Float-s-ed-ing
3872 Unship your floats
3873 Flood-s-ed-ing
3874 Flotilla
3875 Enemy's flotilla
3876 Our flotilla
3877 Flotilla prepare to attack
3878 Flotilla attacked (geographical signal will show the name)
3879 Flotilla from (geographical signal will show the name)
3880 Flotilla was, is, or has been attacked by enemy at, off or near (geographical signal will show the name)
3881 Flotilla is not damaged seriously
3882 Flotilla is damaged seriously
3883 Flour
3884 Flourish-es-ed-ing
3885 Flow-s-ed-ing
3886 Fluctuate-s-d-ing-ion
3887 Flue-s
3888 Fluent-ly-cy
3889 Fluke of the anchor
3890 Flush-es-ed. Flushing
3891 Fly ies-ing. Flew. Flown. Flight
3892 Fodder-ed-ing
3893 Foe-s
3894 Fog-s-gy
3895 A thick fog
3896 Foggy weather
3897 During the fog
3898 On account of the fog
3899 Have, or has had a fog
3900 Intend to heave to should there be a fog, or during the fog
3901 Foil-s-ed-ing
3902 Follow-s-ed-ing-er-s
3903 Shall I follow?
3904 Could not follow
3905 Can you follow?
3906 Will you follow?
3907 You will follow
3908 Is, or are to follow
3909 Follow-ed them
3910 Follow, and watch the enemy's motions
3911 Fond-ly-ness
3912 Food

3913 Fool-s-ish-ly-ness-folly
3914 Foot-ing-feet
3915 For
3916 For me, my, or mine
3917 For him, or his
3918 For us, or our
3919 For them, or their
3920 For this, or that
3921 For these, or those
3922 For the
3923 For which
3924 Forage-s d-ing-er-s
3925 In want of forage
3926 Forbear-s-ing-bore-borne
3927 Forbid-s-den-ding
3928 Force-s-d-ing-ible-y
3929 What is the force?
3930 Considerable force
3931 Their force
3932 Force you
3933 Force-d them
3934 Superior force
3935 Inferior force
3936 Forced by
3937 Have, or has been forced to
3938 Force the passage
3939 Ford-s-ed-ing-able
3940 Forecastle
3941 Forefoot
3942 Foreign-er-s
3943 Forelock-s
3944 Foremast-s
3945 Foretop-s
3946 Foretopmast-s
3947 Foretopgallantmast-s
3948 Foreyard-s
3949 Foretopsailyard-s
3950 Foretopgallantyard-s
3951 Foresail-s
3952 Foretopsail-s
3953 Foretopgallantsail-s
3954 Foreroyal-s
3955 Foremost
3956 Forenoon
3957 In the forenoon
3958 Forerunner
3959 Foresee-s-ing-saw-seen-sight
3960 Did not foresee
3961 Could not foresee
3962 Forest-s
3963 Forfeit-s-ed-ing-ure
3964 Forge-s-d-ing-ery-ries
3965 Is a forgery
3966 Is your forge at work?
3967 Send your forge on shore, or to ship or place indicated
3968 Will you lend me your forge?
3969 Forget-s-ting-got-ten
3970 Did you forget?
3971 Do not forget
3972 Have, or has forgotten
3973 Will not forget
3974 Forgive-s-n-ing-ness-gave
3975 Have, or has been forgiven
3976 Fork-s-head-s
3977 Forlorn-ly-ness
3978 Forlorn hope
3979 Form-s-ed-ing (see order of sailing)
3980 Is, or are forming
3981 In due form
3982 Formal-ly ity-ies
3983 Former-ly
3984 Formidable-y-ness
3985 Forsake-s-n-ing-sook
3986 Foretell-s-ing-told
3987 Forth-coming
3988 Forth-with
3989 Fortify-ies-ied-ing-ication
3990 Is, or are strongly fortified
3991 Have, or has fortified
3992 Is, or are fortifying
3993 Throw up a temporary fortification
3994 Fortitude
3995 Fortnight
3996 Fortune-s-ate-ly
3997 Have you been fortunate?
3998 Been so fortunate as to
3999 Forty-ieth
4000 Forward-s-ed-ing-ly-ness
4001 Is, or are very forward
4002 Not so forward
4003 Forward immediately
4004 Forwarded immediately by
4005 Foul-s-ed-ing-ness
4006 Foundation-s
4007 Without foundation, or have or has no foundation
4008 Founder-s-ed-ing-ry
4009 Have, or has foundered
4010 Fountain-s
4011 Four-th-ly
4012 Fourteen-th
4013 Fowl-s
4014 Fracture-s-d ing

4015 A severe fracture
4016 Frame-s-d-ing-r
4017 France. French
4018 Frank-ly-ness
4019 Frap-s-ped-ping
4020 Fraud-s-ulent-ly
4021 Free-s-d-ing-ly-dom
4022 Freeze-s-ing-froze-n-frost
4023 Freight-s-ed-ing-age
4024 Frequent-s-ed-ing-ly-cy
4025 Fresh-en-s-ed-ing
4026 Friction
4027 Friday
4028 Friend-s-ly-ship
4029 Very friendly
4030 Not very friendly
4031 A friend of
4032 Frigate-s
4033 Fright-ful-ly-en-s-ed-ing
4034 Frivolous-ly-ity
4035 Frock-s
4036 White frock-s
4037 Blue frock-s
4038 From
4039 From me, or mine
4040 From you, or yours
4041 From him, or his
4042 From them, or theirs
4043 From this, or that
4044 From these, or those
4045 From the
4046 From which, or what?
4047 From whence
4048 He, or she is from
4049 Not from
4050 Front-s-ed-ing-ier
4051 Fruit-s-ful-ly-ness
4052 Fruitless-ly-ness
4053 Frustrate-s-d-ing-ion
4054 Attempting to frustrate
4055 Have, or has been frustrated
4056 Was, or were frustrated
4057 Frustrated by
4058 Is, or are frustrated
4059 Fuel
4060 Have, or has no fuel
4061 Fuel is nearly expended
4062 Cannot procure any fuel
4063 Procure fuel if possible
4064 Fugitive-s
4065 Fulfil-s-led-ling-ment
4066 Not able to fulfil
4067 Have, or has fulfilled
4068 Fumigate-s-d-ing-ion
4069 Funeral-s
4070 Funeral party
4071 Funnel-s
4072 Furl-s ed-ing (see sails)
4073 Furnace-s
4074 Furnish-es-ed-ing-ture
4075 Was, or were furnished with
4076 Am, is, or are not furnished with
4077 Further-s-ed-ing-ance
4078 How much further?
4079 Further orders
4080 Wait for further orders
4081 Fury-ies-ious-ly-ness
4082 With great fury
4083 Fusileer-s
4084 Futtock-s-shroud-s
4085 Future-ity
4086 In future
4087 Gabion's
4088 Gaff-s
4089 Gage. Weather-gage
4090 Shall keep the weather-gage
4091 Gain-s-ed-ing
4092 Have, or has gained
4093 Have, or has not gained
4094 Cannot gain
4095 Have you gained?
4096 Am, or is gaining upon her
4097 Am, or is not gaining upon her
4098 Is, or are gaining upon me or us
4099 Gale-s
4100 Have, or has had a very heavy gale
4101 Constant gale-s
4102 During the gale
4103 Before the gale
4104 After the gale
4105 Ride, or rode out the gale
4106 Gallantly-ry
4107 Have, or has behaved very gallantly
4108 For his gallant conduct
4109 Galley-ies
4110 Ship's galley
4111 Gallon-s
4112 Gangway-s-gang-board s
4113 Gaol-s-er
4114 Garboard strake
4115 Gasket-s
4116 Gate-s-way-s
4117 Gather-s-ed-ing
4118 Gauge

Fuzes — see p. 99

4119	Geer
4120	Take out geer
4121	Generous-ly-sity
4122	Very generous
4123	Behaved very generously to
4124	Gentle-y-ness
4125	Gentleman-men-like
4126	Genuine-ness
4127	Geography-ical-ly
4128	Get-s-ting-gotten
4129	Will get
4130	Can get
4131	Cannot get
4132	Did not get
4133	Have, or has got
4134	Have, or has not got
4135	Can you get?
4136	Did you get?
4137	Have you got?
4138	Will you get?
4139	Has he, or she got?
4140	Have they got?
4141	Gift-s-ed
4142	Gig-s
4143	Captain's gig
4144	Send my or the gig
4145	Gin-s
4146	Girt-s
4147	Girtline-s
4148	Give-s-ing-gave
4149	Can give you-r
4150	Will give you-r
4151	Cannot give you-r
4152	Will you give me, or my?
4153	Did you give?
4154	Give him, or his
4155	Give them, or their
4156	Glad-ly-ness-den-s-ed-ing
4157	Am, is, or are glad
4158	Shall, or will be glad
4159	Glare-ing
4160	Glass-es-y
4161	Gloom y-ily-ness
4162	Glory-ies-ied -ing-ious-ly
4163	Glow-s-ed-ing
4164	Glue-s-d-ing-tinous
4165	Go-es-ing
4166	Am, is, or are to go
4167	Shall I go?
4168	Am going to
4169	Will you go?
4170	Are you going?
4171	When you go
4172	When do you go?
4173	Let him, or her go?
4174	When he, or she goes
4175	Is, or are going to
4176	Is, or are not going
4177	Go to the
4178	Do not go
4179	Gold-en
4180	Gone
4181	Where is he, or she gone?
4182	Is, or are gone to
4183	Is, or are not gone
4184	They were gone
4185	Gone to
4186	Gone in
4187	Gone out
4188	Gone from
4189	Good-s-ness
4190	Is, or are very good
4191	Is, or are not so good
4192	Was, or were very good
4193	Was, or were not good
4194	Will be very good
4195	Have the goodness to
4196	Make good the, or your
4197	Govern-s-ed-ing-ment-s
4198	Governor-s
4199	Grace-s-d-ing-ious-ly-ness
4200	Graceful-ly-ness
4201	Gradual-ly
4202	Grain-s-ary
4203	Grand-ly-eur
4204	Grant-s-ed-ing
4205	Grape-s (see shot)
4206	Grapnel-s
4207	A grapnel and rope
4208	In want of a grapnel
4209	Provided with grapnels
4210	Chain grapnels
4211	Grapple-s-d-ing
4212	Grasp-s-ed-ing
4213	Grateful-ly-ness-itude
4214	Gratify-ies-ied-ing-ication
4215	Grating-s
4216	Gratuity-ous
4217	Gravel-ly
4218	Great-ly-ness-er
4219	Greatest
4220	Grease-d-ing-y (see want)
4221	Green-s-ish
4222	Grey-ish
4223	Grieve-s-d-ing-ous-ance-grief
4224	Grind-s-ing-ground
4225	Grindstone-s
4226	Gripe-s-d-ing
4227	Groove-s-d-ing
4228	Gross-ly
4229	Ground-s-ed-ing-less

4230 Group-s
4231 Grove-s
4232 Prepare the grove-s
4233 Is, or are the grove-s prepared?
4234 Grow-s-ed-ing-grew
4235 Grumble-s-d-ing-er
4236 Guarantee-s
4237 Guard-s-ed-ing
4238 Officer of the guard
4239 Officer of yesterday's guard
4240 Take the guard
4241 Relieve the guard on shore
4242 Have, or has the guard
4243 Be upon your guard
4244 Guardship-s
4245 To row guard
4246 Gudgeon-s
4247 Guess-es ed-ing
4248 Guess-warp
4249 Guide s-d-ing-ance
4250 Under your guidance
4251 Guilt y-ness
4252 Is, or are guilty
4253 Is, or are not guilty
4254 Gulf-s
4255 Gum
4256 Gunner-s-y
4257 Gunner's mate-s
4258 Gun-s
4259 Guns load with round shot
4260 Guns load with shell
4261 Guns load with grape
4262 Guns load with canister
4263 Guns load with shrapnel
4264 Guns double shot
4265 Guns get on board
4266 Guns throw overboard with hawser and buoy
4267 Guns recover
4268 Guns elevate more
4269 Guns depress more
4270 Gunsmith-s
4271 Gunwale-s
4272 Gunwharf-s
4273 Gust-s
4274 Guy-s-ed-ing
4275 Habeas corpus
4276 Habit-s-ed-ual-ly
4277 In the habit of
4278 Habitable-ation-s
4279 Had
4280 Have you had?
4281 Have, or has had
4282 Have, or has not had
4283 Might have had
4284 Should have had
4285 Could have had
4286 Could not have had
4287 Would have had
4288 To be had
4289 Had not
4290 Not to be had
4291 Half-ve-s-d-ing
4292 Halfway
4293 Haulyards
4294 Halt-s-ed-ing
4295 Hammer-s
4296 Sledge hammer-s
4297 Hammock-s
4298 Hammock-cloth-s
4299 Cover hammocks
4300 Hamper-s-ed
4301 Hand-s-ed-ing-y-ily
4302 In want of hands
4303 Handcuff-s-ed-ing
4304 Handful
4305 Handle-s-d-ing
4306 Handsome-ly-ness
4307 Handspike-s
4308 Hang-s-ed-ing-hung
4309 Happen-s-ed-ing
4310 When did it, or that happen?
4311 If it happens again
4312 How did it, or that happen?
4313 It happened that
4314 Should it so happen
4315 Happened on the
4316 Happy-ily-iness-ier-iest
4317 Am, is, or are very happy
4318 Was, or were very happy
4319 Shall, or will be very happy
4320 Harass-es-ed-ing
4321 Harass the enemy, or enemy's boats, as much as possible
4322 Hard-y-ly-er ness
4323 Harden-s-ed-ing
4324 Hardship-s
4325 Harm-s-ed-ing-less-ly-ness
4326 Harpoon-s-ed-ing-er
4327 Harsh-ly-ness-er-est
4328 Harvest-s-ed-ing
4329 Haste-y-iness-ily
4330 Hasten-s-ed-ing
4331 Hat-s
4332 White hat-s
4333 Black hat-s
4334 Hatchet-s

4335 Hatchway-s
4336 Hate-s-d-ing-ful-ly-red
4337 Haul-s-ed-ing
4338 Try to club haul
4339 Haul your fenders in
4340 Haul aft your sheets
4341 Have-ing-had
4342 Have, or has not
4343 Am, is, or are to have
4344 Am, is, or are not to have
4345 Shall, or will have
4346 Shall, or will not have
4347 May, or can I have
4348 Have they
4349 Have, or has done
4350 Have, or has not done
4351 Would have
4352 Would not have
4353 Have you
4354 You may have
4355 May not have
4356 Let him have
4357 Not let him have
4358 Not let them have
4359 Let them have
4360 Haversack-s
4361 With their haversacks
4362 Havoc
4363 Hawse
4364 Hawse holes
4365 In the hawse of
4366 Clear hawse
4367 Athwart hawse
4368 Hawser-s
4369 In want of a hawser, or hawsers
4370 Small hawser-s
4371 Large hawser-s
4372 Hay
4373 Hazard-s-ed-ing-ous
4374 Haze-y-iness
4375 He
4376 He is
4377 He is not
4378 He will
4379 He will not
4380 He can
4381 He cannot
4382 He, she, or it does
4383 He, she, or it does not
4384 He did
4385 He did not
4386 Should he
4387 When he
4388 Head-s-ed-ing-mast
4389 Cat-head-s
4390 By the head
4391 Headland-s
4392 Headquarter-s
4393 Headstrong-ness
4394 Heal-s-ed-ing
4395 Health-y-iness
4396 In very good health
4397 In bad health
4398 Is, or are very healthy
4399 Is, or are not very healthy
4400 Hear-s-ing-heard
4401 Have, or has heard
4402 Have, or has not heard
4403 Have you heard?
4404 Has he, or have they heard?
4405 Heart-s-y-ily-iness
4406 Heat-s-ed-ing
4407 Heave-s-ing-hove
4408 Heave short
4409 Heave up
4410 Shall heave to
4411 Heave to
4412 May I heave to?
4413 When you heave to
4414 Cannot heave up my anchor
4415 Heaviest
4416 Heavy-ily-ness-ier
4417 Heel-s-ed-ing
4418 Height-en-s-ed-ing
4419 Heinous-ly-ness
4420 Helm
4421 Helmsman-men
4422 Help-s-ed-ing
4423 With the help of
4424 Without help
4425 Do-es not want help
4426 Helpless-ness
4427 Hemp
4428 Hence-forth
4429 Her-s-self
4430 Herd-s
4431 Here
4432 Is here
4433 Is not here
4434 Hero-es ism
4435 Hesitate-s-d-ing-ion
4436 Without hesitation
4437 With great hesitation
4438 Hide-s-ing-den
4439 High-ly-ness-er (see water)
4440 High and dry
4441 Highest
4442 Highlander-s
4443 Hill s-y

4444	Him-self
4445	Hinder-s-ed-ing-ance
4446	Hinge-s-d-ing
4447	Hoist-s-ed-ing
4448	Hire-s-d-ing-ling
4449	His
4450	History-ies-ical-ian-s
4451	Hit-s-ting
4452	Hither-to
4453	Hoard-s-ed-ing
4454	Hog-s-ged-ging
4455	Hogshead-s
4456	Hoist s-ed-ing (see boats)
4457	You will hoist the
4458	Hoist out your
4459	Hoist in your launch
4460	Hoist in all boats
4461	Hoist your colors, the colors of nation indicated
4462	Hoist your foresail
4463	Hoist your jib
4464	Hoist your mainsail
4465	Hoist your sails uptaut
4466	Hoist all your sails
4467	Hoist in your
4468	Have they hoisted?
4469	They have hoisted
4470	Hold-s-ing-held
4471	He, she, or it holds
4472	Held our own
4473	Hold-s-out
4474	Held out
4475	I fear I can hold on no longer
4476	Cut away your masts, and hold on to the last, it is your only chance
4477	Hole-s
4478	Hollow-ness
4479	Home-wards
4480	Is coming home
4481	Is going home
4482	Homograph s
4483	I am going to communicate by homograph
4484	Communicate by homograph
4485	Honest-y-ly
4486	Honor-s-ed-ing-able-y-ary
4487	Do me the honor
4488	Will do myself the honor
4489	Hook-s-ed-ing
4490	Fish-hook-s
4491	Hoop-s-ed-ing
4492	Hope-s-d ing-ful
4493	Hope-s so
4494	Hope-s you are
4495	Hope-s you will
4496	Have, or has great hopes
4497	Have, or has no hopes
4498	Hopeless-ness
4499	Horizon-tal
4500	Horrible-y
4501	Horse-s
4502	Horse power
4503	Hose-s
4504	Water-ing hose-s
4505	Fire hose-s
4506	Suction hose-s
4507	Hospital-s
4508	Send-t to the hospital
4509	In, or at the hospital
4510	From the hospital
4511	Hostage-s
4512	Hostile-ity-ities
4513	In a hostile manner
4514	Hostilities have commenced between
4515	Hostilities have ceased
4516	Hot-ly-ter
4517	Hottest
4518	Hound-s
4519	Hour-s-ly
4520	At what hour?
4521	At the indicated hour precisely
4522	In an hour
4523	In half an hour
4524	House-s-d ing
4525	Hover-s-ed-ing
4526	How
4527	How are you?
4528	How do you
4529	How are they
4530	How do-es
4531	How do-es the
4532	How did
4533	How will
4534	How would, or could
4535	However
4536	Howitzer-s
4537	Hulk-s-ed-ing
4538	Sheer-hulk
4539	Hull-s-ed-ing
4540	Human
4541	Humane-ly-ity
4542	Humble-y-ility-iliation
4543	Humour-s-ed-ing-ous-ly
4544	Hundred-s-th
4545	Hunger-y
4546	Hurricane-s
4547	Hurry-ies-ied-ing

4548 Hurt-s-ing-ful-ly-ness
4549 Is he, she, or it much hurt?
4550 Is, or are much hurt?
4551 Is, or are not much hurt?
4552 Husband s-ed
4553 Hurt-s-ted
4554 Hydrography-er-ical
4555 I
4556 Ice-s-y-iness-icle s
4557 Idea-s-l-ly
4558 Identical-ly-fy
4559 Idle-y-ness-er
4560 If
4561 If I do
4562 If I can
4563 If I cannot
4564 If you, or your
4565 If you can
4566 If you cannot
4567 If you are
4568 If you are not
4569 If you do
4570 If you do not
4571 If you were
4572 If you had
4573 If you had not
4574 If you should
4575 If he, she, or it does
4576 If he, she, or it is
4577 If he, she, or it is not
4578 If he, she, or it was
4579 If he, she, or it was not
4580 If he, she, or it has
4581 If he, she, or it has not
4582 If we, or our
4583 If we are
4584 If we are not
4585 If we do
4586 If we do not
4587 If they, or their
4588 If they are
4589 If they are not
4590 If they were
4591 If they do
4592 If they had
4593 If it should
4594 If it should not
4595 If so
4596 If not
4597 If the
4598 Ignite s d-ing-ion
4599 Ignominy-ious-ly
4600 Ignorant-ly-ce
4601 Ill-ness
4602 Have, or has been ill
4603 Is, or are ill
4604 Illegal-ly-ity
4605 Illegible
4606 Illuminate-s-d-ing-ion-s-on-s
4607 Illustrate-s-d-ing-ive-ion
4608 Illustrious-ly-ness
4609 Imagine-s-d-ing-able-ation -ary
4610 Imbecile-ity
4611 Imbody-ies ied-ing
4612 Imitate-s-d-ing-ion-ive
4613 Immaterial-ly-ness
4614 Immediate-ly-ness
4615 Do it immediately
4616 Not immediately
4617 Immense-ly-ity
4618 Immerse-ion
4619 Imminent
4620 Imminent danger
4621 Immoderate-ly-ion
4622 Immortal-ly-ity-ize-s-d-ing
4623 Immoveable
4624 Impart-s-ed-ing
4625 Impartial-ly-ity
4626 Impassable
4627 Impatient-ly-ce
4628 Impeach-ed-ment
4629 Impede-s-d-ing-ment-s
4630 Impel-s-led-ling-lent
4631 Impenetrable-y-ility
4632 Imperceptible-y-ness
4633 Imperfect-ly-ion-s
4634 In an imperfect state
4635 Impertinent-ly-ce
4636 Impetuous-ly-osity
4637 Implement-s
4638 Implicate-s-d-ing-ion
4639 Implicit-ly
4640 Implore-s-d-ing
4641 Imply-ies-ied-ing
4642 Impolitic
4643 Import-s-ed-ing-ation
4644 Important-ce
4645 Of the utmost importance
4646 Of little importance
4647 Impose-s-d-ing-ition-s
4648 Impossible-ility-ies
4649 It is impossible
4650 It is not impossible
4651 Imposter-s-ure-s
4652 Impracticable-ility
4653 Is, or are impracticable
4654 Is, or are not impracticable
4655 Impregnable-y
4656 The enemy is impregnably fortified
4657

4658 Impress-es-ed-ing-ion-s-sive-imprest
4659 Shall I impress?
4660 Have, or has impressed
4661 Impress all you can
4662 Has made an impression
4663 Has made no impression
4664 Imprison-s-ed-ing-ment
4665 Improbable-y-ility-ies
4666 Improper-ly-iety-ies
4667 Is very improper
4668 Would it be improper?
4669 Would not be improper
4670 Improve-s-ding-able-ment-s
4671 Does it improve?
4672 Will improve
4673 Have, or has improved
4674 Have, or has not improved
4675 Imprudent-ly-ce-s
4676 Very imprudent-ly
4677 Impunity
4678 In-inward
4679 In the
4680 Into
4681 Inability
4682 Inaccessible
4683 Inaccurate-ly-cy-cies
4684 Inactive-ly-ity
4685 Inadequate-ly
4686 Inadmissible
4687 Inattention-ive-ly
4688 Great inattention
4689 Incapable-ility
4690 Incautious-ly
4691 Incessant-ly
4692 Inch-es
4693 Incident-s-al-ly-ce
4694 Incline-s-d-ing-able-ation-s
4695 Am, is, or are inclined to
4696 What is your inclination by pendulum?
4697 Include-s-d-ing-sive-ly
4698 Do you include?
4699 Is, or are included
4700 Is, or are not included
4701 Incompetent-ce-cy
4702 Incomplete-ly
4703 Incomprehensible-y
4704 Inconsiderate-ly-able-y
4705 Inconsistent-ly-ce-cy
4706 Incontestable-y
4707 Inconvenient-ly-ce
4708 Incorrect-ly-ness
4709 Incorrigible
4710 Increase-s-d-ing
4711 Incredible-y-ility
4712 Incur-s-red-ring-rance
4713 Incurable-y
4714 Indebted
4715 Indeed
4716 Indefatigable-y
4717 Indefensible
4718 Indemnify-ies-ied-ing-ication
4719 Indent ure
4720 Independent-ly-ce
4721 Index-es-ed-ing
4722 India-n
4723 Indian allies of the rebels
4724 Indicate-s-d-ing-ion-s-ive-or-s
4725 Indifferent-ly-ce
4726 Indignant-ly-tion
4727 Indiscreet-ly-cretion-s
4728 Indispensable-y-ness
4729 Indispose-d-ition
4730 Indisputable-y-ness
4731 Indistinct-ly-ness
4732 Individual-s-ly-ity
4733 Indolent-ly-ce
4734 Indraught-s
4735 Induce-s-d-ing-ment-s
4736 Am induced to
4737 Was, or were induced to
4738 Indulge-s-d-ing-ence-s ent-ly
4739 Industry-ious-ly
4740 Ineffectual-ly ness
4741 Inequality
4742 Inestimable-y
4743 Inevitable-y-ility
4744 Inexcusable-y
4745 Inexperience-d
4746 Inexplicable-y
4747 Infallible-y-ility
4748 Infamous-ly-infamy
4749 Infantry
4750 The enemy's infantry is advancing
4751 The enemy's infantry is retreating
4752 The enemy's infantry is numerous
4753 The enemy's infantry is not numerous
4754 Infect-s-ed-ing-ion-ious-ly-ness
4755 Is infectious
4756 Is not infectious
4757 Inferior-s-ity
4758 Infest-s-ed-ing
4759 Infinite-ly-y

4760 Infirm-ly-ity-ary
4761 Inflame-s-d-ing-mation-matory
4762 Inflexible
4763 Inflict-s-ed-ing-ion
4764 Influence-s-d-ing-tial
4765 Influx
4766 Inform s-ed-ing-ation-er-s
4767 Can you inform me?
4768 Cannot inform you
4769 Inform him, or them
4770 Am informed that
4771 For your information
4772 For the information of
4773 Private information
4774 Infringe-s-d-ing-ment
4775 Ingenious-ly-ness-uity
4776 Ingratitude
4777 Ingredient-s
4778 Inhabit-s-ed-ing-ant-s
4779 Inhospitable-y-ness
4780 Inhuman-ly-ity
4781 Infect-s-ed-ing-ion
4782 Injudiciou -ly
4783 Injure-s-d-ing-y-ies-ious-ly-ness
4784 Much injury has been done
4785 No injury has been done
4786 Injury can be
4787 Injury cannot be
4788 Injustice
4789 Ink
4790 Inland
4791 Inlet-s
4792 Inner-most
4793 Innocent-ly-ce
4794 Innovate-or-ion
4795 Inoffensive-ly-ness
4796 Innumerable
4797 Inquest
4798 Inquire-s-d-ing-y-ies
4799 Inquire into, or about
4800 Have, or has inquired into or about
4801 Did you inquire?
4802 Have, or has not inquired
4803 Inquisitive-ly-ness
4804 Inroad-s-incursion
4805 Insane-ity
4806 Insecure-ly-ity
4807 Insensible-y-ility
4808 Inseparable-y
4809 Insert-s-ed-ing ion-s
4810 Have, or has inserted
4811 Is, or are inserted in
4812 To be inserted
4813 Not to be inserted
4814 Inside
4815 Insignificant-ly-ce
4816 In incere-ly ity
4817 Insist-s-ed-ing
4818 Insist-s upon
4819 You will insist upon
4820 Insolent-ly-ce
4821 Inspect-s-ed-ing-ion-or-s
4822 Flag, or senior officer will inspect
4823 Prepare, or be prepared for inspection
4624 Have you inspected?
4825 Have, or has inspected
4826 Inspire-s d-ing-ation
4827 Instalment-s
4828 Instance-s
4829 Is there an instance?
4830 Instant-s-ly-aneous-ly
4831 Must be done instantly
4832 Instead
4833 Instigate-s-d-ing-ion-or-s
4834 Institute-s-d-ion
4835 Instruct-s-ed-ing-ion-s-ive
4836 Give instructions to
4837 Your instructions
4838 Have you instructions for?
4839 Have, or has no instructions
4840 Secret instructions
4841 You will receive instructions from
4842 For further instructions
4843 Instrument-s-al-ity
4844 Insufficient-ly-cy
4845 Insult-s-ed-ing-ly
4846 Insupportable
4847 Insurmountable
4848 Insurrection-s
4849 There is an insurrection
4850 There has been an insurrection
4851 The insurrection is, or was
4852 Integrity
4853 Intellect-s-ual
4854 Intelligible-y-ility
4855 Intend-s-ed-ing-t-tion-s-al ly
4856 Intend to
4857 Do you intend?
4858 Do, or does not intend
4859 Intercede-s-d-ing-ssion
4860 Intercept-s-ed-ing-ion
4861 Endeavor to intercept

4862 Have, or has been intercepted
4863 Intercourse
4864 No intercourse to be allowed with
4865 No intercourse to be allowed with the shore
4866 Intercourse is allowed with
4867 Intercourse is allowed with the shore
4868 Interest-s-ed-ing
4869 To his interest
4870 Not to his interest
4871 Nothing interesting
4872 Interfere-s-d-ing-ence
4873 Shall, or will interfere
4874 Shall, or will not interfere
4875 Interior-s
4876 Intermediate-ly
4877 Intermediate parts
4878 Internal-ly
4879 Interpose-s-d ing-ition
4880 Interpret-s-ed-ing-er-s-ation
4881 Have you an interpreter?
4882 Procure an interpreter
4883 Interrogate-s-d-ing-ion-s-ively
4884 Interrogate the prisoners
4885 Interrogate the stranger
4886 Interrupt-s-ed-ing-ion-s
4887 Interval-s
4888 Intervene-s-d-ing
4889 Interview-s
4890 Intimate-s-d-ing-ly-ion-cy
4891 Intimidate-s-d-ion
4892 Intolerable-y
4893 Intrench-es-el-ing-ment-s
4894 Intrenching tools
4895 Intrepid ly-ity
4896 Intricate-ly-cy-cies
4897 Very intricate channel, or passage
4898 Intrigue-s-d-ing-er
4899 Introduce-s-d-ing-tion s-tory
4900 Intrust-s-ed-ing
4901 Invade-s-d-ing-er-s-sion-s
4902 Invalid-s-ed-ing-ate
4903 Invalids to be sent to
4904 An examination of invalids will be held on board of, or at. Send fit objects for survey.
4905 Invaluable-y
4906 Invariable-y-ness
4907 Invent-s-ed-ing-ion-s-or-s
4908 Invert-s-ed-ing-ible-sion-s (see order of sailing)
4909 Invest-s-ed-ing-ment
4910 Investigate-s-d-ing-ion-or-s
4911 Have, or has investigated
4912 Is, or are investigating
4913 For an investigation
4914 Inveterate
4915 Invincible-y-ness
4916 Inviolable-y
4917 Invite-s-d-ing-ation-s
4918 Invoice-s-d
4919 Involve-s-d-ing
4920 Involuntary-ily
4921 Inundate-s-d-ing-ion
4922 Inure-s-d-ing
4923 In want of rope, (see rope)
4924 In want of a spare rudder piece
4925 Irish-man-men
4926 Iron-s
4927 Irrecoverable-y
4928 Irregular-ly-ity-ies
4929 Irregular troops
4930 Irreparable-y
4931 Irresistible-y
4932 Irresolute-ly-ion
4933 Irritate-s-d-ing-ion-able
4934 Irruption
4935 Is
4936 Is he, she, or it
4937 Is not
4938 Is there
4939 Is this, or that
4940 Is the
4941 Is to
4942 Is not to
4943 Island-s-insular
4944 Island of
4945 On the island
4946 To the island
4947 From the island
4948 Issue-s-d-ing
4949 Isthmus
4950 It
4951 Itself
4952 It does
4953 It does not
4954 It will
4955 It will not
4956 It can
4957 It cannot
4958 It may
4959 It may not
4960 It has
4961 It has not

4962 It should
4963 It should not
4964 It would
4965 It would not
4966 It is to
4967 It is not to
4968 It is as
4969 It was to
4970 It was not to
4971 Jack s
4972 Union jack-s
4973 Jacket-s
4974 Blue jacket-s
4975 White jacket-s
4976 Jam-s-med-ming
4977 January
4978 Jealous-y-ies-ly-ness
4979 Is, or are jealous
4980 Is likely to create a jealousy
4981 There was no jealousy
4982 Jeers
4983 Jeer blocks
4984 Jetty-ies
4985 Jetty head
4986 Jib-s
4987 Jib boom-s
4988 Flying jib boom-s
4989 Have, or has carried away jib boom
4990 In want of a jib boom
4991 Jib boom is sprung
4992 Jigger-s
4993 Join-s-ed-ing-junction
4994 Going to join
4995 To join you
4996 Is, or are to join
4997 Have, or has joined
4998 Have, or has not joined
4999 When did he, or she join?
5000 Joint-s-ed
5001 Journal-s-ist-s
5002 Journey
5003 Joy-s-ful-ly-ness-ous-ly
5004 Judge-s-d-ing-ment-s
5005 Judge advocate
5006 Judicious-ly
5007 July
5008 Juncture-s
5009 June
5010 Junior-s
5011 Junior officer-s
5012 Junk-s-ed
5013 Jurisdiction-s
5014 Jury-ies-er-s
5015 Jury mast-s
5016 Am, is, or are under jury mast-s
5017 Just-ly-ice-s
5018 Justify-ies-ied-ing-ication-able
5019 Can justify
5020 Cannot justify
5021 Can you justify?
5022 Kedge-s
5023 In want of a kedge
5024 Keel-s
5025 Keep-s-ing-er-kept, (see order)
5026 Shall I keep?
5027 Shall, or will keep
5028 Can keep
5029 Cannot keep
5030 Could not keep
5031 Keep your
5032 Keep nearer to
5033 Is, or are to be kept
5034 Have you kept
5035 Keg-s
5036 Keelson
5037 Kettle-s
5038 Camp kettle-s
5039 Cooking kettle-s
5040 Key-s-ed-ing
5041 By private key of signals
5042 Am going to change the key of signal
5043 Kill-s-ed-ing
5044 Was, or were killed
5045 Killed on board the
5046 How many were killed
5047 State the number of killed and wounded
5048 None killed
5049 Return of killed
5050 Kind-ly-ness-er-est
5051 Is, or are very kind
5052 Have or has been very kind
5053 A superior kind
5054 An inferior kind
5055 What kind of?
5056 King-s-ly-dom-s
5057 Knapsack-s
5058 With knapsacks
5059 Without knapsacks
5060 Leave knapsacks on board
5061 Knee-s-l-ed-ing
5062 Knife-ves
5063 Knight-s-ed-ing hood

5064 Knot-s-ted-ty
5065 How many knots are you going?
5066 Know-s-ing-n-ledge-knew
5067 Do not know
5068 Do you know?
5069 Let him know
5070 Let them know
5071 Label-s-led
5072 Labor-s-ed-ing-ious-ly-some
5073 Lacerate-s d-ing-ion
5074 Laconic-ally
5075 Lac-s
5076 Ladder-s
5077 Scaling ladders
5078 Lade-ing-n
5079 What is she laden with?
5080 Is, or are laden with
5081 Lag-s-ged-ging
5082 Lake-s
5083 Lamb-s
5084 Lament-s-ed-ing-able-ation
5085 Lamp s
5086 Lance-s-d-ing-er s
5087 Land. Do not land without arms
5088 Landing has been effected
5089 Landlocked
5090 Landmark-s
5091 Language-s
5092 Lantern-s
5093 Fighting lanterns
5094 Light-house lantern
5095 Light-vessel lantern
5096 Signal lanterns send
5097 Signal lanterns am in need of
5098 Lantern hoist for absent boat
5099 Lantern keep at mizen during the night
5100 Lantern show from weather-bow during the night
5101 Lanterns keep ready to show during the night
5102 Lanterns show none during the night.
5103 Large-ly-ness-r
5104 Largest
5105 Lash-es-ed-ing-s
5106 Last-s ed-ing-ly
5107 Late-ly-ness-r
5108 Lateen sail-s
5109 Latest
5110 Latitude
5111 What latitude are you in?
5112 What latitude were you in?
5113 Latitude by double altitude
Latitude by stars
5114 Latitude by dead reckoning
5115 Latitude by observation at noon
5116 Latter-ly
5117 Laurel-s
5118 Lavish-es-ed-ing-ly-ment
5119 Law-s-ful ly-ness-yer-s
5120 Lawless-ly
5121 Lawsuit-s
5122 Lay-s-ing-laid
5123 Lazaretto
5124 Lazy-ily-iness
5125 Lead into action
5126 Lead into the
5127 League-s-d-ing-rs
5128 Leak-s-ed-ing-y-age
5129 Have, or has sprung a leak
5130 Can you stop the leak?
5131 Can stop the leak
5132 Leak is stopped
5133 Leap-s-ing-t
5134 Learn-s-ed-edly-t-ing
5135 Could not learn
5136 Least
5137 Leather-s-ed ing
5138 Leave-s-ing-left
5139 Did you leave?
5140 When did you leave?
5141 When did he, or she leave?
5142 When did they leave?
5143 Left him, or them
5144 Left it, or that
5145 Left us, or our
5146 Left the
5147 Ship's company, or boats' crews, may have leave
5148 Ledge-s
5149 Leech-es
5150 Leg-s
5151 Legal-ly-ity
5152 Legible-y
5153 Legislature-ive
5154 Legitimate-ly-cy
5155 Leisure-ly
5156 Lemon-s
5157 Lemon juice
5158 Lend-s-ing-t
5159 Will you lend me?
5160 Will lend you
5161 Cannot lend you
5162

5163 Length-s-ways
5164 What is the length?
5165 Lengthen-s-ed-ing
5166 Lenient-ly-cy
5167 Less-en-s-ed-ing
5168 Less than
5169 Not less
5170 Much less
5171 Lesson-s
5172 Let-s-ting
5173 Letter-s-ed-ing
5174 Have, or has letters for
5175 Have, or has not letters for
5176 Your letters are, or were
5177 Bring all the letters and papers
5178 Letters to, or for the post office
5179 Letter-s of marque
5180 An opportunity offers for sending letters home
5181 An opportunity offers for sending letters into port, or to the rendezvous indicated
5182 Send boat for letters
5183 Send letters on board flag, or ship denoted, to be forwarded to the rendezvous indicated
5184 Go along the line, and receive letters; "vessel is to carry a wheft"
5185 Levant-er
5186 Level-s-led-ling-ler
5187 Lever-s
5188 Levy-ies-ied-ing
5189 Liable-ility
5190 Libel-s-led-ling-ler
5191 Liberal-ly-ity
5192 Liberate-s-d-ing-ion
5193 Liberty-ies
5194 Am I at liberty to?
5195 Will take the liberty
5196 Is, or are at liberty to
5197 License-s-d
5198 Is she a licensed vessel?
5199 Is, or are licensed
5200 Not licensed
5201 Lieu-in lieu
5202 Lieutenant-s-cy
5203 First lieutenant-s
5204 Second lieutenant-s
5205 Third lieutenant-s
5206 Fourth lieutenant-s
5207 Fifth lieutenant-s
5208 Sixth lieutenant-s
5209 Junior lieutenant-s
5210 Flag lieutenant-s
5211 Gunnery lieutenant-s
5212 Lieutenant-s of marines
5213 Lift-s-ed-ing
5214 Light-s-ed-ing ly-ness
5215 Lighten-s-ed-ing
5216 Lighter-s-age
5217 Light-house-s
5218 Light-vessel
5219 Light in sight, (bearing will be shown by compass signal)
5220 Lightning conductor-s
5221 Like-s-d-ing-ly-ness
5222 Should like it, or to
5223 Should not like it, or to
5224 Would you like it, or to?
5225 Is it likely?
5226 Very likely
5227 Not likely
5228 Limber-s
5229 Limit-s-ed-ing-ation
5230 Line-s-ed-ing-al-ly, (see order of sailing)
5231 Ship, or ships of the line
5232 Not a ship, or ships of the line
5233 Line of fire
5234 Line of march
5235 Line of operations
5236 Linen
5237 Link-s-ed-ing
5238 Lint
5239 Liquid-s-or-s
5240 List-s
5241 Send a list
5242 A list of
5243 Have, or has no list
5244 Literal-ly
5245 Litigious-ly-ness
5246 Litter-s-ed-ing
5247 Little
5248 A little more
5249 How little?
5250 As little as
5251 Live-s-d-ing-life
5252 Liver
5253 Load-s-ed-ing
5254 Loaded, clear boats
5255 Tow loaded boats
5256 Loaf-ves
5257 Loan-s
5258 Local-ly-ity

5259 Lock-s-ed-ing-er-s
5260 Locomotive-ion
5261 Lodge-s-d-ing-s-ment-s
5262 Loft-y-ily-iness
5263 Log-s-board-s
5264 Logbook
5265 Logline-s
5266 Loggerhead-s
5267 Loiter-s-ed-ing-er-s
5268 Long-s-ed-ing-ways
5269 How long?
5270 Not long
5271 As long as
5272 Longitude-s-inal
5273 My longitude is
5274 What is your longitude?
5275 Difference of longitnde
5276 In what longitude?
5277 Longitude by chronometer
5278 Longitude by dead reckoning
5279 Longitude by lunar observation
5280 Look-s-ed-ing
5281 What does she look like?
5282 Looks like a
5283 Look into
5284 Looked into
5285 Did you look into?
5286 Will look into
5287 Is, or are looking out, to, or for
5288 Look out ship-s
5289 Am, is, or are on the look out
5290 Loom-s-ed-ing
5291 Loophole-s
5292 Loose-d-en-ly-ness, (see sail)
5293 Lose-s-ing-lost-loss-es
5294 Did you lose?
5295 Have, or has lost
5296 Is, or are lost
5297 What loss is, or was sustained?
5298 With much loss
5299 With little loss
5300 With less loss than
5301 Without any loss
5302 Loud-ly-ness-er
5303 Loudest
5304 Low-ly-iness
5305 Lower-s-ed-ing
5306 Lowest-lowermost
5307 Loyal-ly-ty-ist-s
5308 Lubber-s-ly-ness
5309 Luck-y-ily-iness
5310 Ludicrous-ly-ness
5311 Luff-s-ed-ing
5312 Lug-s-ged-ging-sail-s
5313 Luggage
5314 Lukewarm
5315 Lull-s-ed-ing
5316 When it lulls
5317 Likely to lull
5318 Lumber-s-ed-ing
5319 Lump-s-ed-ing-y
5320 Lunatic-s-cy
5321 Lungs
5322 Lure-s-d-ing
5323 Lurk-s-ed-ing
5324 Machine-s-ry
5325 Mad-ly-ness-den-s-ed-ing
5326 Made
5327 Is, or are made
5328 Is, or are not made
5329 When will it be made?
5330 To be made
5331 Magazine-s
5332 Magazine of stores
5333 Magazine of arms
5334 Magazine of ammunition
5335 Magistrate-s-cy
5336 Magnet-s-ic-al
5337 Magnificent-ly-ce
5338 Magnify-ies-ied-ing
5339 Magnitude
5340 Mail-s
5341 Has brought the mail-s
5342 Mail has arrived
5343 Main-ly
5344 Main mast
5345 Main topmast
5346 Main topgallant mast
5347 Main yard
5348 Main topsail yard
5349 Main topgallant yard
5350 Main royal yard
5351 Main sail
5352 Main topsail
5353 Main topgallant sail
5354 Main royal
5355 Maintain-s-ed-ing-ance
5356 Major-s-ity
5357 Make-s-ing-r-s
5358 Shall I make?
5359 Will make
5360 Cannot make out
5361 Will you make?
5362 What do you make?
5363 Make sail
5364 Male-s

5365 Malice-ious-ly
5366 Mallet-s
5367 Man-ned-ning-ful-ly
5368 Every man
5369 Man, or men of-war
5370 What men-of-war did you leave at?
5371 Have you seen any men-of-war; if so, report their names, or nation
5372 Manage-s-d-ing-able-ment
5373 Have, or has managed
5374 How do you manage?
5375 Manifest-s-ed-ing-ly-ation
5376 Manner-s-ly
5377 In what manner?
5378 In a proper manner
5379 Manœuvre-s-d-ing-r-s
5380 Am, is, or are going to exercise the squadron in manœuvring
5381 Manufacture-s-d-ing-r-s
5382 Manufactory-ies
5383 Many-fold
5384 How many?
5385 Not many
5386 Not so many
5387 As many as
5388 Map-s
5389 Map of the surrounding country wanted
5390 Have you a map of the country?
5391 I have no map of the vicinity
5392 March-es-ed-ing
5393 Am, is, or are going to march
5394 Marine-s
5395 Of marines
5396 For the marines
5397 In the marines
5398 Marines are to
5399 Marines will be ready to
5400 Captain-s of marines
5401 Subaltern-s of marines
5402 Mark-s-ed-ing
5403 What are the marks?
5404 The marks are
5405 Cannot see the marks
5406 Market-s
5407 Marline
5408 Marsh-es-y
5409 Marshal-s-led-ling
5410 Martial
5411 Court-martial ordered
5412 Court-martial will convene on board your ship
5413 Court-martial will be convened at
5414 Court-martial has adjourned
5415 Martial law
5416 Martingale
5417 Mask-s-ed-ing
5418 Masked battery-ies
5419 Mason s-ry
5420 Mast-s-jury
5421 Master-s-ed-ing-ly
5422 With the master
5423 Take the master
5424 Send the master
5425 Is the master on board?
5426 Mat-s-ted ting
5427 Match-es-ed-ing
5428 Matchless
5429 Mate-s
5430 First mate-s
5431 Second mate s
5432 Mate-s to repair on board senior officer's ship, or the one pointed out
5433 Material-s-ly
5434 Mathematic-s-ly-al-ian-s
5435 Matter-s-ed-ing
5436 What is the matter?
5437 There is nothing the matter
5438 Mattock-s
5439 Mattress-es
5440 Mature-ly-ity
5441 Maul-s-ed-ing
5442 Maxim-s-um
5443 May
5444 May I
5445 May he
5446 May we
5447 May they
5448 Mayor-s-alty
5449 Me
5450 Meal-s-y
5451 Mean-s-t-ing-ly-ness
5452 Do you mean?
5453 By no means
5454 By all means
5455 By this means
5456 Meanwhile
5457 Measure-s-d-ing-ment
5458 Meat-s
5459 Preserved meat-s
5460 Mechanic-s-al-ly-ism
5461 Medal-s

5462 Meddle-s-d-ing
5463 Mediate-s-d-ing-ion-or
5464 Medicine-s-al-ly medical
5465 In want of medicine-s
5466 Meditate-s-d-ing ion-s
5467 Medium
5468 Meet-s-ing-met
5469 Did not meet
5470 Did you meet?
5471 Should you meet
5472 Should you not meet
5473 Melancholy
5474 Melt-s-ed-ing
5475 Member-s
5476 Memorandum-s
5477 Memorial-s-ist-s
5478 Memory-ies-able
5479 Men
5480 Have men for
5481 How many men?
5482 How are the men?
5483 Sick men
5484 Wounded men
5485 Mend-s-ed-ing
5486 Mention-s-ed-ing
5487 Merchant-s man men
5488 Is a merchantman, or men
5489 What number of merchantmen?
5490 Merchandise
5491 Mercury
5492 Mercy-ies-ful-ly
5493 Merit-s-ed-ing orious-ly
5494 Mess-es-ed-ing-mate-s
5495 Message-s
5496 To send a message
5497 Message about to be made is intended to be secret.
5498 Message is not understood
5499 Repeat the last message, or the one that will be denoted by numeral signal
5500 Messenger-s
5501 Carried away the messenger
5502 Metal-s-lic
5503 Method-s-ical-ly-ize
5504 A good method
5505 A bad method
5506 Mid-day
5507 Middle-ing-midst
5508 The middle of
5509 Midnight
5510 Midship-s
5511 Midshipman-men
5512 Midway
5513 Might-y-ily-iness
5514 Mild-ly-ness-er
5515 Mildest
5516 Mildew
5517 Mile-s
5518 Miles from, or distant
5519 About a mile, or indicated number of miles
5520 How many miles is it to, or from?
5521 Military law
5522 Militia
5523 Mill-s
5524 Million-s
5525 Mind-s-ed-ing-ful-ly
5526 Mine-s-ing er
5527 Mingle-s-d-ing
5528 Minimum
5529 Minister-s-ry-ial-ly
5530 Minor-s-ity-ies
5531 Mint
5532 Minute-s-d
5533 Minute guns
5534 Minute-ly-ness
5535 Misapply-ies-ied-ing-ication
5536 Misapprehend-s-ed ing-sion -sive
5537 Misbehave-s-d ing-iour
5538 Miscarry-ies-ied-ing-iage
5539 Have, or has miscarried
5540 Is, or are likely to miscarry
5541 Is, or are not likely to miscarry
5542 Mischief-ous-ly-ness
5543 Misconduct-ed
5544 Misery-ies-able-y
5545 Misfortune-s
5546 Misinform-s-ed ing
5547 Was, or were misinformed
5548 Misinterpret-s-ed-ing ation
5549 Mislay-s-ed-ing
5550 Mislead-s-ing-led
5551 Mismanage-s-d-ing ment
5552 There has been mismanagement
5553 Misrepresent-s-ed-ing-ation
5554 Miss-es-ed-ing
5555 Is, or are missing
5556 Are any missing?
5557 Mistake-s-n-ing-took
5558 There is some mistake
5559 Was, or were mistaken
5560 Have, or has mistaken the

5561	Cannot be mistaken
5562	Mistrust s-ed-ing
5563	Misunderstand s-ing-stood
5564	Mitigate-s-d-ing-ion
5565	Is, or are mitigated
5566	Mix-es-ed-ing-ture-s
5567	Mizen
5568	Mizen mast
5569	Moat-s
5570	Model-s-led-ling
5571	Moderate-s-d-ing-ly-ion
5572	More moderate
5573	If moderate
5574	Thinks it will be moderate
5575	Modern-s-ize
5576	Modify-ies-ied-ing-ication
5577	Molasses
5578	Mole-s
5579	Molest-s-ed ing-ation
5580	Moment-s-ary-ily-ous
5581	Monday
5582	Money-ies
5583	Monopoly-ize-s-d-ing-er-s
5584	Month-s-ly
5585	A few months
5586	Monument-s-al
5587	Moon-s-light
5588	New moon
5589	First quarter of the moon
5590	Full moon
5591	Last quarter of the moon
5592	Moor-s-ed-ing-s
5593	Shall I moor?
5594	You are to moor
5595	You are not to moor
5596	When you are moored
5597	Moor with the
5598	Moral-s-ly-ity-ize-s-d-ing
5599	Morass-es
5600	More-over
5601	Any more
5602	Some more
5603	No more
5604	Morning-s
5605	This morning
5606	Yesterday morning
5607	To-morrow morning
5608	Morrow-to-morrow
5609	Mortal-s-ly-ity
5610	Mortar s
5611	Mortar bed-s
5612	Mortify-ies-ied-ing-ication
5613	Most-ly
5614	Motive-s
5615	Move-s-d-ing-ment-s
5616	Shall I move?
5617	Cannot move
5618	Have, or has moved
5619	Have, or has not moved
5620	Is, or are not moving
5621	Nothing moving
5622	Mould-s-ed-ing-y
5623	Mount-s-ed-ing, (see guns)
5624	Mountain-s-ous
5625	Mouth-s
5626	Mouth of the
5627	Much
5628	How much?
5629	Not much
5630	Too much
5631	As much as
5632	Much more
5633	Much less
5634	Mud-dy
5635	Muffle-s-d-ing, (see oars)
5636	Mule-s
5637	Muleteer-s
5638	Multitude-s
5639	Murder-s-ed-ing-ous
5640	Murderer-s
5641	Murmur-s-ed-ing
5642	Music-al-ly
5643	Musician-s
5644	Must
5645	Must come
5646	Must go
5647	Must be
5648	Muster-s-ed-ing
5649	Muster roll, or book
5650	Mutilate-d
5651	Mutiny-ies-ied-ing-eer-s-ous
5652	Crew mutinous; have secured them, but require aid
5653	Mutton
5654	Mutual-ly
5655	Muzzle-s-d-ing
5656	Myself-mine
5657	Mystery-ies-ious-ly-ness
5658	Nail-s-ed-ing
5659	Name-s-d-ing-ly
5660	Nameless
5661	Narrate-s-d-ing-ive-s-ion
5662	Narrow-s-ed-ing-ly-ness
5663	Is, or are very narrow
5664	Is, or are not very narrow
5665	In the narrow part of the
5666	Nation-s-al-ly
5667	Native-s-ity
5668	Nature-s-al-ly
5669	Nautical-ly
5670	Nautical almanack

5671	Navigate-s-d-ing-ion-or-able
5672	Can navigate
5673	Cannot navigate
5674	The navigation is
5675	Navigation is not
5676	Navy-ies-al
5677	In the navy
5678	Navy list
5679	Near-s-ed-ing-er-ly-ness-nigh
5680	Is, or are very near
5681	Is, or are not very near
5682	Near enough
5683	Not near enough
5684	Too near
5685	Nearest
5686	Necessary-ies-ily
5687	Is, or are necessary
5688	Is, or are not necessary
5689	Will be necessary
5690	Will not be necessary
5691	Necessity-ies-ous-ate
5692	Is there any necessity for
5693	There is no necessity for
5694	Neck-s
5695	Need-s-ed-ing-y-ful-ly
5696	In need of
5697	Not in need of
5698	Needle-s
5699	Sail needles-s
5700	Palm and needles
5701	Needless-ly-ness
5702	Negative-s-d-ly
5703	Neglect-s-ed-ing-ful-ly
5704	Negligent-ly-ce
5705	Negotiate-s-d-ing-ion-s
5706	Negotiator-s
5707	Neither
5708	Neither of them
5709	Neither of us
5710	Net s-ted-ting-s-work
5711	Neuter-ral-s-ity
5712	Never
5713	Nevertheless
5714	New-s-ly-ness-er-est
5715	Have you any news?
5716	Something new
5717	Nothing new
5718	All the news
5719	Good news
5720	Bad news
5721	Newspaper-s
5722	Next
5723	Night-s-ly
5724	In the night
5725	Not before night
5726	Dark night
5727	Fine night
5728	A dirty night
5729	Every night
5730	Nights since
5731	Night watch-es
5732	I will remain by you during the night
5733	Keep by me during the night
5734	Nine-th ly
5735	Nineteen-th
5736	Ninety-ieth
5737	Nobody
5738	Noise-s-d-y
5739	Nominal-ly
5740	Nominate-s-d-ing-ion-ive
5741	Nonconductor-s-ing
5742	None
5743	Nonsense-ical-ly-ness
5744	Noon
5745	Nor
5746	Nose-s. Nozzle-s
5747	Not
5748	Note-s-d-ing-ation-s
5749	Nothing-ness
5750	There is nothing
5751	Nothing can, or will prevent
5752	Nothing more
5753	Nothing less
5754	Nothing will
5755	Nothing could
5756	Notice-s-d-ing
5757	Notify-ies-ied-ing-ication
5758	Notion-s
5759	Notorious-ly-iety
5760	Notwithstanding
5761	Nourish-es-ed-ing-ment
5762	Novel-s-ty-ies
5763	November
5764	Now
5765	Noxious-ly-ness
5766	Nuisance
5767	Number-s-ed-ing
5768	The number
5769	Number of
5770	Show your number
5771	The last number
5772	Numeral-s-ical-ly
5773	Nutriment-cious
5774	Oak-s-en
5775	Oakum
5776	Have you any oakum?
5777	I have no oakum
5778	I am in want of oakum
5779	Oars, I am in want of

5780 Muffle yours oars
5781 Lay on your oars
5782 All aboat oars
5783 Oat-s-meal
5784 Obedient-ly-ce
5785 Obey-s-ed-ing
5786 Object-s
5787 Is an object of
5788 Object is to
5789 What can be his object?
5790 Without any object
5791 Objected-ing-ion-able
5792 Have, or has objected
5793 What is the objection?
5794 No objection
5795 Oblige-s-d-ing-ly-ation-s
5796 Am, is, or are obliged to
5797 Will be obliged to
5798 Have, or has been obliged to
5799 Oblique-ly-ity
5800 Obliterate-s-d ing-ion
5801 Oblong ly-ness
5802 Obnoxious-ly-ness
5803 Obscure-s-d-ing-ly-ity
5804 Observe-s-d-ing r-able-ation-s-atory
5805 Have, or has observed
5806 Did not observe
5807 Have you observed?
5808 Had no observation
5809 Obstacle-s
5810 Should there be no obstacle in the way
5811 Obstinate-ly-cy
5812 Obstruct-s-ed-ing ion-s
5813 Obtain-s-ed-ing-able
5814 Have, or has obtained
5815 Have, or has not obtained
5816 Can you obtain?
5817 Obviate-s-d-ing
5818 Obvious-ly-ness
5819 Occasion-s-ed-ing-al-ly
5820 Have, or has no occasion for
5821 Have you any occasion for?
5822 Another occasion
5823 The present occasion
5824 On that occasion
5825 Was, or were occasioned by
5826 On every occasion
5827 Occupy-ies-ied-ing-ation-s
5828 Have, or has occupied
5829 Occur-s red-ring-rence-s
5830 When did it, or that occur?
5831 Did not occur
5832 Occurred on the
5833 Ocean
5834 October
5835 Odd-s-ly ness-ity-ies
5836 Odious-ly-ness. Odium
5837 Of
5838 Of you, or your
5839 Of him, his, or her
5840 Of us, or our
5841 Of their, or them
5842 Of it
5843 Of the
5844 Of this
5845 Of that
5846 Off-ing
5847 Shall, or will be off as soon as possible
5848 Am, is, or are not off
5849 Have, or has got off
5850 Off the
5851 Off and on
5852 Blow off
5853 Enemy cruising off
5854 Passed enemy's fleet off
5855 In the offing
5856 A good offing
5857 Offend-s-ed-ing-ce-sive-ly-ness
5858 Be careful not to give offence
5859 Offender-s
5860 Offer-s-ed-ing
5861 Had an offer
5862 Had no offer
5863 Did he offer?
5864 Office-s ial-ly
5865 Is, or are official
5866 Is, or are not official
5867 Officer-s-like
5868 Who is the officer?
5869 Who was the officer?
5870 For an officer
5871 With an officer
5872 To the officer
5873 Officiate-s d-ing
5874 Often er
5875 How often?
5876 As often as
5877 Not often
5878 Not so often as
5879 Oil-s-ed-ing-y
5880 Lamp oil to spare
5881 Lamp oil wanted
5882 Lubricating oil wanted

5883 Lubricating oil to spare
5884 Send some lamp oil
5885 Send oil for engines
5886 Old-ness-er
5887 Oldest
5888 Omen-inous
5889 Omit-s-ted-ting-ssion-s
5890 Do not omit
5891 On-ward
5892 On us, or our
5893 On him, his, or her
5894 On you, or your
5895 On them, or their
5896 On this
5897 On that
5898 On the
5899 One-ce
5900 Onion-s
5901 Only
5902 Onset-s
5903 Open-s-ed-ing-ly-ness
5904 To be opened
5905 Not to be opened
5906 When it is opened
5907 When it was opened
5908 Open secret, or sealed orders
5909 Operate-s-d-ing-ion-s-ive
5910 Operator-s
5911 Opinion-s-ated
5912 What is your opinion?
5913 My opinion is that
5914 Opium-ate-s
5915 Opponent-s
5916 Opportune-ly
5917 Opportunity-ies
5918 Next opportunity
5919 Another opportunity
5920 Every opportunity
5921 Many opportunities
5922 Few opportunities
5923 There is an opportunity
5924 There will be an opportunity
5925 Not have, or had an opportunity
5926 Oppose-s-d-ing-ition-s
5927 Great opposition
5928 No opposition
5929 Opposite-ly-ness
5930 Oppress-es-ed-ing-ive-ly-ion
5931 Option-al
5932 Or
5933 Order-s-ed-ing-ly, (see sailing)
5934 Am ordered to
5935 Shall I order?
5936 My orders
5937 Will you order?
5938 You will order
5939 Have, or has received orders to
5940 Have, or has orders for
5941 Have you any orders for?
5942 His orders
5943 It is the order of
5944 Your orders
5945 Sailing orders
5946 In good order
5947 In bad order
5948 Under sailing orders
5949 Not under sailing orders
5950 With sealed orders
5951 Secret orders
5952 Ordinary-ily
5953 Ordnance
5954 Ordnance stores
5955 My ordnance stores are running short
5956 Send ordnance stores to
5957 The enemy has heavy ordnance
5958 Organize-s-d-ing-ation
5959 Origin-s-ate-s-d-ing-al-ly-ity
5960 Ornament-s-ed-ing-al-ly
5961 Oscillate-s-ing-ions
5962 Ostensible-y
5963 Ostentation ous-ly
5964 Other-s-wise
5965 Ought
5966 You ought to
5967 We ought to
5968 They ought to
5969 Ounce-s
5970 Our-s-selves
5971 Our country expects every man to do his duty
5972 Out-er-let-ward-ly
5973 Come out
5974 Coming out
5975 Came out
5976 Go-es, or going out
5977 Out of, or from
5978 Outlaw-ed-ry
5979 Outnumber-s-ed-ing
5980 Outrage-s-d-ing-ous-ly-ness
5981 Outsail-s-ed-ing
5982 Outside s
5983 Outward-bound
5984 Outwork-s
5985 Over-rate-s-d ing
5986 Overawe-s-d-ing

5987 Overbalance-s-d-ing
5988 Overboard
5989 A man, or men, overboard
5990 Overcharge-s-d-ing
5991 Overflow-s-ed-ing
5992 Overhaul-s-ed-ing
5993 Overlay-s-ed-ing
5994 Is, or are overlaid
5995 Overload-s-ed-ing
5996 Overlook-s-ed ing
5997 Overmast-s-ed-ing
5998 Is, or are overmasted
5999 Overmatch-es-ed-ing
6000 Overpower-s-ed-ing
6001 Overpress-es-ed-ing
6002 Do not overpress
6003 She is overpressed
6004 She is not overpressed
6005 Overreach-es-ed-ing
6006 Overrule-d
6007 Overrun-s-ning-ran
6008 Overseen-sight
6009 Overshoot-s-ing-shot
6010 Overtake-s-ing-n-took
6011 Overthrow-s-n-ing
6012 Overture-s
6013 Overturn-s-ed-ing
6014 Overwhelm-s ed-ing
6015 Owe-s-d-ing
6016 What was it owing to?
6017 Owing to
6018 Own-s ed ing er-s
6019 Pacific-ation
6020 Pacify-ies-ied-ing
6021 Pack-s-ed-ing-age-s
6022 Packet-s
6023 Is a packet going to
6024 Is a packet from
6025 By the packet
6026 Packet has arrived
6027 Packet has sailed
6028 Packet will sail
6029 Paddle-s-d-ing
6030 Paddle wheel-s
6031 Paddles are damaged
6032 Page-s-d-ing
6033 Pain-s-ed-ing-ful-ly-ness
6034 It is with much pain that
6035 Paint-s-ed-ing-s
6036 Painter-s
6037 Pair-s-ed-ing
6038 Palliate-s-d-ing-ion-ive
6039 Palpable-y-ness
6040 Pamphlet-s
6041 Panegyric-s
6042 Panic
6043 Paper-s
6044 Examine her papers
6045 Papers are clear
6046 Has false papers
6047 Papers are suspicious
6048 Has no papers
6049 Some of the papers
6050 Bring the papers to me
6051 Parade-s-d-ing
6052 Paragraph-s
6053 Parallel-s-ax
6054 Paralyse-s-d-ing
6055 Parapet-s
6056 Parbuckle-s-d-ing
6057 Parcel- -led-ling
6058 Pardon-s-ed-ing-able
6059 Parent-s-al-age
6060 Park-s
6061 Park of artillery
6062 Parley-s-ed-ing
6063 Parole-s
6064 Part-s-ed-ing-ly-ition
6065 Part of the
6066 What part?
6067 A small part
6068 The greater part
6069 Have, or has parted
6070 Am afraid I shall part
6071 When did you part company from?
6072 Shall I part company?
6073 When did indicated ships part company?
6074 Will part company
6075 Parted company in the night
6076 If you part, beach the vessel where people are assembled, or, as her compass signal (bearing from you)
6077 Partake-s-ing-took
6078 Partial-ly-ity
6079 Participate-s-d-ing-ion
6080 Particular-s-ly-ity-ize
6081 Very particular
6082 In this particular
6083 In every particular
6084 Partisan-s
6085 Party-ies-isan-s
6086 Pass-es-ed-ing-able-past
6087 Passed by
6088 Can pass
6089 Cannot pass
6090 Have you ever passed
6091 Have, or has passed the

6092 Never passed
6093 Passage-s
6094 After a passage of
6095 Is there a passage?
6096 There is a passage
6097 Passage is
6098 Can you give a passage?
6099 An intricate passage
6100 An easy passage
6101 Passenger-s
6102 Passport-s
6103 Patch-es-ed-ing-y
6104 Patent-s-ee-s
6105 Patient-s ly-ce
6106 Patriot-s-ic-ism
6107 Patrole-s-d-ing
6108 Send out patrole-s
6109 Call in patrole-s
6110 Patron-s-age-ise-s-d-ing
6111 Pattern-s
6112 Pause-s d-ing
6113 Paymaster
6114 Paymaster, send on board
6115 Paymaster's clerk
6116 Paymaster's steward
6117 Is your paymaster in funds?
6118 Send paymaster's accounts
6119 Pay-s-ing-ment-able-paid
6120 In course of pay
6121 When were you paid?
6122 Paid on the
6123 To be paid
6124 To be paid off
6125 Peace-ful-ly-ness-able-y
6126 Peace has taken place between
6127 Peace was signed on (the day of the month shown by numeral signal; if the month previous, a pendant will be hoisted over the numeral signal)
6128 Peak-s-ed-ing
6129 Peasant-s-ry
6130 Peasantry are armed, or arming
6131 Pease
6132 Peculate-s-d-ing-ion-s
6133 Peculiar-ly-ity
6134 Pecuniary
6135 Pen-s-ned-ning
6136 Penalty-ies
6137 Pendulum-s
6138 Penetrate-s-d-ing-able-ion
6139 Peninsula-s
6140 Penitent-s-ly-ial-ence
6141 Pension-s-er-s
6142 People-s-d-ing-population
6143 Perceive-s-d-ing-ption-ptible
6144 Percussion
6145 Percussion powder
6146 Percussion caps
6147 Percussion locks
6148 Peremptory-ily
6149 Perfect-s-ed-ing-ly-ion
6150 By no means perfect
6151 The most perfect
6152 Is it perfect
6153 Perfidy ious-ly ness
6154 Perforate-s-d-ing-ion
6155 Perform-s-ed-ing-ance-s
6156 Perhaps
6157 Peril-s-ous-ly
6158 A very perilous undertaking
6159 In a situation of great peril
6160 Period-s-ical-ly
6161 Perish-es-ed-ing-able
6162 Perjure-s-d-ing-y
6163 Permanent-ly-cy
6164 Permit-s-ted-ting-ssion
6165 Will you permit?
6166 Will permit
6167 Cannot permit
6168 Without permission
6169 Pernicious-ly-ness
6170 Perpendicular-ly
6171 Perpetuate-s-d-ing-al-ly
6172 Perplex-es-ed-ing-ity
6173 Persecute-s-d-ing-ion-s-or-s
6174 Persevere-s-d-ing-ance
6175 Persian-s
6176 Persist-s-ed-ing
6177 Person-s-ate-s-d-ing-al-ly
6178 Have you any person?
6179 Any person
6180 No person
6181 Persuade-s d-ing-sion-sive
6182 Am persuaded that
6183 After much persuasion
6184 Try to persuade
6185 Cannot persuade
6186 Peruse-s-d-ing-al
6187 Pervade-s-d-ing
6188 Perverse-ly-ness-ion-ity
6189 Pestilence-t-ial
6190 Petition-s-ed-ing
6191 Petitioner-s
6192 Petty
6193 Physic-s-al-ly
6194 Physician-s

6195 Pick-s-ed-ing
6196 Pick up a boat in the direction pointed out
6197 Pick up my anchor
6198 Pickaxe-s
6199 Pier-s-pierhead
6200 Pierce-s-d-ing-ly
6201 Pig-s
6202 Pike-s
6203 Boarding pike-s
6204 Pile-s-d-ing
6205 Pillage-s-d-ing-r-s
6206 Pilot-s-ed-ing-age
6207 Have you a pilot for?
6208 Have, or has a pilot for
6209 Have, or has not a pilot for
6210 Will send for a pilot
6211 Send your pilot to
6212 Send on shore for a pilot, or pilots
6213 A good pilot
6214 A bad pilot
6215 A coast pilot is needed
6216 Send me your coast pilot
6217 Is your coast pilot reliable?
6218 Pint-s
6219 Pioneer-s
6220 Pipe-s-d-ing-er-s
6221 Hawse pipe-s
6222 Bow pipe-s
6223 Steam pipe-s
6224 Water pipe-s
6225 Pirate-s-ical-cy-cies
6226 Looks like a pirate
6227 Is, or are pirate-s
6228 Pistol-s
6229 Pistol cartridge-s
6230 In want of pistols
6231 In want of pistol cartridges
6232 Piston
6233 Piston rod-s
6234 Pitch-es-ed-ing-y
6235 Pity-ies-ied-ing-ful-ly-iable
6236 Place-s-d-ing
6237 At what place?
6238 This place
6239 That place
6240 Is, or are placed
6241 Not placed
6242 Plain-s-ly-ness
6243 Plan-s-ned-ning
6244 A good plan
6245 A bad plan
6246 A plan of the harbor of
6247 A plan of the coast of
6248 Plank-s-ed-ing
6249 Plate-s-d-ing
6250 Iron plated vessel
6251 Platform-s
6252 Plausible-y-ness-ility
6253 Play-s-ed-ing-ful-ly-ness
6254 Plea-s
6255 Plead-s-ed-ing-er-s
6256 Pleasant-ly-ness-ry-ries
6257 Please-s-d-ing-sure-s
6258 Was, or were much pleased
6259 With much pleasure
6260 Shall I have the pleasure?
6261 I cannot have the pleasure
6262 I had the pleasure
6263 Pledge-s-d-ing
6264 Plenty-iful-ly-ness
6265 Pliant-able
6266 Plomer-block-s
6267 Plot-s-ted-ting
6268 Plug-s-ged-ging
6269 Vent plugs
6270 Plumb-s-ed-ing
6271 Plunder-s-ed-ing-er-s
6272 Do not suffer any plunder
6273 Is, or are plundering
6274 Point-s-ed-ing-edly-edness
6275 Is, or are not well pointed
6276 Round the point
6277 Close round the point
6278 Poison-s-ed-ing-ous
6279 Pole-s-ar
6280 Police office-s-r-s
6281 Policy-ies
6282 Polish-es-ed-ing
6283 Polite-ly-ness
6284 Politic-s-al-y-ian-s
6285 Pomp-ous-ly-sity
6286 Poop-s-ed-ing
6287 Poor-ly-ness-poverty
6288 Popular-ity-ce
6289 Populate-ed-ion
6290 Pork
6291 Port-s
6292 What port?
6293 Into port
6294 Out of port
6295 The nearest port
6296 Are you acquainted with the port?
6297 I am acquainted with the port

6298 I am not acqnainted with the port
6299 Proceed into the nearest port
6300 Portable-ness
6301 Portend-s-ed-ing-tous
6302 Portion-s-ed-ing
6303 Position-s-al
6304 In the same position
6305 Not in the same position
6306 Positive-ly-ness
6307 Is, or are very positive
6308 Possess-es-ed-ing-ion-s-or-s
6309 Do not take possession
6310 Take possession
6311 In your possession
6312 Do you possess?
6313 Do not possess
6314 Possible-y-ility-ies
6315 Post-s-ed-ing age-s
6316 The post office-s
6317 To-day's post
6318 To-morrow's post
6319 Yesterday's post
6320 To the post office
6321 From the post office
6322 Post meridian, or P. M.
6323 Postpone s-d-ing
6324 Posture-s
6325 Posture of affairs
6326 Potatoe-s
6327 Poultry
6328 Pound-s-ed-ing-er-s
6329 Pour s-ed-ing
6330 Powder
6331 Powder is drowned
6332 Power-s-ful-ly, (see Horse)
6333 Practice-s-tioner-able-
6334 practise-d-ing
6335 Do you think it practicable?
6336 It is practicable
6337 It is not practicable
6338 Should it appear practicable
6339 Praise-s-d-ing-worthy
6340 Pratique
6341 Is, or are in pratique
6342 Have, or has obtained pratique
6343 Cannot obtain pratique
6344 Pray-s-ed-ing-er-s
6345 Preamble-s
6346 Precarious-ly-ness
6347 Precaution-s-ary
6348 Use, or take every precaution
6349 Great precaution is necessary
6350 Precede-s-d-ing-ence-t
6351 Precipice-s
6352 Precipitate-s-d-ing-ly-ness-ion
6353 Precise-ly-ness-ion
6354 Preconcert-ed
6355 Predecessor-s
6356 Predetermine-s-d
6357 Predicament-s
6358 An awkward predicament
6359 Predict-s-ed-ing-ion-s
6360 Predispose-s-d-ing-ition
6361 Predominate-s-d-ing-ant
6362 Preëminent-ly-ce
6363 Preëngage-d-ment
6364 Prefer-s-red-ring-able-ence-ment
6365 Which do you prefer?
6366 Would prefer
6367 Is preferable to
6368 Prejudice-s-d-ing-ial
6369 Preliminary-ies
6370 Premature-ly-ness
6371 Premeditate-s-d-ing-ion-ly
6372 Premium-s
6373 Prepare-s-d-ing-ation-s-ative
6374 Prepare to
6375 Prepare buoys for buoying passage
6276 Preparations are making to, or for
6377 Preponderate-s-d
6378 Prerogative-s
6379 Prescribe-s-d-ing ption-s
6380 Present-s-ed-ing-ly-ation-presence
6381 At present
6382 Your presence is requested
6383 Preserve-s-d-ing-ation
6384 Preside-s-d-ing nt s-ncy
6385 Press-es-ed-ing-ure
6386 Presume-s-d-ing-ption-ptive-ptuous
6387 Pretend-s-ed-ing-er-s-cession-s
6388 Prevail-s-ed-ing-lent-lence
6389 Did you prevail?
6390 Have, or has prevailed
6391 Could not prevail
6392 Cannot prevail

6393 Prevent-s-ed-ing-er-ion
6394 Cannot prevent
6395 Must prevent
6396 Previous-ly-ness
6397 Prey-s-ed
6398 Price-s-d
6399 Pride-s-d-ing. Proud-ly-est
6400 Prime-s-d-ing-ary
6401 Prince-s-ly
6402 Principal-s-ly
6403 Principle-s
6404 Print-s-ed-ing-er-s
6405 Prior-ity
6406 Prison-s
6407 Prisoner-s
6408 Look out for the prisoners
6409 Put the prisoners in confinement
6410 See that the prisoners do not escape
6411 Is a prisoner, or are prisoners
6412 Have you any prisoners?
6413 I have got some prisoners
6414 I have no prisoners
6415 Private-s-ly-cy
6416 Privateer-s-ing
6417 Is a privateer, or are privateers
6418 Privilege-s-d-ing
6419 Privy-ily-ity
6420 Probable-y-ility-ies
6421 Is, or are probable
6422 Is, or are not probable
6423 Proceed into port and bring out all the provisions you can store for the squadron
6424 Proceed immediately
6425 Proceed when ready
6426 Proceed into the harbor of, or off the fort of, with a flag of truce, and deliver the despatches you are charged with. (Place will be shown by geographical signal)
6427 Proclaim-s-ed-ing-ation
6428 Procure-s-d-ing
6429 Can procure
6430 Cannot procure
6431 Produce-s-d-ing-t-s-tion-s-tive
6432 Profess-es ed-ing-ion-s-al-ly-or-s
6433 Profit-s-ed-ing-able-y-ness
6434 Profound-ly-ness
6435 Profuse-ly-ness-ion
6436 Progress-ion-ive-ly
6437 Prohibit-s-ed ing-ion
6438 Project-s-ed-ing-ion-s or-s
6439 Prolong-s-ed-ing-ation
6440 Prominent-ly-ce
6441 Promiscuous-ly
6442 Promise-s-d-ing
6443 Promontory-ies
6444 Promote s-d-ing-ion s
6445 Prompt-s-ed-ing-ly-ness
6446 With promptness
6447 Promulgate-s-d-ing ion
6448 Pronounce-s-d-ing-ciation
6449 Propagate-s-d-ing-ion
6450 Propel-s-ed-ing
6451 Propensity-ies
6452 Proper-ly-riety
6453 Property-ies
6454 Propitious-ly-ate
6455 Proportion-s-ed ing-able-y
6456 Propose-s-d-ing-al-s-ition
6457 It is proposed
6458 Proprietor-s
6459 Proscribe-d
6460 Prosecute-s-d-ing-ion-or-s
6461 Prospect-s-ive
6462 Prosper-s-ed-ing-ity-ous-ly
6463 Protect-s-ed-ing-ion-s-or-s
6464 Protest-s-ed-ing-ation-s
6465 Protestant-s
6466 Protract-s-ed-ing-er-s
6467 Prove-s-d-ing-proof-s
6468 Provide-s-d-ing
6469 Provident-ial-ly-ce
6470 Province-s-ial
6471 Provisional-ly-proviso
6472 Provisions are cooked
6473 Shall I cook provisions
6474 Are provisions cooked?
6475 Provisions, cook for men (number will be shown by numeral signal; and for days, number will be shown by numeral signal)
6476 Provoke-s-d-ing-cation
6477 Provost-marshal
6478 Prudent-ly-ial-ce
6479 Pry-ies-ied-ing
6480 Public-ly-ity
6481 Publish-es-ed-ing-er-s-cation-s
6482 Pull-s-ed-ing
6483 Pump-s-ed-ing
6484 Chain pump-s

6485 Hand pump-s
6486 Air pump-s
6487 Punctual-ly-ity
6488 Punish-es-ed-ing-ment
6489 Purchase-s-d-ing-r-s
6490 Pure-ly-ity
6491 Purify-ies-ied-ing-cation
6492 Purport-s-ed-ing
6493 Purpose-s-d-ing ly
6494 Pursuant ce
6495 Pursue-s-d-ing-pursuit
6496 In pursuit of
6497 Purveyor-s
6498 Push-es-ed-ing
6499 Pusillanimous
6500 Put-s-ting
6501 Have, or has put
6502 Will put
6503 Will you put?
6504 You are to put
6505 Putrefy-ies-ied ing-action
6506 Puzzle-s-d ing
6507 Quadrant-s
6508 Qualify-ies-ied-ing-cation
6509 Quality-ies
6510 Of a good quality
6511 Of a bad quality
6512 Quantity-ies
6513 What quantity?
6514 A considerable quantity
6515 A small quantity
6516 Quarantine-ground
6517 Am, is, or are, in quarantine
6518 Shall, or will be, in quarantine
6519 Quarrel s-led-ling-some
6520 Quart-s
6521 Quarter-s-ed-ing-ly
6522 In what quarter?
6523 On the quarter
6524 At quarters
6525 At night quarters
6526 Quarter-deck
6527 Quartermaster-s
6528 Quay-s
6529 Quell-s-ed-ing
6530 Query-ies
6531 Question-s-ed-ing
6532 Quibble-s-d-ing
6533 Quick-ly er-ness
6534 As quick as
6535 As quick as possible
6536 Quickest
6537 Quicksand-s
6538 Quicksilver
6539 Quick match-es
6540 Quit-s-ted-ting, (see sailing)
6541 Have, or has quitted
6542 Have, or has not quitted
6543 When do you, or does indicated vessel quit?
6544 Quite
6545 Quoin s
6546 Quote-s-d-ing-ation
6547 Race-s-d-ing-r-s
6548 Raft-s-ed-ing
6549 Rage-s-d-ing
6550 Rail-s-er-ing-lery
6551 Railroad-s
6552 Railroad cars
6553 Railroad iron
6554 Railroad track
6555 Railroad destroyed
6556 Railroad in our possession
6557 Railroad in possession of the enemy.
6558 Rain-s-ed ing-y
6559 Raise-s-d-ing
6560 Raisin-s
6561 Rake-s-d-ing-ish
6562 Rally-ies-ied-ing
6563 Ram-s-med-ming-mer-s
6564 Rampart-s
6565 Rancid
6566 Random
6567 At random
6568 Range-s-d-ing-r-s
6569 Am, is, or are within range
6570 Not within range
6571 Are you within range?
6572 You are within range
6573 What is the range?
6574 Rank-s-ed-ing
6575 What is his rank?
6576 Is of superior rank
6577 Is of inferior rank
6578 Rank and file
6579 Ransom-s-ed-ing
6580 Rapacious-ly-ity
6581 Rapid-ly-ity
6582 Is, or are very rapid
6583 Rapture-s-ous-ly
6584 Rare-ly-ity
6585 Rash-ly-ness
6586 Rat-s
6587 Rate-s-d-ing
6588 What rate is she?
6589 At a great rate
6590 Rather
6591 Ratify-ies-ied-ing-ication

6592	Is, or are ratified
6593	Rations
6594	Rations of bread
6595	Rations of meat
6596	Whole rations
6597	Half rations
6598	Two-thirds rations
6599	Send the number of rations that will be shown hereafter
6600	Send rations to
6601	Send rations for
6602	Rational-ly-ity
6603	Rattle-s-d-ing-s
6604	Ravage-s-d-ing-r-s
6605	Ravenous-ly-ness
6606	Raw
6607	Reach-es-ed-ing
6608	Can you reach?
6609	I can reach
6610	Reaction
6611	Read-s-i g-er
6612	I have read
6613	I have not read
6614	Have you read?
6615	Ready-ily ness
6616	Am, is, or are ready to, or for
6617	Am, is, or are not ready to, or for
6618	Can be ready to, or for
6619	Are you ready to, or for?
6620	When will you be ready to, or for?
6621	You will hold yourself ready to, or for
6622	Is, or are to be held ready to, or for
6623	Real-ly-ity-ize-s-d-ing
6624	Reap s-ed-ing-er-s
6625	Rear
6626	In the rear
6627	From the rear
6628	To the rear
6629	Rear guard
6630	Reason-s-ed-ing-able-y-ness
6631	What is the reason?
6632	Do not know the reason
6633	Reassemble-s-d-ing
6634	Is, or are reassembling
6635	Is, or are reassembled
6636	Rebel-s-led-ling lion-lious
6637	Rebuild-s-ing-t
6638	Recapitulate-s-d-ing-ion
6639	Recapture-s-d-ing
6640	Is, or are recaptured
6641	Is a recapture
6642	Has been recaptured
6643	Recede-s-d-ing
6644	Receive-s-d-ing-er-pt-ption
6645	Have, or has received
6646	Have, or has not received
6647	Send your receipts for
6648	Send your receipts for fresh beef
6649	Recent-ly
6650	Recess-es
6651	Reciprocal ly-ity
6652	Recite-s-d-ing-al
6653	Reckon-s-ed-ing-s
6654	Dead reckoning
6655	Reclaim-s-ed-ing-able
6656	Can reclaim
6657	Cannot reclaim
6658	Recognise-s-d ing
6659	Recoil-s-ed-ing
6660	Recollect-s-ed ing-ion-s
6661	Do you recollect?
6662	Do not recollect
6663	Recommence-s-d-ing-ment
6664	Recommend s-ed ing ation-s
6665	Would not recommend
6666	Can recommend
6667	Cannot recommend
6668	Recompense-s-d-ing
6669	Reconcile s-d-ing-iation
6670	Is, or are reconciled
6671	Reconnoitre-s-d-ing
6672	Have, or has reconnoitred
6673	Reconnoitred, indicated number of days since
6674	When I last reconnoitred
6675	When did you last reconnoitre?
6676	Weigh, and reconnoitre
6677	Is, or are reconnoitring
6678	Very good reconnoisance
6679	Very bad reconnoisance
6680	Reconnoitring party-ies
6681	Record-s-ed-ing-er-s
6682	Recourse
6683	Recover-s-ed-ing-y-able
6684	Quite recovered
6685	Try to recover
6686	Cannot recover
6687	Will try to recover
6688	Recreation-ive
6689	Recriminate s-d-ing-ion
6690	Recruit-s ed ing
6691	Recruiting party
6692	Rectify-ies-ied-ing-ication-tude

6693	Recur-s-red-ring-rence
6694	Red-dish
6695	Redeem-s ed-ing-ption
6696	Redoubt-s-able
6697	Redress-es-ed-ing
6698	Reduce-s-d-ing-tion
6699	Reinforce-s-d-ing-ment-s
6700	Reinforce the
6701	Have, or has been reinforced
6702	In want of reinforcements
6703	Reinforcements are expected
6704	Reinforcements were, or are arrived
6705	You will be reinforced
6706	Re-establish-es-ed-ing-ment
6707	Re-establish the flotilla in its position
6708	Re-established I am at my station
6709	Reeve-s-ing-rove
6710	Refer-s-red-ring rence-s
6711	In reference to
6712	Refit-s-ted-ting-ment
6713	Is, or are refitting
6714	In want of refitting
6715	Refit as soon as possible
6716	Reflect-s-ed-ing-ion-s
6717	Reform-s-ed-ing-ation
6718	Refraction-ory
6719	Refrain-s-ed-ing
6720	Refresh-es-ed-ing-ment-s
6721	Refuge-e-s
6722	Refund-s-ed-ing
6723	Refuse-s-d-ing-al-s
6724	Have, or has refused
6725	Refute-s-d-ing-ation
6726	Regain-s-ed-ing
6727	Regain your proper position
6728	Can you regain your former position
6729	I can regain my position
6730	Regard-s-ed ing
6731	Regardless
6732	Regent-s-cy
6733	Regiment-s-al-s
6734	Register-s-ed-ing-ry
6735	Regret-s-ted-ting
6736	Very much regret
6737	Is, or are much regretted
6738	Regular-s-ly-ity
6739	The greatest regularity
6740	By no means regular
6741	Regulate-s-d-ing-ion-s
6742	Very well regulated
6743	Not well regulated
6744	Reign-s ed-ing
6745	Reinstate-s-d-ing
6746	Is, or are reinstated
6747	Reject-s-ed-ing-ion
6748	Rejoice-s-d-ing-s
6749	Rejoin-s-ed-ing-junction
6750	Am, is, or are to rejoin
6751	Have, or has rejoined
6752	Relapse-s-d-ing
6753	Relate-s d-ing-ion-s-ive-s ly
6754	Relax-s-ed-ing-ation
6755	Very much relaxed
6756	Release-s-ed-ing
6757	Is, or are released
6758	Relent-s-ed-ing
6759	Relieve-s-d-ing-f-s
6760	To be relieved
6761	Is, or are relieved
6762	You will relieve
6763	Am, is, or are to relieve
6764	A great relief
6765	Cannot relieve
6766	Religion-s-ous-ly
6767	Relinquish-es-ed-ing-ment
6768	Must relinquish
6769	Relish-es-ed-ing
6770	Reluctant-ly ce
6771	Rely-ies ied-ing-iance
6772	Must rely upon
6773	Do not rely upon
6774	Remain-s-ed-ing-der
6775	Am I to remain?
6776	Do you remain?
6777	Is, or are to remain
6778	Is, or are not to remain
6779	Send a list of your
6780	R mark-s-ed-ing-able-y
6781	Have, or has remarked
6782	Remedy-ies-ied-ing
6783	Remember-s-ed-ing-ance
6784	Do, or does not remember
6785	Do you remember?
6786	Will you remember
6787	Remember me, it, or us
6788	Remind-s-ed-ing
6789	Remiss-ly-ness
6790	Remit-s-ted-ting-tance-ssion
6791	Remnant-s
6792	Remonstrate-s-d-ing-trance
6793	Remote-ly-ness
6794	Remove-s-d-ing-al-s
6795	Is, or are removed
6796	Is, or are not removed
6797	Is, or are to be removed

6798 Is, or are not to be removed
6799 Remunerate-s-d-ing-tion
6800 Renew-s-ed-ing-al-s
6801 Renew I intend the engagement
6802 Prepare to renew the engagement
6803 Renew the engagement without unnecessary loss of time
6804 Renegade
6805 Renown-s-d
6806 Repair-s-ed-ing able-ation
6807 In want of repair
6808 Have, or has been repaired
6809 Cannot be repaired
6810 Repair on board ship denoted
6811 Repass-es-ed ing
6812 Repay-s-ed ing-ment
6813 Repeal-s-ed-ing
6814 Repel-s-led-ling
6815 Is, or are repelled
6816 Has the enemy been repelled?
6817 Repel the enemy
6818 Repent-s ed-ing-ant-ance
6819 Replace-s-d-ing
6820 Replenish-es-ed-ing-ment
6821 Reply-ies ied-ing
6822 In reply to
6823 Made no reply
6824 Report s-ed-ing-er
6825 Have, or has reported
6826 Is, or was reported
6827 Will you report me?
6828 Reposit-s-ed-ing-ory-ies
6829 Reprehend-s-ed-ing-sion-sible
6830 Represent-s-ed-ing-ation-s
6831 Will represent
6832 Have, or has represented
6833 Must be represented
6834 Repress-s-ed-ing
6835 Reprieve-s d-ing-al
6836 Reprimand-s-ed-ing
6837 Reprisal-s
6838 Reproach-es-ed-ing-ful
6839 Reprobate-s-d-ing-ion
6840 Reprove-s-d-ing-proof
6841 Republic-s-an-ism
6842 Repugnant-ce
6843 Repulse-s-d-ing-sion
6844 Have, or has been repulsed
6845 Repute-d able-y-ation
6846 Request-s-ed-ing
6847 Request-s-you will
6848 Request can be complied with
6849 Request cannot be complied with
6850 Require-s d-ing
6851 Requisite-s-ion
6852 Rescue-s-d-ing
6853 Hasten to the rescue of the
6854 Rescue the wrecked seamen
6855 Research-es-ed-ing
6856 Resemble-s-d ing-ance
6857 Resent-s-ed-ing-ment-s
6858 Reserve-s-d-ing-dly
6859 Advance the reserve
6860 Bring up the reserve
6861 Reserve will attack the enemy in front
6862 Reserve will attack the enemy's lee column
6863 Reserve will attack the enemy's weather column
6864 Reside-s-d-ing-nt-ce
6865 Resign-s-ed-ing-ation
6866 Have, or has resigned his or their
6867 Is, or are expected to resign
6868 Resist-s-ed-ing-ance
6869 Made a strong resistance
6870 Made a slight resistance
6871 Made no resistance
6872 Resolute-ly-ness-ion-s
6873 Resolve-s-d-ing
6874 Am, is, or are resolved to
6875 Am, is, or are resolved not to
6876 Have you resolved?
6877 Resort-s-ed ing
6878 Resource-s
6879 Respect-s-ed-ing-able-y-fully
6880 In respect to the
6881 Respective-ly
6882 Respite
6883 Responsible-ility
6884 Rest-s-ed-ing
6885 Restore-s-d-ing-ation-ative
6886 Restrain-s-ed-ing-t
6887 Restrict s-ed-ing-ion-s-tive
6888 Result-s-ed-ing

6889	What is, or was the result?
6890	Resume-s-d-ing-ption
6891	Will resume your station
6892	Have, or has resumed his station
6893	Retain-s-ed-ing-er
6894	Retake-s-n-ing-took
6895	Have, or has retaken
6896	Was, or were retaken by
6897	Retaken the enemy's prize
6898	Retaliate-s-d-ing-ion
6899	Retard-s-ed-ing
6900	Retire-s-d-ing-ment
6901	Have, or has retired
6902	Retract-s-ed-ing
6903	Retrench-es-ed-ing-ment
6904	Retrieve-s-d-ing able
6905	Retrospect-ive-ion
6906	Return-s-ed-ing
6907	Will return
6908	Have, or has returned
6909	When did you return?
6910	Do not return
6911	Return as soon as possible
6912	Send returns
6913	Am waiting for returns
6914	That he or she is to return, or they are to return
6915	Reveal-s-ed-ing
6916	Revenge-s-d-ing-ful
6917	Revenue-s
6918	Revere-s-d-ing-nd-nce-ntial
6919	Reverse-s-d-ing-ion
6920	Have, or has met with a reverse
6921	Review-s-ed-ing-al
6922	Revise-s-d-ing-al-ion
6923	Revive-s-d-ing-al
6924	Revoke-s-d-ing-cation
6925	Revolt-s-ed-ing
6926	Revolution-s-ary-ist-ize-s-d-ing
6927	Reward-s-ed-ing
6928	Rheumatic-ism
6929	Rib-s-bed
6930	Rice
6931	Rich-ly-ness-er
6932	Ride-s-ing-r-s-rode
6933	Ride it out if possible
6934	Ridge-s d
6935	Ridicule-s-d-ing-ous-ly-ness
6936	Rifle-s-d-ing
6937	Rifle cannon
6938	Rifle muskets
6939	Rifleman-men
6940	Rig-s-ged ging ger-s
6941	Beginning to rig
6942	Rig out
6943	Not rigged
6944	Completely rigged
6945	Rigging wants setting up
6946	Right-s-ed-ing-ly-ful-ly
6947	You are right
6948	Rigid-ly-ness-ity
6949	Rigour-ous-ly
6950	Ring-s-ing-rung
6951	Ringbolt-s
6952	Ringleader-s
6953	Riot-s-ed-ing er-s-ous-ly
6954	Ripe-ly-ness-n s-ed-ing
6955	Ripple-s-d-ing
6956	Rise s-n-ing-rose
6957	Rival-s-led-ling-ry-ship
6958	River-s
6959	Rivet-s-ed-ing
6960	Road-s
6961	A good road
6962	A bad road
6963	Roadstead-s
6964	A good roadstead
6965	A bad roadstead
6966	Roar-s-ed-ing
6967	Roast-s-ed-ing
6968	Rob-s-bed-bing-ber-s-y
6969	Rock-s-y
6970	Are there any rocks?
6971	There is a rock, or are rocks
6972	Very rocky
6973	Near the rocks
6974	On the rocks
6975	Keep the rocks on
6976	Rod-s
6977	Roll-s-ed-ing-er-s
6978	Roof-s-ed-ing
6979	Room-s-y
6980	Rope-s-ed ing
6981	One-inch rope wanted
6982	Two-inch rope wanted
6983	Three-inch rope wanted
6984	Four-inch rope wanted
6985	Largest size rope wanted
6986	Have you any spare rope?
6987	Report size of rope you can spare
6988	Ropemaker-s
6989	Rosin
6990	Rot-s-ted-ting-ten-ness
6991	Rotary-rotation

6992	Rough-ly-ness-est
6993	Round-s-ed-ing ly-ness
6994	Coming round
6995	Going round
6996	Rout-s-ed-ing
6997	Is, or are routed
6998	Routine
6999	Row-boat-s
7000	Rub-s-bed-bing
7001	Rudder
7002	In want of a spare rudder
7003	Have you a spare rudder piece?
7004	I have a spare rudder piece
7005	Can make a spare rudder
7006	Rugged
7007	Ruin-s-ed-ing-ous
7008	Rule-s-d-ing-r-s
7009	Rumour-s-ed
7010	It has been rumoured
7011	Run-s-ing-ran-runner
7012	Running into
7013	Rupture-s-d-ing
7014	Rust-s-ed-ing-y
7015	Sack-s-ed-ing
7016	Sacred-ly-ness
7017	Sacrifice-s-d-ing
7018	At a great sacrifice
7019	Sad-ly-ness
7020	Saddle-s-d-ing-r-s
7021	Safe-ty-ly-ness-r
7022	Will it be safe?
7023	For his, or their safety
7024	For the safety of
7025	It is not safe to go on shore
7026	Safest
7027	Sails are badly set
7028	Sails trim
7029	Sailmaker-s
7030	Am in want of sailmakers
7031	Sake-s
7032	For the sake of
7033	For his sake
7034	Sale-s-able
7035	Sally-ies-ied-ing-port-s
7036	Salt-s-ed-ing
7037	Salutary
7038	Salute-s-d-ing
7039	Shall I salute?
7040	May I salute?
7041	Need not salute
7042	Same-ness
7043	Will do the same
7044	Is, or are nearly the same
7045	Is, or are not the same
7046	The same way
7047	The same kind
7048	Sanction-s-ed-ing
7049	Is, or are sanctioned by
7050	Will not, or would not sanction it
7051	Sand-s-y-banks
7052	Send for sand
7053	In want of sand
7054	Have you any sand?
7055	Sand bag-s
7056	Sanguine-ary-eous
7057	Sardinia-n
7058	Sap-s-ped-ping
7059	Sappers and miners
7060	Satisfy-ies-ied-ing-action-ory
7061	Am, is, or are satisfied
7062	Am, is, or are not satisfied
7063	Much satisfaction
7064	No satisfaction
7065	Is, or are satisfactory
7066	Is, or are not satisfactory
7067	Saturate-s-d-ing-ion
7068	Saturday-s
7069	Savage-s
7070	Save-s-d-ing-iour
7071	Is, or are saved
7072	Was, or were saved
7073	Is, or are not saved
7074	Was, or were saved
7075	Saw-s-ed-ing-yer-s
7076	Say-s-ing-said
7077	It is said that
7078	Scabbard-s
7079	Scaffold-s-ing
7080	Scale-s-d-ing
7081	Scaling ladders
7082	Scandal-ous-ly-ize-d
7083	Scantling-s
7084	Scarce-ly-ness-ity
7085	Is, or are very scarce
7086	Not so scarce
7087	Scarf-s-ed-ing
7088	Schooner-s
7089	Science-s-tific-al-ly
7090	Scope-s
7091	Have, or has too much scope
7092	Have, or has not enough scope
7093	Let her have more scope
7094	Scour-s-red-ring
7095	Scout-s-ed-ing
7096	Scrape-s-d-ing-r-s
7097	Screen-s-ed-ing
7098	Screw-s-ed-ing

7099	Scrub-s-bed-bing
7100	Scrub hammocks
7101	Scrub hammocks and clothes
7102	Scruple-s-d-ing ulous-ly
7103	Scrutiny-ize-d-ing
7104	Scud-s-ded-ding
7105	Sculk-s-ed-er-ing
7106	Scupper-s
7107	Scurvy-ily-orbutic
7108	Scuttle-s-d-ing
7109	Sea.—Stand to sea till you see me weigh
7110	Search-es-ed-ing
7111	Have you searched?
7112	Have, or has searched
7113	Did not search
7114	Let her, or them be searched
7115	Season-s-ed-ing-able-y
7116	Second-s ed-ly-ary
7117	Secret-s-ed-ing-ly-cy
7118	Is a secret
7119	To be kept secret
7120	Secret despatch
7121	Secretary-ies
7122	Secretary of legation
7123	Flag officer's secretary
7124	Section-s
7125	Secure-s-d-ing-ly-ity-ies
7126	Is, or are secure
7127	Sedition-ous-ly
7128	Seduce-s-d-ing-tion-s-tive
7129	See-s-ing-saw
7130	Could not see
7131	Did not see
7132	Have, or has seen
7133	Have, or has not seen
7134	Can you see?
7135	Should you see
7136	Should you not see
7137	When did you see?
7138	To see you
7139	Have you seen?
7140	To see for
7141	Where were they first seen?
7142	Was, or were seen
7143	Was, or were not seen
7144	When last seen
7145	Seek-s-ing-sought
7146	Seem-s-ed ing-ly
7147	Seine-s
7148	Seize-s-d-ing-able-ure-s
7149	Seldom
7150	Select-s-ed ing-ion-s
7151	Sell-s-ing-sold
7152	Senate-or-s
7153	Send-s-ing-sent
7154	Shall I send?
7155	You are to send
7156	Will you send?
7157	Can you send?
7158	That you send
7159	Have you sent?
7160	Send immediately
7161	Send on board for
7162	Send on shore for
7163	Send an officer to or for
7164	Do not send
7165	Sense-s-ible-y-ation-s itive
7166	Sentence-s-d-ing tious
7167	Sentinel-s. Sentry
7168	Sentry-box-es
7169	Separate-s-ed-ing ion-s
7170	Was, or were separated
7171	Are, or have separated
7172	When did you, or they separate?
7173	September
7174	Sequester-ed-ation
7175	Series
7176	Serious-ly-ness
7177	Sergeant-s
7178	Serve-s-d ing-ant-s-itude
7179	Service-s-able-y-ness (see proceed)
7180	Session-s
7181	Set-s-ting-sat
7182	Have, or has set in
7183	Will set in
7184	Settle-s-d-ing-ment-s
7185	Seven-th-ly
7186	Seventeen-th
7187	Seventy-ieth
7188	Several-ly
7189	Severe ly-ity-ies
7190	Not severe
7191	Sextant-s
7192	Shabby-ily-iness
7193	Shackle-s-d-ing
7194	Span shackle-s
7195	Shade-s-d-ing-ow-s
7196	Shaft-s
7197	Shake-s-en-ing-shook
7198	Shall
7199	Shall I?
7200	Shall, or will you?
7201	Shall, or will he?
7202	Shall we?
7203	Shall, or will they?
7204	Shall, or will not

7205 Shall I cook provisions
7206 Shallow-s-ed-ing-est
7207 Shame-ful-ly-ness
7208 Shank-s-painter
7209 Shape-s-d-ing
7210 Share-s-d-ing
7211 Any share
7212 Sharp-ly-ness-en-s-ed-ing-er
7213 Shatter-s-ed-ing
7214 She
7215 She is
7216 She is not
7217 Sheer-s-ed-ing. Sheer hulk-s
7218 Sheet-s
7219 Shells
7220 Shells, I am in want of, size will be shewn by numeral flags
7221 Shelter-s-ed-ing
7222 Is, or are sheltered
7223 Good shelter from
7224 Is there any shelter?
7225 There is good shelter at or in
7226 There is no shelter
7227 Shift-s-ed-ing
7228 May I shift?
7229 Did not shift
7230 Shift of wind
7231 Shingle-s
7232 Ship-s-ped-ping
7233 Ship row-locks
7234 To what ship?
7235 In the, or this ship
7236 The ships in the
7237 About the ship
7238 Can the ships at, or in
7239 Have, or has shipped
7240 What ship is that, or what ships are those?
7241 Your ship's company
7242 For the ship's company
7243 To the ship's company
7244 With the ship's company
7245 Shipwright-s
7246 Have no shipwrights
7247 In want of shipwrights
7248 Shirt-s
7249 Shoal-s-ed-ing
7250 It is shoal water
7251 On the shoal
7252 On each shoal
7253 Have, or has struck upon a shoal
7254 Is the shoal, or are shoals buoyed?
7255 The shoal is, or the shoals are buoyed
7256 Can weather the shoal-s
7257 Have or has passed, or weathered the shoal-s
7258 Place a buoy upon all the shoals
7259 Shock-s-ed-ing ly
7260 Shoe-s-ing-shod
7261 Shoot-s-ing
7262 Shore-s d-ing
7263 Will you go on shore?
7264 Am, is, or are going on shore
7265 Send, or sent on shore
7266 Have, or has been on shore
7267 Shall be glad to see you on shore
7268 Send a line on shore by cask
7269 Look out for a line from the shore
7270 Short-ly-ness-en-s-ed-ing
7271 Are you short of?
7272 Am, is, or are short of
7273 Is, or are too short
7274 Is, or are not short enough
7275 Shorten in
7276 Shorten sail
7277 Shot-ted-ting
7278 Round shot
7279 Grape shot
7280 Cannister shot
7281 Musket shot
7282 Shot plug-s
7283 Sixty-eight pound shot
7284 Forty-two pound shot
7285 Thirty-two pound shot
7286 Twenty-four pound shot
7287 Eighteen pound shot
7288 Twelve pound shot
7289 Six pound shot
7290 Should
7291 Should I
7292 Should you
7293 Should you not
7294 Should he
7295 Should we
7296 Should they
7297 Should this
7298 Should it
7299 Should it not
7300 Should not
7301 Should it be
7302 Should it not be
7303 Should this be

7304 Should this not be
7305 Should there not be
7306 Should that be
7307 Should that not be
7308 Shoulder-s-ed-ing
7309 Shovel-s
7310 Show-s-n-ing-shew-n
7311 Shrapnel shells
7312 Shrapnel am in want of
7313 Shrapnel a full supply
7314 Shrapnel use against the enemy
7315 Shrink-s-ing-shrunk
7316 Shroud-s-ed-ing
7317 Shun-s-ned ning
7318 Shut-s-ting
7319 Is, or are shut
7320 Is, or are not shut
7321 Sick-ly-ness-en-s-ed-ing
7322 Are the sick
7323 For the sick
7324 Have, or has but a very few sick
7325 Have, or has a number of sick
7326 How many are on your sick list
7327 Sick list increases
7328 Is, or are very sickly
7329 What is the prevailing sickness?
7330 The prevailing sickness is
7331 Land the sick
7332 Send the sick to
7333 Side-s-d-ing-way-s
7334 On which side
7335 On this side
7336 On the other side
7337 On both sides
7338 Siege-s
7339 Have, or has raised the siege
7340 Sight-s-ed-ing-ly
7341 In sight of
7342 Out of sight
7343 Nothing in sight
7344 Was anything in sight?
7345 Lost sight of
7346 Can keep sight of
7347 Can you keep sight of?
7348 Cannot keep sight of
7349 Keep within sight
7350 Sign-s-ed-ing-ature
7351 Signal-s-led-ling
7352 Signal for boats to return
7353 Signal to boats to advance
7354 Signal to boats to attack
7355 Signal to boats to retreat
7356 The signal made
7357 The signals are made with
7358 I do understand the signal
7359 When the signal is made from
7360 Make the signal for
7361 Made the signal for
7362 Repeat signals made by senior officer
7363 Repeat signals made to senior officer
7364 Pay more attention to the signal
7365 Fire a gun to enforce signal
7366 Answer signal to flag ship before you return
7367 Make the private signal
7368 Destroy your signals
7369 Night signal-s
7370 Night signals, have you Coston's?
7371 I have Coston's night signals
7372 Use Coston's night signals with the Boat Signal book
7373 Use Coston's night signals with Naval Signal book
7374 The following signal will express the ship's number in the List of the Navy, as embraced in this Code
7375 Signal book-s
7376 Send signal books to the flag ship, or ship pointed out
7377 Signalize-s-d-ing
7378 Signify-ies-ied-ing-ication-cant
7379 Silent-ly-silence-s-d-ing
7380 Silk-s-en
7381 Silver-ed-ing
7382 Similar-ly ity
7383 Simple-y-icity-ify-ies-ied-ing
7384 Simultaneously
7385 Since
7386 Since when
7387 How long since?
7388 Sincere-ly-ity
7389 Single-s-d-ing-y-ular-ly-ity
7390 Sink-s-ing-sunk
7391 Is, or are sinking

7392 In a sinking state
7393 Sir
7394 Sister-s-ly
7395 Sit-s-ting s-sat
7396 Sit down in the boats
7397 Situate-d-ion-s
7398 Six-th-ly
7399 Sixteen-th
7400 Sixty-ieth
7401 Size-s-d-able
7402 What size do you want?
7403 What size is the?
7404 Largest size
7405 Middling size
7406 Smallest size
7407 Various sizes
7408 Skill-s-ed-ful-ly-ness
7409 Skirmish-es-ed-ing-er-s
7410 Send out skirmishers
7411 Call in shirmishers
7412 Slack-ly-ness-en-s-ed-ing
7413 Very slack
7414 Slack water
7415 Slant-s-ed-ing
7416 A good slant
7417 Slaughter-s-ed-ing
7418 Slave-s-d-ing-ry-ish
7419 Slave vessel-s
7420 Is a slave vessel, or slave vessels
7421 Have, or has slaves on board
7422 Have, or has not slaves on board
7423 Sleep s-ing-y-er-slept
7424 Slide-s-ings-lid
7425 Slight-s-ed-ing-ly
7426 Sling-s-ing-slung
7427 Butt slings
7428 Bale slings
7429 Rope for slings
7430 Slip-s ped-ping-pery
7431 Am going to slip
7432 Cut, or slip
7433 Sloop-s
7434 Slop-s
7435 Slow-ly-ness-est
7436 Is, or are very slow
7437 Sluice s-d-ing
7438 Smack-s
7439 Small-ness-er
7440 Smallest
7441 Smart-ly-ness-er
7442 Very smart
7443 Not smart
7444 Smart action
7445 Look-s very smart
7446 Smartest
7447 Smith s-y-ry. Blacksmith-s
7448 Smoke-s-d-ing-y
7449 Have, or has observed the smoke of a steamer
7450 Smooth-ly-ness-er
7451 Smoothest
7452 Smother-s ed-ing
7453 Snatch-es-ed-ing. Snatch block-s
7454 Snow-s-ed-ing-y
7455 Snug-ly-ness
7456 So
7457 Soap-s
7458 No soap for ship's use
7459 No soap for use of the crew
7460 Sober-ly-riety
7461 Soft-ly-ness-er en-s-ed-ing
7462 Softest
7463 Soil-s-ed-ing
7464 Solder-s-ed ing
7465 Soldier-s-y
7466 Solicit-s-ed-ing-or-s-ation-s-ous
7467 Solid-s-ly-ity
7468 Solve-s-d-ing-utio
7469 Some
7470 Somebody
7471 Sometime-s
7472 Son-s
7473 Soon
7474 How soon?
7475 As soon as
7476 Not so soon as
7477 Sorrow-s-ed-ing-ful-ly-sorry
7478 Am, is, or are sorry that
7479 Am, is, or are not sorry that
7480 Sort-s-ed-ing
7481 What sort of?
7482 Have, or has a superior sort
7483 A bad sort
7484 Sortie-s
7485 The enemy is preparing to make a sortie
7486 Prepare to drive the enemy back to his entrenchments
7487 Sound-s-ed-ing-s-ly-ness
7488 Have you sounded
7489 Have you got soundings?
7490 Have, or has soundings

7491 Have, or has not soundings
7492 Soundings gained. Number of fathoms will be shewn by numeral signal
7493 Soundings are regular
7494 Soundings are irregular
7495 Soup-s
7496 Source-s
7497 Space-s-ious
7498 Spain-iard-s-ish
7499 Spar-s
7500 Spare-s-d-ing-ly
7501 Can you spare?
7502 Can you spare me some provisions?
7503 Can, or will spare, (quantity is to be specified)
7504 Cannot spare
7505 Speak-s-ing-er-s-spoke
7506 Did you speak?
7507 Did he speak?
7508 Did not speak
7509 Would wish to speak with
7510 Speak vessel, or boat in view, or the one pointed out by compass signal
7511 Spear-s
7512 Special-ly
7513 Specie-s
7514 Specify-ies-ied-ing-ic-al-ly
7515 Specimen-s
7516 Speculate-s-d-ing-or-ion-s
7517 Speech-es
7518 Speed-y-ily
7519 With the greatest speed
7520 Spell-s-ing-spelt
7521 Am going to spell a word by Naval Telegraphic Dictionary
7522 Spend-s-ing-spent
7523 Sphere-s-ic-s-al
7524 Spike-s-d-ing
7525 Want spikes for guns
7526 Spike the guns
7527 They have spiked their guns
7528 Spill-s-ing-spilt
7529 Spindle-s
7530 Spirit-s-ed-ly-ous
7531 Splendid-ly-our
7532 Splice-s-d-ing
7533 Splinter-s-ed-ing
7534 Splinter netting-s
7535 Split-s-ting
7536 Spoil-s-ing-t
7537 Is, or are spoilt
7538 Sponge-s-d-ing y
7539 Spot-s-ted-ting-ty
7540 Spread-s-ing, (see squadron)
7541 Spring-s-ing-sprung
7542 Is, or are sprung
7543 Has sprung her
7544 She springs
7545 A good spring
7546 With springs on the cables
7547 Spy-ies-ied-ing
7548 Squadron-s
7549 Of the squadron
7550 To, or for the squadron
7551 A large squadron
7552 A small squadron
7553 A squadron of
7554 In shore squadron
7555 By, or with the squadron
7556 Squadron of reserve
7557 The squadron is to spread as much as possible, but keep within signal distance of each other.
7558 Square-s-d-ing
7559 Too square
7560 Not square enough
7561 Square inch-es
7562 Squall-s-y
7563 Very squally
7564 Stab-s-bed-bing
7565 Staff-s officers
7566 Stage-s
7567 Stagnant
7568 Stake-s-d-ing
7569 Stamp-s-ed-ing
7570 Stanchion-s
7571 Stand-s-ing-stood
7572 Stand in towards the
7573 Was, or were standing
7574 Do not stand
7575 Stand off, and on
7576 Starboard-broadside
7577 Starboard compass-es
7578 Start-s-ed-ing
7579 Starve-s-d-ing
7580 State-s-d-ing-ment-ly-ness
7581 In the same state as before
7582 State, and condition
7583 Statesman-men
7584 Station-s-ed-ing ary
7585 What station is
7586 Where are you stationed?
7587 Is, or are stationed off, or in

7588 Quit your station
7589 Return to your station
7590 Return to the station
7591 To the vessels stationed off, or in
7592 Are you in your station?
7593 Ships, or boats to remain in present station until moderate
7594 Stave-s-ing stove
7595 Stay-s-ed-ing-stood
7596 Will you stay?
7597 Is, or are in stays
7598 Staysail-s
7599 Steady-ily-iness-fastly
7600 Steal-s-ing-th-stole-n
7601 Steam s-ed-ing
7602 Steamboat-s-vessel-s
7603 Steam engine-s
7604 Steam pipe-s
7605 Get your steam up
7606 Blow off your steam
7607 Steam transports
7608 Steel-s
7609 Steep-s-ed-ing-ness
7610 Steeple-s
7611 Steer-s-ed-ing-age
7612 Intend to steer
7613 How is she, or are they steering?
7614 How was she, or were they steering?
7615 She is, or they are steering
7616 She was, or they were steering
7617 Steer more ahead
7618 Steer right ahead
7619 Steer right astern
7620 Steer after me
7621 Stem-s-med-ming
7622 Can stem the tide
7623 Cannot stem the tide
7624 Step-s-ped-ping
7625 Stern-ly-ness-most
7626 By the stern
7627 Steward-s-ship
7628 Stick-s-ing-stuck
7629 Stiff-ly-ness
7630 Still-ness
7631 Simulate-s-d-ing-ion
7632 Stink-s-ing-stunk
7633 Stipulate-s-d-ing-ion
7634 Stir-s red-ring
7635 Stock-s-ed-ing-s
7636 A good stock
7637 On the stocks
7638 Stone-s-y
7639 Stop-s-ped-ping-page-s
7640 Stop until
7641 Store-s-d-ing-house-s
7642 Demand the stores specified
7643 Boatswain's stores
7644 Gunner's stores
7645 Carpenter's stores
7646 Naval stores
7647 Ordnance stores
7648 In store
7649 Storm-s-ed-ing-y
7650 Stout-ly-ness-er
7651 Stoutest
7652 Stove-s
7653 Stow-s-ed-ing-age
7653 Straggle-s-d-ing-r-s
7655 Have picked up stragglers
7656 Stragglers have been captured by the enemy
7657 Strain-s-ed-ing-er-s
7658 Strait-en-s-ed-ing-ly-ness
7659 In the straits of
7660 Strand-s-ed-ing
7661 Is, or are stranded
7662 Strange-ly-ness-er-s
7663 It is strange
7664 Not strange
7665 Is a stranger, or are strangers
7666 Stranger is a, or strangers are
7667 Stranger is from
7668 Stranger belongs to
7669 Stranger has, or strangers have
7670 Stranger-s is, or are at anchor
7671 Stratagem-s
7672 Stray-s-ed-ing
7673 Streak-s-ed-ing-y
7674 Stream-s-ed-ing
7675 Street-s
7676 Strength-en-s-ed ing
7677 Stress
7678 Stretch-es-ed-ing-er
7679 Strict-ly-ness-er
7680 Is he strict?
7681 Is, or are very strict
7682 Is, or are not very strict
7683 Be very strict
7684 Strictest
7685 Strike-s-ing-struck-stroke-s
7686 Have, or has struck
7687 Sting-s-ing-stung

7688 Strip-s-ped-ping
7689 Stripe-s
7690 Strive-s-ing-strove
7691 Strong ly-er-est
7692 Struggle-s-d-ing
7693 Stubborn-ness
7694 Studding sail-s
7695 Study-ies
7696 Stuff-s-ed-ing
7697 Stump-s
7698 Stun-s-ned-ning
7699 Stupid-ly-ity-ify-ies-ied-ing-faction
7700 Style
7701 Subaltern-s
7702 Subdivide-s-d-ing-sion-al
7703 Subdue-s-d-ing
7704 Subject-s-ed-ing-ion-ive
7705 Am, is, or are subject to
7706 Am, is, or are not subject to
7707 Have, or has been subject to
7708 Sublime-ly-ity
7709 Submit-s-ted-ting-ssion-ssive
7710 Subordinate ion
7711 Subscribe-s-d-ing-ption-s
7712 Subsequent-ly
7713 Subside-s-d-ing
7714 Subsidy-ies-iary-ize-d-ing
7715 Subsist-s-ed-ing-ence
7716 Substance-tial-ly
7717 Substitute-s-d-ing-ion
7718 Suburbs
7719 Subvert-s-ed-ing-sion sive
7720 Succeed-s-ed-ing-ssion-ssive-ssor-s
7721 Will succeed
7722 Have, or has succeeded
7723 Have, or has not succeeded
7724 Success-es-ful-ly
7725 With complete success
7726 Have you had any success?
7727 Have, or has been very successful
7728 Have, or has no doubt of success
7729 Succor-s-ed-ing
7730 Such
7731 Sudden ly-ness
7732 Suffer-s-ed-ing-able-ance
7733 Have you suffered?
7734 Have, or has suffered much
7735 Have, or has not suffered much
7736 Sufficient-ly-cy
7737 Have you sufficient?
7738 Have, or has sufficient
7739 Have, or has not sufficient
7740 Is, or are sufficient
7741 Is, or are not sufficient
7742 Will be sufficient
7743 Suffocate-s-d-ing-ion
7744 Sugar
7745 We are in want of sugar
7746 Suggest-s-ed-ing-ion-s
7747 Suit-s-ed-ing-able-y
7748 Suite-s
7749 Sulphur-ous
7750 Sum-s-med-ming
7751 Summer-s
7752 Summit-s
7753 Summon-s-ed-ing
7754 Sun-s-ny-solar-sunshine
7755 Of the sun
7756 The heat of the sun
7757 At sunrise
7758 At sunset
7759 Sunday-sabbath-s
7760 Sundry-ies
7761 Supper-s
7762 Superannuate-s-d-ing-ion
7763 Supercargo-es
7764 Superfluous-ity
7765 Superintend s-ed-ing-entence
7766 Is, or are to superintend
7767 Superior-s-ity
7768 Supernumerary-ies
7769 Have, or has supernumeraries
7770 Have you any supernumeraries?
7771 How many supernumeraries have you?
7772 Discharge supernumeraries
7773 Receive supernumeraries
7774 Have no supernumeraries
7775 Supersede-s-d-ing
7776 Supply-ies-ied-ing
7777 Can you supply?
7778 Cannot supply
7779 You will supply
7780 Will be supplied
7781 Have, or has been supplied
7782 May be supplied
7783 Support-s-ed-ing-er-s

7784 You will support me
7785 Will support you
7786 You shall be supported
7787 Suppose-s-d-ing-ition-s
7788 Should you suppose?
7789 Supposed to be
7790 If it be supposed
7791 Suppress-es-ed-ing-ion
7792 Supreme-ly-acy
7793 Sure-ly-ty-ties
7794 Surf
7795 How is the surf?
7796 Is there too much surf?
7797 A great surf
7798 Not much surf
7799 Surf boats send
7800 Surf boats required
7801 Surf boats damaged
7802 Surface-s
7803 Surge-s-d-ing
7804 Surgeon-s-ical
7805 Assistant surgeon-s
7806 Surgeon-s to attend
7807 Assistant surgeon-s to attend
7808 Surmount-s-ed-ing
7809 Surpass-es-ed-ing
7810 Surplus
7811 Surprise-s-d-ing
7812 Endeavor to surprise
7813 Beware of a surprise
7814 Surrender-s-ed-ing
7815 The surrender of
7816 Is, or are expected to surrender
7817 Have, or has surrendered
7818 Have, or has not surrendered
7819 Surround-s-ed-ing
7820 Have, or has surrounded
7821 Was, or were surrounded
7822 Survey-s-ed-ing-or-s
7823 You will hold a survey
7824 A survey will be held
7825 Survive-s-d-ing-or-s
7826 Suspect-s-ed-ing icion-ious
7827 Is, or are very suspicious
7828 Nothing suspicious
7829 Suspend-s-ed-ing-se
7830 Sustain-s-ed-ing-enance
7831 Swamp-s-ed-ing
7832 Too swampy for transporting ordnance
7833 Too swampy for infantry
7834 Sway-s-ed-ing
7835 Swear-s-ed-ing-swore-n
7836 Swede-s-n-ish
7837 Sweep-s-ing-swept
7838 Have you sweeps?
7839 Get out your sweeps
7840 Cannot use sweeps
7841 Is, or are using sweeps
7842 Swell-s-ed-ing
7843 A heavy swell
7844 There is too much swell
7845 Swim-s-ming-swam
7846 Swing-s-ing-swung
7847 Swivel-s
7848 Armed with swivels
7849 Sword-s-sabre-s-ed
7850 Syllable-s-ic
7851 Symbol-s-ical
7852 Symbols change, (see instructions in front part of this Code)
7853 Symptom-s-atic
7854 Syphon
7855 System-s-atic-al-ly
7856 Table-s-d-ing-ular
7857 Tack-s-ed-ing
7858 Tackle-s-d-ing
7859 Tactic-s-al-ian-s
7860 Tail-s-ed-ing
7861 Tailor-s
7862 Taint-ed
7863 Take-s-n-ing-took
7864 Can, or will you take
7865 Can, or will take
7866 Cannot take
7867 Take off
7868 Talk-s ed-ing-ative
7869 Tall-er
7870 Tallest
7871 Tallow-s-ed-ing
7872 Tally-ies-ied-ing
7873 Tank-s
7874 Water tank-s
7875 Bring off the tank
7876 Take the tank in tow
7877 Can you spare the tank?
7878 Have done with the tank
7879 Tar-s-red-ring
7880 Coal tar
7881 Stockholm tar
7882 Tardy-ily-iness
7883 Tarpaulin-s
7884 Taste-s-d-ing
7885 Tax-es-ed-ing-ation
7886 Tea-s
7887 Teach-es-ed-ing-taught teachers
7888 Teak

7889	Tear-s-ing tore-n
7890	Tedious-ly-ness
7891	Telegraph-s-ed-ing-ic-al
7892	Communicate-d by telegraph
7893	Telegraphic communication
7894	Destroy the telegraphs if possible
7895	Telegraphic Dictionary
7896	I have a Naval Telegraphic Dictionary
7897	I want a Telegraphic Dictionary
7898	Use Telegraphic Dictionary
7899	Telescope-s-ic-al
7900	Tell-s-ing-told
7901	Tell him, or them
7902	Can, or will you tell?
7903	Who told
7904	You told
7905	He told
7906	They told
7907	Temper-s-ed-ing
7908	Temperate-ly-ness-ance
7909	Tempest-s-uous
7910	Temporary
7911	Temporize-s-d-ing
7912	Tempt-s-ed-ing-ation-s
7913	Ten-th-ly
7914	Tenacious-ly-ness-able-ity
7915	Tend-s-ed-ing-ency
7916	Tender-s-ed-ing-ly-ness
7917	Tension
7918	Tent-s
7919	Send tents on shore
7920	Pitch your tents
7921	Strike your tents
7922	In want of tents
7923	Term-s-ed-ing
7924	Terminate-s-d-ing-ion-s
7925	Terrible-y
7926	Terrify-ies-ied-ing-ic-ror
7927	Territory-ies
7928	Testify-ies-ied-ing-imony-ies
7929	Than
7930	Thank-s-ed-ing-ful-ly-ness
7931	Thank you
7932	That
7933	That I
7934	That I am
7935	That I have
7936	That I was
7937	That you, or your
7938	That he, or his
7939	That he is
7940	That he has
7941	That we, or our
7942	That they, or their
7943	That the
7944	That with
7945	That which
7946	That it
7947	That it has
7948	That will
7949	That may
7950	The
7951	Them-selves-their
7952	Of them
7953	From them
7954	To them
7955	By them
7956	With them
7957	Then-ce
7958	There-abouts
7959	Is, or are there
7960	There is, or are
7961	There is, or are not
7962	There was
7963	There was not
7964	There can
7965	There cannot
7966	There will
7967	There will not
7968	There may
7969	There may not
7970	There should
7971	There should not
7972	Thereby
7973	Therefore
7974	Thermometer-s
7975	These-those
7976	They
7977	They can
7978	They cannot
7979	They do
7980	They do not
7981	They have
7982	They have not
7983	Have they
7984	They had
7985	They had not
7986	They were
7987	They were not
7988	They did
7989	They did not
7990	They shall, or will
7991	They shall not
7992	They will not
7993	They may
7994	Thick-en-s-ed-ing-ly-ness-est

7995	Thief-ves-ved-ving-theft
7996	Thigh-s
7997	Thimble-s
7998	Thin-ly-ness
7999	Thing-s
8000	Think-s-ing
8001	Do you think?
8002	Do not think
8003	Thirteen-th
8004	Thirty-ieth
8005	This
8006	This is
8007	This is not
8008	This was
8009	This was not
8010	This has
8011	This has not
8012	This will
8013	This will not
8014	Thorough-ly
8015	Though
8016	Thought-s-ful-ly-ness
8017	Thousand-s-th
8018	Threat-s-en-s-ed-ing
8019	Three-third-ly-thrice
8020	Through
8021	Throw-s-n-ing-threw
8022	Thrum-s-ed
8023	Thrust-s-ing
8024	Thunder-s-ed-ing
8025	Thursday
8026	Thus
8027	Thwart-s-ed-ing-ships
8028	Ticket-s
8029	Tide-s-d-ing
8030	Flood tide
8031	Ebb tide
8032	Weather tide
8033	Lee tide
8034	Spring tides
8035	Neap tides
8036	When the tide
8037	Eddy tide in shore
8038	Every tide
8039	Keep in the tide
8040	What is the strength of the tide?
8041	Vessels, or boats, are laying in the strength of the tide
8042	Vessels, or boats, are laying out of the strength of the tide.
8043	Tide rises and falls number of feet indicated
8044	Vessel, or boat, denoted is aground, and cannot get off this tide
8045	Tie-s-d-ying
8046	Tier-s
8047	Tierce-s
8048	Tight-ly-ness-en-s-ed-ing-er
8049	Tighest
8050	Tiller-s
8051	Timber-s
8052	Time-s-ly
8053	What time
8054	At any time
8055	Long time
8056	Short time
8057	First time
8058	Last time
8059	Every time
8060	Not have time
8061	Timid-ly-ity
8062	Tin
8063	Tire-s-d-ing-some
8064	To
8065	To me
8066	To you
8067	To him, or his
8068	To them, or their
8069	To the
8070	To this
8071	To that
8072	Tobacco
8073	Together
8074	Tolerable
8075	To-morrow
8076	To-morrow morning
8077	To-morrow evening
8078	Ton-s-nage
8079	Tongue-s
8080	Too
8081	Too many
8082	Too few
8083	Too much
8084	Too little
8085	Tool-s
8086	Top-s-ped-ping
8087	Top-gallant
8088	Topmast-s
8089	Topsail-s
8090	Torrent-s
8091	Torture-s d-ing
8092	Total-s ly-led-ling
8093	Touch-es-ed-ing-y
8094	Tough-ly-ness
8095	Tourniquets
8096	Can you spare me tourniquets?

8097 I am in want of tourniquets
8098 Take tourniquets with you
8099 Tow-s-ed-ing-line-s
8100 Take in tow vessel pointed out
8101 Cannot take the specified vessel in tow
8102 Cast off the tow
8103 Toward-s
8104 Tower-s
8105 Light-house towers
8106 Light-house tower in sight
8107 Can you see light-house tower?
8108 I have seen the light-house tower.
8109 Town-s
8110 Fire into the town
8111 Throw shells into the town
8112 Do not fire into the town
8113 Shall I fire into the town?
8114 Trace-s-d-ing
8115 Track-s-ed-ing
8116 Trade-s-d-ing-r-s-ffic
8117 Train-s-ed-ing
8118 Lay a, or the train
8119 Fire the train
8120 Do not fire the train
8121 Traitors
8122 Tranquil-ly-ity
8123 Transact-s-ed-ing-ion-s
8124 Transcribe-s-d-ing-pt
8125 Transfer-s-red-ring
8126 Transfer the prisoners
8127 Transfer your flag
8128 Translate-s-d-ing-ion-s-or-s
8129 Transmit-s-ted ting-ssion-ssive
8130 Transpire-s-d-ing
8131 Transport-s-ed-ing-ation
8132 Transports going to
8133 Transports coming from
8134 Prepare transports for the reception of
8135 Empty transport-s
8136 Transpose-s-d-ing-ition
8137 Travel-s-led-ling-ler-s
8138 Traverse-s-d-ing
8139 Throw up a traverse
8140 Travel-s-ed-ing-er-s
8141 Treachery-ous-ly
Treason-able-y
Treasure-s-d-ing-r-s
8144 Treat-s-ed-ing-ment
8145 Treaty-ies
8146 Treble-s-d-y-ing
8147 Tree-s
8148 Tremble-s-d-ing-ulous
8149 Tremendous-ly-ness
8150 Trench-es
8151 Triangle-s-ular-ly
8152 Tribute-s-ary
8153 Trick-s-ed-ing
8154 Trifle-s-d-ing-r-s
8155 Trim-s-med-ming
8156 Triumph s-ed-ing-ant-ly
8157 Troop-s
8158 For troops
8159 Have, or has troops
8160 Full of troops
8161 Prepare to receive troops
8162 Troops will be ready
8163 Trooper-s
8164 Trophy-ies
8165 Trouble-s-d-ing-some
8166 Trousers
8167 Blue trousers
8168 White trousers
8169 White frocks and trousers
8170 Blue frocks and trousers
8171 White frocks and blue trousers
8172 Blue frocks and white trousers
8173 White frocks and trousers, and blue jackets
8174 Truce
8175 Flag of truce
8176 Truck-s
8177 True-ly-th-s
8178 Trumpet-s
8179 Trumpeter-s
8180 Trust-s-ed-ing-y-worthy
8181 Try-ies-ied-ing-trial-s
8182 Will try
8183 Am, is, or are trying
8184 Have, or has tried
8185 Have you tried?
8186 Tub-s
8187 Tube-s-ular
8188 Tuesday-s
8189 Tumult-s-uous
8190 Tun-s
8191 Turbulent-ly
8192 Turn-s-ed-ing-r-s
8193 Turtle-s
8194 Twelve-fth
8195 Twenty-ieth
8196 Twine-s-d-ing

8197 Twist-s-ed-ing
8198 Two-twice
8199 Tyranny-ical-ize-s-d-ing-tyrant-s
8200 Ulcer-s-ated
8201 Ultimate-ly
8202 Unable
8203 Am, is, or are unable
8204 Unaccountable-y
8205 Unaccustomed
8206 Unacknowledged
8207 Unacquainted
8208 Unanimous-ly-ity
8209 Unanswered-able
8210 Unarmed
8211 Unasked
8212 Unattended
8213 Unauthorized
8214 Unavoidable-y
8215 Unawares
8216 Unbecoming
8217 Unbend-s-ing-bent
8218 Have, or has unbent sails
8219 Unbit-ted-ting
8220 Unbounded
8221 Uncertain-ty-ties
8222 Unchangeable-y
8223 Uncharitable-y
8224 Uncivil-ly-ized
8225 Uncomfortable-y
8226 Uncommon-ly
8227 Unconcern-ed ly
8228 Unconditional-ly
8229 Unconnected-ly
8230 Unconquered-able
8231 Unconscious-ly
8232 Uncorrupt-ed-ible
8233 Uncover-s-ed-ing
8234 Uncultivated
8235 Undeceive-s-d-ing
8236 Undecided
8237 Under-rate-s-ed-ing
8238 Undergo-es-ing-gone
8239 Underhand-ed
8240 Undermine-s-d-ing
8241 Understand-s-ing-stood
8242 Do, or does not understand
8243 Do you understand?
8244 Does he understand?
8245 Perfectly understand
8246 Undertake-s-n-ing-took
8247 Underweigh
8248 Underweigh, to get
8249 Underweigh, I am
8250 Underweigh, shall I get?
8251 Underweigh, the squadron will get
8252 Underweigh, the flotilla will get
8253 Underweigh, the boat squadron will get
8254 Underwrite-s-ing-ten er-s
8255 Undeserved-ly
8256 Undetermined
8257 Undisciplined
8258 Undiscovered
8259 Undo-did-doing-done
8260 Have, or has undone
8261 Undoubted-ly
8262 Undress-ed
8263 Uneasy-ily-iness
8264 Unequal-led-ly
8265 Uneven-ly-ness
8266 Unexecuted
8267 Unexpected-ly
8268 Unfair-ly
8269 Unfaithful-ly-ness
8270 Unfathom-ed able
8271 Unfavorable-y-ness
8272 Unfeeling-ly-ness
8273 Unfinished
8274 Unfit-ness
8275 Unforeseen
8276 Unfortified
8277 Unfortunate-ly
8278 Unfriendly
8279 Unfrequented
8280 Unguarded-ly
8281 Unhappy-ily
8282 Unhealthy-iness
8283 Unhurt
8284 Uniform-s-ly-ity
8285 Uninformed
8286 Uninhabited
8287 Unintelligible-y
8288 Unintentional-ly
8289 Unite-s-d-ing-y-son-union
8290 United States
8291 United States vessel, or flag
8292 United States man-of-war
8293 Universe-al-ly
8294 Unjust-ly
8295 Unjustifiable-y
8296 Unknown-ingly
8297 Is, or are unknown to me
8298 Unlawful-ly-ness
8299 Unless
8300 Unlicensed
8301 Unlike-ly

8302 Unload-s-ed-ing
8303 Unlucky-ily
8304 Unmanageable-y
8305 Unmanned-manly
8306 Unmerciful-ly
8307 Unmolested
8308 Unmoor-s-ed-ing
8309 When will you be ready to unmoor?
8310 Ready to unmoor
8311 Not ready to unmoor
8312 Unmoved
8313 Unnecessary-ily
8314 Unobserved ly-able
8315 Unoccupy-ied
8316 Unpardonable-y
8317 Unpleasant-ly-ness
8318 Unpopular
8319 Unprecedented
8320 Unprepared
8321 Unprotected
8322 They appear to be unprotected
8323 Unprovoked
8324 Unqualify-ied
8325 Unreasonable-y-ness
8326 Unreeve-s-ing-rove
8327 Unrewarded
8328 Unrig-s-ged-ging
8329 Is, or are unrigged
8330 Uuruly
8331 Unsafe-ly-ness
8332 Unserviceable-y-ness
8333 Unsettled
8334 Unship-s-ped-ping
8335 Unsuccessful-ly-ness
8336 Unsupported-able
8337 Untenable
8338 Unthankful-ly-ness
8339 Unthinking-ly
8340 Until
8341 Unto
8342 Untouched
8343 Untoward-ly-ness
8344 Unusual-ly
8345 Is very unusual
8346 Unwarrantable-y
8347 Unwelcome-ly
8348 Unwholesome ness
8349 Unwilling-ly-ness
8350 Unworthy-ily-iness
8351 Up-ward
8352 Upon
8353 Upper-most
8354 Upright-ly-ness
8355 Upset-s-ting
8356 Urge-s-d-ing-nt-cy
8357 Is, or are very urgent
8358 Us
8359 Use-s-d-ing-ful-ly-ness-age
8360 Is, or are of use
8361 Is, or are of no use
8362 Of what use?
8363 Have, or has been very useful
8364 Useless-ly-ness
8365 Usual-ly
8366 Usurp s-ed-ing-ation
8367 Utensil-s
8368 Utility-ies
8369 Utmost
8370 Vacant-cy cies
8371 Have you a vacancy?
8372 Vain-ly-ness-nity
8373 Valiant-ly-valor-ous
8374 Valid-ity
8375 Valley-s
8376 Value-s-d-ing-ation-able-s
8377 Valve-s
8378 Safety valve-s
8379 Van
8380 In the van
8381 From the van
8382 The van will
8383 The van squadron
8384 Van guard
8385 Vane
8386 Distinguishing vane-s
8387 Vanish-s-ed-ing
8388 Variance
8389 Vary-ies-ied-ing-iable-y-iation
8390 What is the variation?
8391 Veal
8392 Veer-s-ed-ing
8393 Vegetable-s-ation
8394 Send for vegetables
8395 Get as much vegetables as you can
8396 Velocity-ies
8397 Vent-s
8398 Vent bit-s
8399 Ventilate-s-d-ing-ion-or-s
8400 Venture-s-d-ing
8401 Have, or has ventured
8402 Will not venture
8403 Veracity
8404 Verbal-ly-tim
8405 Verdict
8406 Verify ies-ied-ing
8407 Vertical-ly
8408 Very

8409 Vessel-s
8410 Does the vessel, or do the vessels?
8411 Count the vessels and describe them
8412 Vessel or vessels look like
8413 Vessel is abandoned
8414 Do not quit the vessel in your own boats, as life-boats are coming out
8415 Your only chance is to stick by the vessel
8416 Veteran-s
8417 Vex-es-ed-ing-ation-atious
8418 Vibrate-s-ed-ing-ion
8419 Vice-s-ious-ly ness
8420 Vicinity-ies
8421 Victory-ies-ious-ly-victor-s
8422 A great victory has been obtained by
8423 Victual-s-led-ling-ler-s
8424 Am, is, or are victualled for
8425 View-s-ed-ing
8426 Vigilant-ly-ce
8427 The greatest vigilance
8428 Vigour-ous-ly
8429 Village-s-r-s
8430 Villain-s-y-ous-ly
8431 Vindicate-s-d-ing-ion
8432 Vine-s-yard-s-tage
8433 Vinegar
8434 Violate-s-d-ing-ion
8435 Violence-t-ly
8436 The greatest violence
8437 Virtue-s-ous-ly-ual-ly
8438 Visible-y-ion
8439 Visit-s-ed-ing-or-ation
8440 Vital-s-ity
8441 Vocabulary-ies
8442 In the vocabulary
8443 Communicate by vocabulary
8444 Voice-s
8445 Volley-s
8446 Volume-s-inous
8447 Volunteer-s-ed-ing-arily
8448 Vote-s-d-ing r-s
8449 Vouch-es-ed-ing-er-s
8450 Send vouchers for
8451 Voyage-s
8452 Vulnerable
8453 Wad-s-ding
8454 Wade-s-d-ing
8455 Wage-s-d-ing-er-s
8456 Wagon-s
8457 Wait-s-ed-ing
8458 Am I to wait?
8459 Will wait
8460 Is he to wait?
8461 Am, is, or are to wait
8462 Am, is, or are not to wait
8463 Am, is, or are waiting for
8464 Have, or has been waiting for
8465 Wait until weather moderates
8466 Wait until further orders
8467 Wake-s
8468 In my wake
8469 In your wake
8470 Keep more in the wake of your second ahead
8471 Ships, or boats, to keep more in the wake of each other
8472 Walk-s-ed-ing-er-s
8473 Wall-s-ed-ing
8474 Want-s-ed-ing
8475 Am, is, or are not in want of
8476 When will you want?
8477 Is he, she, or are they, in want of?
8478 Are you in want of fuel?
8479 Are you in want of an anchor?
8480 In want of fuel
8481 In want of an anchor and cable
8482 In want of medical assistance
8483 In want of canvas
8484 War-s-like
8485 War is declared between
8486 Wardroom-s
8487 Warm-s-ed-ing-ly-th
8488 Warn-s-ed-ing-s
8489 Warp-s-ed-ing
8490 Warrant-s-ed-ing
8491 Warrant officers
8492 Was
8493 Was I, or my?
8494 Was he, she, or it?
8495 He, she, or it was
8496 Was there
8497 Was the
8498 Was not
8499 Washington
8500 Washington's birthday
8501 Washington city?
8502 From Washington city

8503	Send to Washington city
8504	Any news from Washington?
8505	Wash-es-ed-ing
8506	Wash clothes
8507	Waste-s-d-ing-ful-ly-ness
8508	Watch-es-ed-ing-ful-ly-ness
8509	To watch the, or their
8510	The officer of the watch
8511	Water-s-ed-ing-y
8512	Of water
8513	What quantity of water?
8514	Fathoms of water
8515	Gallons of water
8516	Send a launch load of water to
8517	There is not water enough
8518	Filling water
8519	Must water with casks on shore
8520	Water runs very fast
8521	Complete with water as fast as possible
8522	Water runs very slow
8523	Have, or has completed with water
8524	Waterway-s
8525	Ware-s-d-ing-r-ing
8526	Way-s
8527	Which way?
8528	The same way
8529	A different way
8530	By way of
8531	We
8532	We are
8533	We are not
8534	We can
8535	We cannot
8536	We do
8537	We do not
8538	We did
8539	We did not
8540	We have
8541	We have not
8542	We could
8543	We could not
8544	We may
8545	We may not
8546	Weak-ly-ness-en-s-ed-ing
8547	Very weak
8548	Weather-s-ed-ing-ly-most
8549	Should the weather clear
8550	Fine weather
8551	Bad weather
8552	Rainy weather
8553	Thick weather
8554	Better weather
8555	Worse weather
8556	Should the weather
8557	Weather has been
8558	Weather is very
8559	Think-s the weather will be
8560	Can weather the
8561	Cannot weather the
8562	Have, or has weathered the
8563	Very weatherly
8564	Wedge-s-d-ing
8565	Wednesday-s
8566	Weed-s
8567	Week-s-ly
8568	Last week
8569	Next week
8570	Several weeks
8571	Weekly account-s
8572	Weigh-s-ed-ing-weight-s-y
8573	Have, or has weighed
8574	Am, is, or are weighing
8575	Do not intend to weigh
8576	Do you intend to weigh?
8577	Weigh, outermost and weathermost ships first
8578	Remain under weigh
8579	Work to windward till you see me weigh
8580	Welcome
8581	Weld-s-ed-ing
8582	Well
8583	Very well
8584	Not very well
8585	All are well on board
8586	I hope you are quite well
8587	All is, or are well
8588	Very well, I thank you
8589	As well as
8590	Not so well as
8591	Went
8592	Were
8593	Were you?
8594	Were you not?
8595	Were you ever?
8596	When were you?
8597	Were we
8598	We were
8599	We were not
8600	Were they?
8601	When were?
8602	Wet-s-ted-ting
8603	Whale-s
8604	Whaleboat send on board
8605	Whaleboat have you?

8606 Is your whaleboat in good order?
8607 Can you land safely in a whale-boat?
8608 Wharf-s-age
8609 What-ever-soever
8610 What number of men and what materials do you require to assist you?
8611 What do you?
8612 What does he, or do they?
8613 What is, or are?
8614 What was, or were?
8615 What shall, or will
8616 What may
8617 What can
8618 What must
8619 Wheat-en
8620 Wheel-s-ed-ing
8621 When
8622 When I
8623 When I am
8624 When I can
8625 When you, or your
8626 When you are
8627 When is he, she, or it?
8628 When we, or our
8629 When we are
8630 When he, she, they, or
8631 their
8632 When they are
8633 When will?
8634 When it
8635 Where
8636 Where I am
8637 Where you are
8638 Where is, or are?
8639 Where is he, she, or it?
8640 Where he, she, or it is
8641 Where was, or were
8642 Where was he, she, or it?
8643 Where we are
8644 Where they are
8645 Where are you from?
8646 Where are you bound to?
8647 Whereas-at-by
8648 Whether
8649 Which
8650 Of which
8651 Which of
8652 Which of the
8653 Which of you, or your
8654 Which of us, or our
8655 Which of them, or their
8656 Which is, or are
8657 Which is, or are not
8658 Which was, or were
8659 Which was, or were not
8660 Which can
8661 For which
8662 While-st
8663 Whirlpool-s
8664 Whirlwind-s
8665 White-ing-r-ish
8666 Who-se-m
8667 Who is, or are
8668 Who was, or were
8669 To whom, or whose
8670 From whom, or whose
8671 By whom, or whose
8672 Whose orders?
8673 Whole-ly
8674 Wholesome-ness
8675 Why
8676 Wide-n-s-ed-ing-ly-r-width
8677 How wide is it?
8678 It is wide
8679 It is not wide
8680 Widow-s-ed-er-s
8681 Wife-ves
8682 Wild-ly-ness-est
8683 Wilful-ly-ness
8684 Will-s-ed-ing-ly-ness
8685 Will not
8686 Will be
8687 You will
8688 You will not
8689 Will you, or your?
8690 He, she, or it will
8691 He, she, or it will not
8692 Will he, she, or it?
8693 They will
8694 They will not
8695 Will they, or their?
8696 Will there be?
8697 There will
8698 There will not
8699 Am, is, or are willing to
8700 Am, is, or are not willing
8701 Was, or were willing
8702 Was, or were not willing
8703 Win-s-ning-s-won
8704 Winch-es
8705 Wind-s-ward-y-age
8706 Of the wind
8707 To the wind
8708 Off, or from the wind
8709 By the wind
8710 A fair wind
8711 A foul wind
8712 How was the wind?
8713 The wind was

8714 When the wind
8715 It looks like wind from
8716 To windward
8717 Beat-ing to windward
8718 Pull to windward
8719 Keep well to windward
8720 Stand to windward and keep a sharp look out for sails
8721 The stranger is dead to windward
8722 How is the vessel to windward standing?
8723 How does the stranger to windward bear?
8724 Windlass-es
8725 Window-s
8726 Wing-s-ed
8727 Winter-s-ed-ing-ry
8728 Winter quarters
8729 In the winter
8730 Wire-s-y
8731 Wise-r-st-ly-dom
8732 Wish-es-ed-ing
8733 Wish-es to
8734 It is my wish that
8735 Does not wish it, or that
8736 Is it your wish?
8737 If you wish it, or that
8738 It is the wish of
8739 With
8740 With me, or mine
8741 With you, or your
8742 With him, his, or her
8743 With us, or our
8744 With them, or their
8745 With this
8746 With that
8747 With these
8748 With which
8749 With it
8750 Withdraw-s-n-ing-drew
8751 Have, or has withdrawn
8752 Within
8753 Without
8754 Withstand-s-ing-stood
8755 Witness-es-ed-ing
8756 Woman-men-womanish
8757 Wonder-s-ed-ing-ful-ly
8758 Wood-s-ed-ing y
8759 Of wood
8760 To cut wood
8761 To purchase wood
8762 Cannot procure wood
8763 Wool ly-en-s
8764 Word s-ed-ing
8765 Work-s-ed-ing-man-men
8766 Working party-ies
8767 Send working party-ies
8768 Send for working party-ies
8769 World-s-ly
8770 Worm-s-ed-ing-eaten
8771 Worry-ies-ied-ing
8772 Worse-t
8773 Am, is, or are worse
8774 Am, is, or are not worse
8775 Was, or were worse
8776 Was, or were not worse
8777 Will be worse
8778 Could not be worse
8779 Worth-y-ily
8780 Worthless-ness
8781 Would
8782 Would not
8783 Would you-r
8784 You would
8785 You would not
8786 Would he, she, or it
8787 He, she, or it would
8788 He, she, or it would not
8789 Would they, or their?
8790 They would
8791 They would not
8792 Wound-s-ed-ing
8793 Is, or are wounded
2794 Many wounded
8795 None wounded
8796 Badly wounded
8797 Slightly wounded
8798 How many wounded?
8799 Return of wounded
8800 How are the wounded?
8801 The wounded are
8802 Wreck-s-ed-ing
8803 Have, or has been wrecked
8804 Quite a wreck
8805 Wreck, will become a
8806 Bring off as much from wreck as you can
8807 Cannot possibly save wreck
8808 Can you approach wreck?
8809 Can you save wreck?
8810 Destroy, or set fire to wreck
8811 Enemy is attacking wreck
8812 Enemy is in possession of wreck
8813 Wrench-es-ed-er-ing
8814 Wretch-es-ed-ly-ness
8815 Write-s-ten-ing-s-wrote-writer-s

8816	Have, or has written
8817	Have, or has not written
8818	Intend to write
8819	Have you written?
8820	Wrong-s-ed-ing-ful-ly
8821	Very wrong
8822	Wrought
8823	Yard-s
8824	Yarn-s
8825	Yaw-s-ed-ing
8826	Year-s-ly
8827	Last year
8828	This year
8829	Next year
8830	Every year
8831	How many years?
8832	Several years
8833	Yellow-ish-er
8834	Yellow fever
8835	Yeoman-ry
8836	Yesterday
8837	Yet
8838	Not yet
8839	Yield-s-ed-ing
8840	Yoke-s-ed-ing
8841	Yonder
8842	You-ye
8843	You are
8844	You are not
8845	You do
8846	You do not
8847	You may
8848	You should
8849	You should not
8850	You did
8851	You did not
8852	You were
8853	You were not
8854	You have
8855	You have not
8856	You shall, or will
8857	You shall, or will not
8858	You must
8859	You must not
8860	You can
8861	You cannot
8862	To, or for you
8863	By, or with you
8864	After you
8865	Before you
8866	Your-s-self-selves
8867	Your orders will be sent
8868	Is, or are your
8869	Was, or were your
8870	Have, or has your
8871	To, or for you, or yourself
8872	By, or with you, or yourself
8873	From you, or yourself
8874	Can your?
8875	Young-er-ster-s
8876	Youngest
8877	Youth-s-ful-ness
8878	Zeal-ous-ly
8879	Is, or are very zealous
8880	A great deal of zeal
8881	Your zeal has been particularly noticed by
8882	Zealous co-operation is expected from all
8883	With zeal and energy we shall succeed
8884	Without zeal and energy we must fail
8885	Reward the zealous by kind words of encouragement
8886	Zinc, pieces or plates of zinc
8887	White zinc paint wanted
8888	I have white zinc paint
8889	I want sheet zinc

8890 - I want fuzes - (numerical signal to indicate times of burning in seconds)

SIGNALS FOR STEAMERS.

STEAMER'S CORNET,* HOISTED OVER, OR AT A DIFFERENT MAST-HEAD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR STEAMERS PASSING EACH OTHER.

Steam vessels, under steam, are to keep themselves clear of the course of sailing vessels, and, when practicable, to pass *astern* and *to leeward* of them.

When steam vessels, not under sail, but on different courses, must unavoidably or necessarily cross so near that by continuing their respective courses there would be a risk of coming into collision, they are *always* to pass on *the port side of each other.*

A steam vessel passing another in a narrow channel must *always* leave the vessel she is passing on the *port hand.*

1	Afloat. Are you afloat?
2	Am afloat
3	Yes
4	No
5	Aground. Am aground
6	Am aground forward
7	Am aground abaft
8	Am ashore astern
9	Am afloat astern
10	Anchor. Prepare to anchor
11	Anchor immediately
12	Anchor in my hawse, number of cables' lengths distance will be shown
13	Anchor on starboard bow (see note above)
14	Anchor on port bow (see note above)
15	Anchor astern (see note above)
16	Pick out the best berth for anchoring
17	Anchor by the stern
18	Assist-ance. Assistance of a steamer required in the direction pointed out
19	Steamers to assist disabled ships as much as possible, without waiting for further directions
20	Boiler-s. Blow out your boilers
21	Boilers require blowing out
22	Boiler, or boilers, is or are damaged
23	Boiler-s require immediate repair
24	A supply of fresh water, to the amount of gallons denoted by numbers, required to be in immediate readiness for the boilers
25	Boiler-s is, or are very leaky
26	Boat-s. Paddle-box boats
27	Cable-s. Are the towing cables fast?
28	The towing cab'es are fast
29	Ship is ready, tauten the cables

* See this flag among the signal and other flags in the introduction.

30	My helm is hard a starboard, slack the starboard cable
31	My helm is hard a port, slack the port cable.
32	Starboard towing cable is stranded
33	Port towing cable is stranded
34	Both cables are stranded
35	In want of a cable
36	Tow with a longer scope of cable
37	Tow with a shorter scope of cable
38	Have just sufficient of towing cable in
39	Cannot give any more cable
40	Cannot work screw
41	Cast off
42	Cast off both cables
43	Cast off starboard cable
44	Cast off port cable
45	Cast off, and haul in starboard cable
46	Cast off, and haul in port cable
47	Cast off, and haul in both cables
48	Shall I cast off?
49	Captain, to repair on board flag, or ship pointed out
50	Channel. Keep in the middle of the channel
51	Coal-s. Am getting short of coals, number of days left to be shown
52	Coals are very bad
53	Coals are very good
54	Course. Alter course, or steer, as per compass signal (see evolutionary part)
55	What course are you steering? (see evolutionary part)
56	What course is she, or are they steering?
57	Distil-s-led-ling
58	Am distilling water
59	Can you distil water?
60	Distil water for your own ship, or for use of the vessel that will be shown
61	How much water can you distil in twenty-four hrs.?
62	Distilling apparatus is out of order
63	Ease-y. Ease her
64	Go on easy
65	Shall I go on easy?
66	Engine-s
67	Engine-s is, or are disabled
68	Engines are in good order
69	Engines are in bad order
70	Stop your engines
71	Engineer-s. First engineer to repair on board senior officer, or ship pointed out
72	In want of engineers
73	Expansion-ive
74	Expansion, at what grade of, are you going? (grade of expansion will be shown by numeral sig'ls)
75	Work expansively
76	Am working expansively
77	Fathoms, do not go into less than (number will be shown)
78	How many fathoms?
79	Fire-s. Put out your fires
80	Bank up your fires
81	Shall I let my fires out?
82	Open fire, starboard side
83	Open fire, port side
84	Open fire, both sides
85	Open fire with shells only
86	Commence firing with blank cartridge
87	Cease firing
88	Coals are on fire
89	Float-s. Unship your floats
90	Reef your floats, or wheels
91	May I unship my floats?
92	Ship your floats
93	Fuel. How many days' fuel can you stow?
94	Economize fuel as much as possible
95	Hail. Pass within hail before anchoring
96	Helm. Mind your helm
97	Horse-power. Are you at full horse-power?
98	Am at full horse-power
99	Can you increase horse-power?
100	Lieutenant to repair on board senior officer, or ship pointed out

101	Mate, or midshipman, to repair on board senior officer, or ship pointed out
102	Masts and yards Send down top-gallant yards
103	Send down top-gallant masts
104	Strike lower yards
105	Strike lower yards and topmasts
106	Get up masts and yards
107	Message. Repeat your last message, as it is not clearly understood
108	Paddle-s-paddle wheels
109	Piston-s is, or are out of order
110	Piston rod-s is, or are out of order
111	Prepare to anchor by the stern
112	Proceed into port, coal as fast as possible, and rejoin me
113	Propeller-s
114	Cannot work propeller
115	Raise propeller and make all sail
116	Propeller is injured
117	Propeller is foul
118	Shorten sail and use steam
119	What is the matter with propeller?
120	Rate. At what rate are you going?
121	Revolutions. How many revolutions are you making?
122	Am making so many revolutions—number will be shown after this has been answered.
123	Rudder, or tiller, is disabled
124	Sail Prepare to proceed under sail only
125	Make sail
126	Make all possible sail
127	Set fore and aft sails only
128	Use your own judgment in carrying sail
129	Service. Required for immediate service. If supplies are necessary, state of what description, and the quantity required
130	Shall be in readiness for the service ordered at the time denoted.
131	Are you ready for immediate service?
132	Screw-s
133	Screw is out of order
134	Screw is foul
135	Cannot work screw
136	Screw is all right
137	Screw is damaged
138	What is the matter with screw?
139	Shoal-ing. Am shoaling the water, will show the depth by numbers
140	Report when the water shoals
141	Shore. Keep close along the weather shore
142	Smoke. Decrease smoke as much as possible
143	Can see the smoke of a steamer
144	Sound. Sound and report depth of water, in fathoms, by numbers
145	Have obtained soundings—number of fathoms will be shown
146	Speed. Am at full speed
147	Are you at full speed?
148	Go on half speed
149	Go on full speed
150	Can you increase speed?
151	Must slacken speed. *Note.*—If against a head sea, from the violent motion, or from other circumstances
152	Steady. Steady as you go
153	Steer. Steer more to port
154	Steer more to starboard
155	Steer head to wind
156	Steer six points from the wind
157	Steer as per compass signal (see evolutionary part)
158	Do you steer?
159	Do not steer
160	Steam-er-s. Get your steam up immediately
161	Keep your steam up, and be in readiness for instant service
162	Strange vessel seen is a steamer

163	Vessels in sight are a fleet of steamers
164	Must blow off steam, or a certain quantity
165	Steam is up
166	Stop. Stop her
167	Tow. Take in tow the ship, or vessel, whose pendants or numbers will be shown after this has been answered. *Note.*—The steam vessel ordered to tow will hoist the distinguishing pendants of the ship she is to proceed to, which ship will hoist her own pendants in reply, when she is ready for the steamer to come under her bows
168	Could you tow under present circumstances?
169	Could tow under present circumstances
170	Take in tow the ship, or vessel, whose pendants or numbers will be shown on her starboard side
171	Take in tow the ship, or vessel, whose pendants or numbers will be shown on her port side
172	Am in want of boats to tow the ship's head round
173	Troops. What number of troops can you carry for the day, or number of days indicated?
174	What number of troops can you accommodate between decks?
175	Weigh. Prepare to weigh
176	Weigh
177	Weigh, and keep near ship, or vessel, pointed out
178	Keep under weigh
179	Weigh, and assist vessel in distress

BOAT, SQUADRON, AND FLOTILLA SIGNALS.

GEOGRAPHICAL PART.

[*Geographical Pendant hoisted over the numbers.*]

	A.
1	Accomac co., Va.
2	Abaco
3	Abaco Isles
4	Abacou
5	Abbeville
6	Abrigo Island
7	Abrolhos
8	Absecom Inlet, N. J.
9	Absecom Light-house
10	Acapulco
11	Accotink
12	Acklin Island, W. I.
13	Admiral's Cove
14	Adriatic
15	Africa
16	Agamenticus Hill, Me.
17	Aggermore Rock
18	Agnes Island
19	Aguada Bay
20	Aguadilla Bay
21	Agua del Key
22	Agugas Point
23	Ajon Reef
24	Ajuero
25	Alacran
26	Albany, N. Y.
27	Albemarle Sound, N. C.
28	Albion Bank
29	Alcatrases Shoals, Cuba
30	Alcatrazes, Brazil
31	Alcoutra
32	Alcoy Island
33	Alexandria, Va.
34	Algarroba Point
35	Algiers
36	Allanis Hole
37	Alligator Pond Key
38	Alligator Reef
39	All Saints, W. I.
40	All Saint's Bay, Brazil
41	Almirante Bay
42	Alright Cape
43	Altowaba
44	Altevela
45	Alvarado
46	Amufades, Brazil
47	Amazon River
48	Ambergris Key, W. I.
49	Amelia Island Light-house
50	Amelia Island
51	Amelia River
52	Amelia Sound, Ga.
53	America, North
54	America, South
55	American Shoal
56	Amet Island
57	Amherst Harbor
58	Amsterdam
59	Anasco Bay
60	Anastasia Island
61	Anchora Islands
62	Anchor Islands, Fla.
63	Andrews, St.
64	Anegada
65	Angerstein's Rocks
66	Angostura
67	Anguilla, W. I.
68	Anguilleta Islands
69	Anhatomirim Island
70	Annandale
71	Annapolis, Md.
72	Annapolis
73	Ann, Cape, Mass.
74	Ann Channel
75	Annisquam, Mass.
76	Anotta Bay
77	Anse a Chouchou Bay
78	Anse a Claire
79	Anse a Galet
80	Anses a Pitres

81 Anticosti Island
82 Antigonish
83 Antigua, W. I.
84 Antonio, Cape
85 Anton Lizardo
86 Ants, W. I.
87 Antwerp
88 Apalachicola Bay, Fla.
89 Ape's Hole Creek
90 Apple River
91 Apronague River
92 Aqua de la Estancia
93 Aquadores River
94 Aqua Fort Harbor
95 Aqueduct, Georgetown, D. C.
96 Aquia Creek, Potomac River
97 Aquin Bay
98 Aracary River
99 Aracati Town
100 Arachat Harbor
101 Aransas Pass, Texas
102 Aransas Light-house
103 Araya
104 Arcadins
105 Arcas
106 Archimedes Bank
107 Arena Gorda
108 Arenas Key
109 Arenas Point
110 Arenas Point
111 Argyle Island, Ga.
112 Armedinos Shoal
113 Arrecibo
114 Arichat Harbor
115 Arsenal Point, Potomac River
116 Arundel, Ann, county, Md.
117 Artibonite River
118 Arvoredo Island
119 Ashapee Harbor
120 Aspinwall
121 Aspotogon Harbor
122 Assateague Island
123 Assateague Inlet
124 Assateague Light-house
125 Atchafalaya
126 Atchafalaya Bay, La.
127 Atlantic Coast
128 Atlantic, North
129 Atlantic, South
130 Atrato River
131 Atwood's Key
132 Audierne Island
133 Augusta, Ga.
134 Augusta River
135 Augustine, St., Fla.
136 Austria
137 Aux Cayes
138 Aves Islands
139 Azores
140 Azua

B.

141 Babaro
142 Baburuco
143 Bacalar
144 Bacalou Island
145 Backalieu Island
146 Back Harbor
147 Back River, Mass.
148 Back River, Va.
149 Back River Light-house
150 Back Bone Rock
151 Baffin's Bay
152 Bahama Banks
153 Bahama Islands
154 Bahama, Cuba
155 Bahia Alejandro
156 Bahia, Brazil
157 Bahia Cabello
158 Bahia Honda, Fla.
159 Bahia Honda Harbor
160 Bahia Harbor, Cuba
161 Bahia Falsa, Brazil
162 Baie du Mesle
163 Bajo de Eumedio
164 Baitiqueri, Cuba
165 Baie de Ferret
166 Baie de Flammands
167 Bajo Navida
168 Bajo Seco
169 Baker's Island, Me.
170 Baker's Island Light-house
171 Baker's Island, Mass.
172 Balair Bay
173 Balandra Bay
174 Bald Head, N. C.
175 Balize Rock
176 Baleine Rock
177 Baline Cove
178 Balize
179 Balize, Miss.
180 Ball's Creek
181 Balona Shoals, Cuba
182 Baltimore, Md.
183 Baltic
184 Bande de l'Arier Bay
185 Bane Harbor
186 Banes Port, Cuba
187 Bangor, Me.
188 Banks of Fla.
189 Bannister Road

190	Baradaires Bay	245	Bay of Acul
191	Barahona	246	Bay of All Saints
192	Barancas, Fla.	247	Bay of Biscay
193	Barawally Bay, W. I.	248	Bay of Bulls
194	Barbaioas Bay	249	Bay, Bull's, S. C.
195	Barbuda, W. I.	250	Bay of Cortez, Cuba
196	Barbadoes, W. I.	251	Bay of Cutteau
197	Barburet Islands	252	Bay of Despair
198	Barbour's River	253	Bay of Fair and False
199	Barcelona	254	Bay of Fundy
200	Bare Bush Key	255	Bay of Ilha Grande
201	Bariay Harbor, Cuba	256	Bay of Islands
202	Barilla River	257	Bay of Islands
203	Barnegat, N. J.	258	Bay of Juliana
204	Barnegat Light-house	259	Bay of Lort
205	Barn Island Harbor	260	Bay of Neyba
206	Barn Islands, N. G.	261	Bay of Ocoa, Cuba
207	Barnett's Harbor	262	Bay of Perlas
208	Barnstable Bay, Mass	263	Bay of Rencontre
209	Barra de St. Vincent, Brazil	264	Bay of Rotte
210	Barnes's Point	265	Bay of San Christoval
211	Barrataria	266	Bay of St. Anthony
212	Barra Ciega, Mexico	267	Bay of St. Barbe
213	Barren Bay	268	Bay of St. Genevieve
214	Barren Island, Md.	269	Bay of St. John
215	Barren Inlet	270	Bay of St. Joseph
216	Barrow Harbor	271	Bay of St. Louis
217	Barrington	272	Bay of Thurin
218	Barrington Bay	273	Bay of Truxillo
219	Barrister Bay	274	Bay Roberts
220	Barrysway Bay	275	Bay Verte
221	Bartlett's Reef	276	Bay New Brunswick
222	Bartlett's Creek	277	Bay d'Omar
223	Basin Bark	278	Bay of Rocks
224	Basque Harbor	279	Bay of St. Louis
225	Basse-terre, W. I.	280	Bayou St. John's, La.
226	Basse, St. Philipe, Caycos-W. I.	281	Bayou St John's Light-house
		282	Beach of Destretto
227	Bass Harbor, Me.	283	Beach Channel, Fla.
228	Bass Harbor Light-house	284	Beach af Fernambuco
229	Bass River	285	Beach of Yorres
230	Bass Rip	286	Beacon
231	Bastimento Harbor, N. G.	287	Beacon Inlet
232	Bath, Me.	288	Beagle Island
233	Bathurst, Town	289	Beak Point
234	Baxo del Comboy	290	Bear Bay
235	Baxo Nicolao Shoal, Cuba	291	Bear Reef Head
236	Baxo Nuevo	292	Bear Island, Me.
237	Baxo Negro	293	Bear Island Light-house
238	Baxo de Gallardo	294	Bear Inlet
239	Bayanhibe Harbor	295	Bears' Cove
240	Bayanette	296	Beata Island, W. I.
241	Bayaha Harbor	297	Beaufort, N. C.
242	Bay de l'Eau	298	Beaufort, S. C.
243	Bay de Portage	299	Beaver Harbor
244	Bay l'Argent	300	Beauchene Island

301 Beaver Tail Light-house, R. I.
302 Bedeque Bay
303 Bedford, New, Mass.
304 Bedford Reef, L. I. S.
305 Belem City
306 Belfast, Me.
307 Belgium
308 Belize
309 Bell Mountain
310 Bell Point
311 Bellaca Rock
312 Belle Harbor
313 Belle Islands
314 Belle Isle
315 Belle Isle, Straits of
316 Bell's Run
317 Beminis
318 Ben Davis's Point
319 Benedict
320 Benevento
321 Bennet's Creek
322 Bequia Granadines
323 Berbice
324 Bergen
325 Berkly Sound
326 Bermija Island
327 Bergantin Bay
328 Bermudas
329 Bernal Chico Islands
330 Berry Islands
331 Berwick Bay, La.
332 Bescie River
333 Beverly
334 Bickerton Harbor
335 Big Annemessix
336 Big Pelican Island
337 Billy Rook
338 Billingsgate Island
339 Biloxi
340 Biloxi Light-house
341 Bird's Ferry
342 Bird Island
343 Bird Rocks
344 Bird Key, Morant Keys
345 Bird Rock, W. I.
346 Bird Islands
347 Birch Island
348 Bishops
349 Bishops and Clerk's
350 Bishop's Head
351 Bishop's Lagoon
352 Black Bay
353 Blackbeard Island
354 Black Head Bay
355 Blackstone's Isl'd, Potomac
356 Blackstone's Island Light-house
357 Black Point
358 Black River
359 Black River, Mosquito Coast
360 Black Rock
361 Black Rock harbor
362 Black Rock, Mass.
363 Black Rock Point
364 Black Sea
365 Black Walnut Cove
366 Bladensburg
367 Blanca Island
368 Blancherotte
369 Blanquilla Island
370 Blanquilla Shoal
371 Blas San
372 Blind Bay
373 Block Island, R. I.
374 Block Island Light-house
375 Bloody Bay
376 Bloodsworth Island
377 Blowing Rock
378 Bluefield's Bay
379 Bluefield's Lagoon
380 Blue Hill Bay, Me.
381 Blue Pinion Harbor
382 Bluff Cape
383 Bluff Point
384 Blythe Island
385 Boat Harbor
386 Boca Chica
387 Boca de Cumaysa
388 Boca de Romana
389 Boca de Majello
390 Boca de Nixao
391 Boca de Quiabou
392 Boca de Za
393 Boca de Nigua
394 Boca Yuma
395 Boca Tigre
396 Boco del Toro
397 Boca Grande
398 Boca Grande
399 Boca Grande Harbor, Fla.
400 Boca Grande Key, Fla.
401 Boca Huevo
402 Boca Mona
403 Boca Navios
404 Boca Valliente
405 Bocas Islands, W. I.
406 Body's Island, N. C.
407 Body's Island Light-house
408 Bodkin Swash, Md.
409 Bodkin Point

410	Bogue Banks
411	Bogue Inlet
412	Bohemia River
413	Bolanderos Islands
414	Bolivar Point, Texas
415	Bolivar Point Light-house
416	Bom Abrigo
417	Bombay Hook
418	Bombay Hook Light-house
419	Bonacca Islands
420	Bonaventura Isles
421	Bonaventure Port
422	Bonavista Bay
423	Bonavista Port
424	Bonne Bay
425	Bonetta Cove
426	Bon Fouca Light-house, La.
427	Bonqueron
428	Booby Island
429	Boom Rock
430	Boon Island, Me.
431	Boon Island Light-house
432	Bootes Rock
433	Boquerones Point
434	Borracha Island
435	Borracha Key
436	Boss Spit
437	Boston, Mass.
438	Boston Light-house
439	Bottomless Bay
440	Boucan Point
441	Bowbear Harbor, Me.
442	Bowditch's Ledge, Mass.
443	Bowler's Rock, Rappahannock.
444	Bowles Bank
445	Boxey Harbor
446	Brace's Cove, Mass.
447	Braganza Bank
448	Braha Harbor
449	Brador Bay
450	Brackman Bluff
451	Bram's Point
452	Brandywine Shoal Light-house
453	Brangman's Bluff
454	Brant Island
455	Brant Island Light Vessel
456	Brant Point
457	Branford Reef
458	Brandywine
459	Bras d'Or
460	Brazil Coast
461	Brazil Rock
462	Brazos River
463	Breakneck Passage
464	Breakwater
465	Breakwater Light-house
466	Brenton's Bay
467	Brenton's Reef
468	Brenton's Reef Light Vessel
469	Brent's Point
470	Brentsville
471	Breton Bay
472	Breton Cape
473	Breton Islands
474	Briar's Point
475	Bridgeton
476	Bridgeport, Conn.
477	Bridgeport Light-house
478	Bridgeport Harbor
479	Brier's Island
480	Brigadier's Island, Me.
481	Brigantine Bay
482	Brigus Bay
483	Brigus Harbor
484	Bristol, Rhode Island
485	British Guyana
486	Briton Harbor
487	Broa Bay, Cuba
488	Broad Bay
489	Broad Road
490	Broad Sound
491	Brockelsby River
492	Brodie Rocks
493	Brono Neck
494	Brothers, Bahamas
495	Brothers Islands
496	Broughton Islands
497	Brown's Head
498	Brown's Head Light-house
499	Brown's Inlet
500	Brown's Shoal, W. I.
501	Brownsville, Texas
502	Brune Bank, Jamaica
503	Brunet Island
504	Brule Shoals
505	Brunswick, Ga.
506	Bryan Island
507	Bryantown
508	Buck's Harbor, Maine
509	Buck Island, W. I.
510	Bucksport, Maine
511	Buenavista Point, Cuba
512	Buen Ayre Island, W. I.
513	Buenos Ayres
514	Buey Inlet
515	Bujio del Gato
516	Bull's Bay and Harbor, S. C.
517	Bull's Bay Light-house
518	Bull Point
519	Bull's Rock

520 Bumbo Island
521 Bunker's Ledge, Maine
522 Burgado
523 Burgeo Islands
524 Burin Bay
525 Burnt Island Light-house
526 Burin Inlet
527 Butler's Inlet
528 Brush Key
529 Buttler's Hole, Mass.
530 Buzzard's Bay, Mass.
531 Buzzard Roost Island

C.

532 Cabagan River, Cuba
533 Caballones Channel, Cuba
534 Caballos, Port
535 Cabane Bay
536 Cabello Porto
537 Cabbage Island
538 Cabeza de Toro
539 Cabezo
540 Cabo Falso
541 Cabonico Harbor, Cuba
542 Cabra Island, W. I.
543 Cabrera
544 Caesar's Creek
545 Cadiz
546 Cagio River, Cuba
547 Cahil Rock
548 Caicos Islands
549 Caicos Passage
550 Calavina Harbor
551 Calvada Island, Brazil
552 Calcazieu River, La.
553 Calcasieu
554 Caleton, St. Domingo
555 Caledonia Bay
556 Calliagua Bay
557 Calvert County, Md.
558 Cambridge, Mass.
559 Cambridge, Md.
560 Camden Harbor, Me.
561 Camel's Islands Harbor
562 Campbell Island
563 Campbell Town
564 Campèche
565 Campo Bello Island, Maine
566 Canada, Lower
567 Canada, Upper
568 Canada Bay
569 Canal de la Hacha, Cuba
570 Cananova, Cuba
571 Canaries
572 Cancun Island
573 Candelaria Bay
574 Canje Creek
575 Canoe Cove, W. I.
576 Canso Cape
577 Canso Harbor
578 Canton
579 Cape Alwright
580 Cape Anguille
581 Cape Ann, Mass.
582 Cape Ann Harbor, Mass.
583 Cape Antonio, Cuba
584 Cape Argos
585 Cape Bainet
586 Cape Bear
587 Cape Blanco
588 Cape Bluff Harbor
589 Cape Bonavista
590 Cape Breaker
591 Cape Broyle Harbor
592 Cape Bueno, Cuba
593 Cape Busios
594 Cape Cassepour
595 Cape Canaveral, Fla.
596 Cape Cameron
597 Cape Canso
598 Cape Capstan
599 Cape Carysfort
600 Cape Castlereagh
601 Cape Catoche
602 Cape Charles, Labrador
603 Cape Charles Harbor
604 Cape Charles, Virginia
605 Cape Chattè
606 Cape Chignecto
607 Cape Cod, Mass.
608 Cape Cod Light-house
609 Cape Comete, W. I.
610 Cape Corrientes, Cuba
611 Cape Cruz, Cuba
612 Cape Dama Maria
613 Cape Deceit
614 Cape Deseado
615 Cape Desolation
616 Cape Despair
617 Cape D'Or
618 Cape East
619 Cape Elizabeth, Maine
620 Cape Elizabeth Light-house
621 Cape Engano
622 Cape Enragé
623 Cape Espiritu Santo
624 Cape English
625 Cape Egmont
626 Cape Fairweather
627 Cape Fear, N. C.
628 Cape Fear River, N. C.

629	Cape Florida, Fla.	685	Cape Romano, Fla.
630	Cape Florida Light-house	686	Cape Rosier
631	Cape Fourchu	687	Cape Rouge Harbor
632	Cape Freels	688	Cape Roxo
633	Cape Frio, Brazil	689	Cape Roxo, Porto Rico
634	Cape Garupi, Brazil	690	Cape Round
635	Cape Gaspé	691	Cape Sable, Fla.
636	Cape George	692	Cape Sable, N. S.
637	Cape St. George	693	Cape St. Antonio
638	Cape Gloucester	694	Cape St. Blas, Fla.
639	Cape Good Success	695	Cape St. Francis
640	Cape Gracios a Dios	696	Cape St. George, N. F.
641	Cape Haldiman	697	Cape St. George, Fla.
642	Cape Hatteras, N. C.	698	Cape St. George, St. Domingo
643	Cape Haytien Harbor	699	Cape St. Gregory, N. F.
644	Cape Henlopen	700	Cape St. John, N. F.
645	Cape Henry	701	Cape St. Lewis
646	Cape Horn	702	Cape St. Martha Grande
647	Cape Hogan	703	Cape St. Mary, N. F.
648	Cape Inman	704	Cape St. Mary
649	Cape Jack Shoal	705	Cape St. Michael
650	Cape Jellison Harbor, Me.	706	Cape St. Nicholas
651	Cape John	707	Cape St. Pablo
652	Cape Jude	708	Cape St. Roman
653	Cape La Hume	709	Cape St. Roque
654	Cape La Vela	710	Cape St. Sebastian
655	Cape Lookout	711	Cape Santa Ines Medio
656	Cape May	712	Cape Schelky
657	Cape Maize	713	Cape Spear
658	Cape Melville	714	Cape Split Harbor, Me.
659	Cape Maysi	715	Cape Sunday
660	Cape Neddick	716	Cape Tate
661	Cape Neddock, Me.	717	Cape Thomas
662	Cape Negro	718	Cape Three Points
663	Cape Negro Harbor	719	Cape Tiburon, N. G.
664	Cape Nicholas	720	Cape Tiburon
665	Cape Norman	721	Cape Tryon
666	Cape North	722	Cape Turner
667	Cape Observation	723	Cape Virgins
668	Cape Orange	724	Cape Whittle
669	Cape Penas	725	Cape York
670	Cape Pillar	726	Caper's Island
671	Cape Pine	727	Capodiette Bay
672	Cape Poge, Mass.	728	Caplin Bay
673	Cape Porcupine	729	Caplin Bay, N. F.
674	Cape Porpoise, Me.	730	Capstan Rocks
675	Cape Porpoise Harbor	731	Captain's Island
676	Cape Powles	732	Caracas
677	Cape Quebra	733	Caracoles
678	Cape Race	734	Carboniere Island
679	Cape Race Rocks	735	Cardenas
680	Cape Raphael	736	Cardigan Shoal
681	Cape Ray	737	Careenage Harbor
682	Cape Red	738	Careenage
683	Cape Roger Harbor	739	Carenera Chico
684	Cape Roman, S. C.	740	Caribana Port

741	Caribou Channel
742	Caribou Harbor
743	Caribou Reef
744	Cariacou Grenadines
745	Carlet Island
746	Carlisle Bay
747	Carleton Road
748	Carleton Mountain
749	Carlos Bay, Fla.
750	Carmen Island
751	Carmen Town
752	Carmichael Pond
753	Carva Grande Shoals
754	Caroline Bay
755	Carolina City
756	Carreto Harbor
757	Carriage Harbor
758	Carribe Islands
759	Cartago Lagoon
760	Carthagena
761	Carysfort Reef, Fla
762	Carysfort Reef Light-house
763	Cartwright's Harbor
764	Casa de Muertos Islands
765	Casas River
766	Cascapedia Bay
767	Cascajal Isles
768	Cascumpregue Harbor
769	Casco Bay
770	Cashe's Ledge, Me.
771	Casilda Port
772	Casique Hill
773	Casta Bay
774	Castana Bay
775	Castillo Island
776	Castine Harbor
777	Castle Harbor
778	Castle Island
779	Castle Pinckney
780	Castle of San Juan de Ulloa
781	Catalina Harbor
782	Catalinita
783	Catalinia
784	Catharine Point
785	Catherine's, St.
786	Cat Arms
787	Catfish Point
788	Catch Harbor
789	Cat Cove
790	Cat Island, Miss.
791	Cat Island, Mass.
792	Catt Island, W. I.
793	Cavallos Port
794	Cavaillon Bay
795	Cavanas
796	Cayaguaneque Port
797	Cayamas Port
798	Caycos Islands
799	Caycos Passage
800	Cayenne
801	Cayes
802	Cayman Brack
803	Caymans
804	Cayman, Grand
805	Cayman, Little
806	Caymites
807	Cayo Bivoras, Fla.
808	Cayo Diana
809	Cayo Holandes, Fla.
810	Cayo Marquese, Fla.
811	Cayo, La.
812	Cayo Piedras
813	Cayo Grande Roques
814	Cayo Moa
815	Cayo Lavantados
816	Cayes St. Louis
817	Caye a Raimiers
818	Cayos de Vacas, Fla.
819	Cayte River
820	Cebellos Harbor
821	Cedar Hummock
822	Cedar Inlet
823	Cedar Island
824	Cedar Islands
825	Cedar Keys, Fla.
826	Cedar Point, Md.
827	Cedar Point, Upper
828	Cedar Point, Mass.
829	Centreville
830	Cerberus Rock
831	Cerberus Shoal
832	Chabou
833	Chacalacas River
834	Chacha-Chachare Island
835	Chagauramus Bay
836	Chagles
837	Chagres
838	Chaleur Bay
839	Chamalacon River
840	Champlain Lake
841	Chance Harbor
842	Chandeleur Islands, La.
843	Chandeleur Isl'd Light-house
844	Chandler's Reach
845	Chandler's River, Me.
846	Change Island Tickle
847	Chapman's Point
848	Chaptico
849	Charles's Island
850	Charleston
851	Charleston, S. C.
852	Charlotte

853	Charlotte Harbor, Fla.
854	Charlotte Harbor, Labrador
855	Charlotte Town
856	Charlotte Port
857	Chateaudin Road
858	Chatham, Mass.
859	Chatteaux Bay
860	Chatte Cape
861	Cheraw River, S. C.
862	Chedabucto Bay
863	Cheesemans
864	Chelsea
865	Cherokee River
866	Cherry Point
867	Cherrystone Inlet
868	Chesapeake Bay
869	Chester
870	Chester River, Md.
871	Chester Town
872	Chesconessix River
873	Chichibicoa Cape
874	Chichiriviche Harbor
875	Chickaseen
876	Chico Bank
877	Chignecto Bay
878	Chili
879	Chiloe Island
880	Chira
881	Chiltepec River
882	Chimanas Islands
883	Chincoteague
884	Chincoteague Shoals
885	Chiriqui Lagoon
886	Choco
887	Choctaw Point
888	Chopowansic
889	Choptank
890	Chotank
891	Chouchou Bay
892	Christianstaed
893	Christiana
894	Christopher's, St.
895	Christmas Sound
896	Chub Cut
897	Chuburna
898	Chupara River
899	Church Creek
900	Chuspa
901	Cienfuegos
902	Cinque Isles Bay
903	Cispata Harbor
904	City of Cape Haytien
905	City of St. John
906	Clark's Point
907	Clatiste Harbor
908	Clay Island
909	Clearbottom Bay
910	Clopper's Bar, Texas
911	Clove Sound
912	Club Heads
913	Clyde River
914	Coaster's Harbor
915	Coast, Castle Cape
916	Cob Point
917	Coca Key, Cuba
918	Coche Island
919	Cochinos Bay
920	Cochinos Island
921	Cockburn Harbor
922	Cockpit Point
923	Cockspur Island
924	Cockle's Creek
925	Coco Point
926	Cocos Bay
927	Cod, Cape
928	Cod Harbor
929	Cod Roy Road
930	Coddle's Harbor
931	Codera, Cape
932	Coffin Island
933	Coffin's Patches, Fla.
934	Coffin Island, S. C.
935	Cofre de Perote
936	Cohansey, N. J.
937	Cohasset Rocks
938	Colares Island
939	Cold Spring
940	Coles's Care, S. C.
941	Colindiba River
942	Colinet Bay
943	Collier's Bay
944	Collerton River
945	Colombia
946	Colonia
947	Colonel's Island
948	Coloras Islands
949	Colorado Reef
950	Colorado River
951	Columbia, D. C.
952	Columbiano
953	Columbier Island
954	Columbine Shoals
955	Colville Bay
956	Commodore's Island
957	Comowine River
958	Cone River, Va.
959	Conch Harbor
960	Conch Reef
961	Conceicao
962	Conception Bay
963	Conception Island
964	Connaigre Bay

965 Connecticut
966 Connanticut Island
967 Connecticut River
968 Conney Bay
969 Connire Bay
970 Constantinople
971 Contoy Island
972 Cook Bay
973 Cook Port
974 Cook's Harbor
975 Cooper's Island
976 Coosa River
977 Copename River
978 Copenhagen
979 Core Sound, N. C.
980 Coral Island
981 Corbin Bay
982 Corbin Harbor
983 Corentine River
984 Corientes Cape
985 Cormorant Point
986 Cormorant's Cape
987 Cornfield Harbor
988 Corn Island
989 Cornwallis
990 Coro River
991 Coosaw River, S. C.
992 Country Harbor
993 Courtland Bay
994 Cotterals Key
995 Cove, Dyer's
996 Cove Point, Md.
997 Cove Bay
998 Cow Head
999 Cow Keys

GEOGRAPHICAL PENDANT UNDER.

1 Cozumel Island
2 Crab Island
3 Crab Island
4 Craddock Creek
5 Cranberry Island
6 Crane Island
7 Craney Island
8 Crany Island Flats
9 Crany Island Light-house
10 Crapeaud Road
11 Crawfish Key
12 Creighton Shoal
13 Cremalire Cove
14 Croatan Sound, N. C.
15 Crocker's Reef
16 Cockett's Bay
17 Crocodile Point
18 Cromwell's Ledge
19 Crooked Islands
20 Crooked Islands Passage
21 Croque Harbor
22 Cross Rip, Mass.
23 Crow Harbor
24 Crow Harbor, Ga.
25 Crow Inlet
26 Crow Isles
27 Cruz Harbor
28 Cruz, Santa
29 Cuagua Islands
30 Cuckold Creek
31 Cuba
32 Cubagua Island
33 Cuidado Reef
34 Cuidadella
35 Culebra Island
36 Cumana
37 Cumarebo Bay
38 Cumbahee Bank
39 Cumbahee River
40 Cumberland Arm
41 Cumberland Harbor
42 Cumberland Sound
43 Curaçao Island
44 Curlew Harbor
45 Curnau
46 Curtis Point
47 Cutter Harbor
48 Cutterhunk Island
49 Cutwell Harbor

D.

50 Damariscotta River, Me.
51 Damnable Harbor
52 Dames Point, Fla.
53 Dantzic Coves
54 Darien, Ga.
55 Darien, Gulf of
56 Dartmouth Bay
57 Dartmouth
58 Das Bocas
59 Dauphin Island
60 Davis's Bank
61 Davis's Cove
62 Davis's Straits
63 Dead Islands Harbor
64 Deadman Islet
65 Deadman's Chest
66 Deadman's Harbor
67 Deane Harbor
68 Dean Cape
69 Debardacaire
70 Decrow's Point

71 Deep Bay
72 Deep Creek, Va.
73 Deep Harbor
74 Deep Water Shoals, Va.
75 Deep Water Sound
76 Deep Water Creek
77 Deer Harbor
78 Deer Island, Me.
79 Deer Island
80 De Gras Cove
81 Dehert's Bay
82 Delaware Bay
83 Delaware Breakwater
84 Delaware City
85 Delaware Heads
86 Delaware River
87 Demerara
88 Denbigh Island
89 Denmark
90 Deseada
91 Desecheo Island
92 Desirade
93 Desire Port
94 Desolate Bay
95 Despair Cape
96 Destretto
97 Devil's Bay
98 Delesdernier's Point
99 Del Boqueron
100 De Lobos Island
101 Del Rincon Bay
102 Delute Harbor
103 Devil's Island
104 Dewees Point
105 Diagon Bay
106 Diamond Shoal, N. C.
107 Diamond Reef
108 Diana Bank
109 Dice's Head
110 Diego Ramirez Island
111 Diego's Islands
112 Dildo Harbor
113 Dios Keys
114 Dislocation Harbor
115 Discourse Shoal
116 Dividing Creek
117 Dixie
118 Dixon Rock
119 Doboy Inlet
120 Doctor's Island
121 Dog Island, Fla.
122 Dog Island, Miss.
123 Dog Island, W. I.
124 Dog River
125 Dog Rock
126 Do Meyo
127 Dom Rodrigo
128 Dominica
129 Domingo, St.
130 Dorchester
131 Doris Cove
132 Double Headed Shot Keys
133 Douglas Passage
134 Douglas Town
135 Dover Bay
136 Dover Port
137 Doyle Reef
138 Dragon Bay
139 Dragon's Mouth
140 Drake's Island
141 Drum Flat
142 Drum Point
143 Drunken Man's Key
144 Dry Bank Light-house
145 Dry Harbor
146 Dry Tortugas
147 Dry Tortugas, Fort
148 Duarte Islands
149 Dublin
150 Duck Key
151 Duck Island
152 Duck Harbor
153 Dumfries, Va.
154 Dumpling Rocks
155 Dumpling, North
156 Dungeness Point
157 Dunkirk
158 Durel's Ledge
159 Dutch
160 Dutch Island
161 Dutch Key
162 Dyer's Bay
163 Dyer's Cove

E.

164 Eagle Cove
165 Eagle Harbor
166 Eagle Island
167 East Bay
168 East Cape
169 East Caycos
170 Eastern Bay
171 Eastern Passage
172 Eastern Entrance
173 Eastern Harbor
174 Eastern Point
175 Eastern Sandbore
176 East Greenwich
177 East Lake
178 East Southeast Keys
179 Eastville

180 Eaton Neck
181 Ebenicook Harbor
182 Edenton, N. C.
183 Eddy Cove
184 Eddy Point
185 Eddystone Rock
186 Edgartown, Mass.
187 Edisto, North
188 Edisto, South
189 Edgemoggin
190 Eel Island
191 Egg Harbor, N. J.
192 Egg Island
193 Egg Island, Bocas
194 Egg Passage
195 Egmont Bay
196 Egmont Harbor
197 Egmont Key
198 Elba Island
199 Egypt
200 Elbow Reef
201 El Chincho Shoals
202 El Coche Island
203 Eleuthera
204 Elizabeth City, N. C.
205 Elizabeth Cape
206 Elizabeth River, Va.
207 Elk River, Md.
208 Ellis Bay
209 Elliot's Key
210 Elliot's Reef
211 El Portete
212 El Rincon
213 El Roque
214 Elsinborough, N. J.
215 Enceado de Brito
216 Endymion Reef
217 England
218 Englée Harbor
219 English Bank
220 English Harbor
221 English Key
222 Englishman's Bay
223 Enragé Cape
224 Ensenada de la Roda
225 Ensenada de Majana
226 Entry Island
227 Ephram Banks
228 Epinotte River
229 Escocesa Bay
230 Escondido Harbor
231 Escondido Port
232 Escosivas
233 Escribanos Harbor
234 Escrido Island
235 Escumanac Point
236 Esmeralda Bay
237 Espanola Point
238 Espiritu Santo
239 Esquimaux Bay
240 Essequibo
241 Estancia Colorada
242 Etang Harbor
243 Europe
244 Eustatius, St.
245 Easton Bay
246 Evansport
247 Evount's Isles
248 Execution Rocks
249 Exuma

F.

250 Facheux
251 Fairfax Court-House
252 Fair and False Bay
253 Fairweather Cape
254 Fairweather Island
255 Falkland Islands
256 Falkner's Island
257 Fallen City
258 Falmouth
259 Falmouth, Va.
260 Falmouth, Jamaica
261 Falmouth, N. S.
262 False Bank
263 False Bay
264 False Cape
265 False Cape Horn
266 False Hook, N. J.
267 Farewell Cape
268 Favorite Cove
269 Fear, Cape
270 Federal Point
271 Fell's Point
272 Fenwick's Island
273 Fermose Harbor
274 Fernandina
275 Fernando Noronha
276 Ferrolle Point
277 Ferryland Harbor
278 Ferryland Head
279 Ferry Reef
280 Fiddle Shoal
281 Fifteen Point Church
282 Figo Island
283 Figuera Island
284 Fincham Island
285 Finisterre Cape
286 Fire Island
287 Fire Island Inlet
288 Fisga Point

289	Fisherman's Bank
290	Fisherman's Harbor
291	Fisherman's Point
292	Fisher's Island, Conn.
293	Fishing Rip
294	Fishing Ship Harbor
295	Fish Shoal
296	Fitzroy Rock
297	Five Fathom Bank
298	Five Islands Harbor
299	Flag Hill
300	Flamingo Bay
301	Flat Bay
302	Flat River
303	Flemish Cape
304	Flemish Bank
305	Fleur de Lis Harbor
306	Flinder's Bay
307	Flores Island
308	Florida
309	Florida Coast
310	Florida Cape
311	Florida Reefs
312	Flushing Bay
313	Flynn's Knoll
314	Fogo Islands
315	Folger Shoal
316	Folly Island, Me.
317	Fond la Grange Bay
318	Fool's Rock
319	Forked Cape
320	Forked Harbor
321	Forlorn Hope
322	Formigas
323	Fort Amherst
324	Fort Amsterdam
325	Fort Calhoun, Va.
326	Fort Cameron
327	Fort Capron, Fla.
328	Fort Carroll, Md.
329	Fort Caswell, N. C.
330	Fort Corcoran
331	Fort Diamond
332	Fort Ellsworth
333	Forteau Bay
334	Fort George
335	Fort Jefferson, Tortugas
336	Fort Lafayette
337	Fort Lauderdale
338	Fort Livingston
339	Fort Madison
340	Fort Mifflin
341	Fortress Monroe
342	Fort Norfolk
343	Fort Pierce, Fla.
344	Fort Point Cove
345	Fort Royal
346	Fort St. Lewis
347	Fort Taylor, Key West
348	Fort Macon, Ga.
349	Fortune Bay
350	Fortune Harbor
351	Fortune Island
352	Fortune River
353	Fouchee Harbor
354	Foul Hole
355	Fourchu Cape
356	Fowey Rocks, Fla.
357	Fowling Point
358	Fox Harbor
359	Fox Island
360	Fox Island Harbor
361	Fox Island Passage
362	Fox Point
363	France
364	François Bay
365	François Cape
366	Frankfort
367	Franklin Island
368	Franklin Point
369	Franklin Sound
370	Frank's Island, La.
371	Frayles
372	Frederickstadt
373	Freeman's Bay
374	Freestone Point
375	Freels, Cape
376	French Cove
377	French Keys
378	French Reef
379	Friar's Head
380	Friars
381	Friar's Point
382	Frio, Cape, Brazil
383	Frio Island
384	Frisbee's Ledge
385	Frying Pan
386	Frying Pan Shoals, N. C.
387	Fundy, Bay
388	Funk Island
389	Fuerta Isle
390	Fury Harbor

G.

391	Gabarus Bay
392	Gabia Grande
393	Gabion Shoal
394	Gadsden's Point
395	Galafre River
396	Galera Point
397	Galet Cove

398 Galina Point
399 Galleguilla
400 Galloping Andrews
401 Gallows Point
402 Gally Boy's Harbor
403 Galtaus Harbor
404 Galveston
405 Gambier Harbor
406 Gannet Rock
407 Gannets
408 Garden Key
409 Gardner's Bay
410 Gardner's Point
411 Garia Bay
412 Gagathey Inlet
413 Garrotte Harbor
414 Gaskin Bank
415 Gaspa Grande Island
416 Gasparilla Island
417 Gaspe Bay, Cape
418 Gaudaloupe
419 Gay Head, Mass.
420 Gay's Cove, Me.
421 Gedney's Channel
422 Geeseberry Point
423 Genoa
424 George, Fort, Island
425 George Harbor
426 George Island, Fla.
427 George's Banks and Shoals
428 George's River
429 George's, St.
430 Georgetown
431 Georgetown, D. C.
432 Georgetown, S. C.
433 Georgia
434 Georgi Greco
435 German Anchorage
436 Germany
437 Gibara Harbor
438 Gilbert's Bar, Fla.
439 Gilbert's Passage
440 Gilbert's River
441 Gilkey Harbor
442 Gingerbread
443 Glasgow
444 Glasgow Harbor
445 Giego Inlet
446 Gloucester, Mass.
447 Gloucester, Va.
448 Glover's Reef
449 Glymont
450 Goat Island
451 Goat Island, R. I.
452 Goatzacoalcos River
453 Goff's Key
454 Goillon Reef
455 Gold Coast
456 Goldsborough Harbor
457 Gonaives
458 Gonave Island
459 Good Hope, Cape
460 Good Success Bay
461 Goose Bay
462 Goose Cove
463 Goree Road
464 Gosport, Va.
465 Gorgona Island
466 Gott's Cove
467 Governor's Island
468 Governor's Town
469 Gracios a Dios
470 Grafton Island
471 Graham Ledge
472 Grammer's Rocks
473 Grampuses, Granada
474 Granada
475 Granadillos
476 Granby Island
477 Granchora
478 Grande, Rio, Texas
479 Grand Bank
480 Grand Bay
481 Grand Bruit Harbor
482 Grand Cayman
483 Grand Cul de Sac
484 Grand del Oro
485 Grandedigue Road
486 Grandentry Harbor
487 Grandfather's Cove
488 Grand Gonave Bay
489 Grand Harbor
490 Grand Key, Fla.
491 Grand Key, W. I.
492 Grand le Pierre
493 Grand Para
494 Grand Passage
495 Grand Point
496 Grand River
497 Grandsway Harbor
498 Grand Seche Shoal
499 Grand Terre
500 Grand Turk's Island
501 Grange
502 Grassy Island
503 Grassy Point
504 Gravel Channel, Mass.
505 Grave's Island
506 Graves, Mass.
507 Great Adventure Cove
508 Great Bahama
509 Great Bank

510	Great Barrysway Point	566	Green Harbor
511	Great Bay de l'Eau	567	Green Harbor, N. S.
512	Great Bay, W. I.	568	Green Island
513	Great Bay, Virgin Gorda	569	Green Island, G. of M.
514	Great Burin Harbor	570	Green Island, Me.
515	Great Cat Arms	571	Green Island, N. S.
516	Great Chance Harbor	572	Green Island, N. F.
517	Great Choptank River, Md.	573	Green Island Harbor
518	Great Colinet Island	574	Greenland
519	Great Coney Arm	575	Green Port
520	Great Constable	576	Green River Inlet
521	Great Corn Island	577	Greenspond
522	Great Duck Island	578	Greenville Bay
523	Great Egg Harbor	579	Greenville
524	Great Exuma	580	Greenwich
525	Great Fox River	581	Grenada
526	Great Gallows Harbor	582	Greytown
527	Great Guano Key	583	Gibraltar
528	Great Gull Bank	584	Griffin Cove
529	Great Harbor	585	Griguet Bay
530	Great Harbor Deep	586	Grime Rock
531	Great Harbor	587	Grindstone Island
532	Great Heneagua	588	Gryson's Island
533	Great Isaac	589	Groais Island
534	Great Inagua	590	Gros Islet Bay
535	Great Jarvis Harbor	591	Guadaloupe
536	Great Matchipongo Inlet	592	Guagmico River
537	Great Miquelon Island	593	Guajaba Island
538	Great Paradise Harbor	594	Guanaja Island
539	Great Paredon	595	Guanamau River
540	Great Passage Island	596	Guana Point
541	Great Picuda	597	Guanashani
542	Great Point	598	Guanayara River
543	Great Pond Harbor	599	Guanico Harbor
544	Great Quirpon Harbor	600	Guanta Bay
545	Great Racoon Key	601	Guanima Keys
546	Great Rip, Mass.	602	Guantananco Harbor
547	Great River	603	Guaraceo Island
548	Great Roads	604	Guaraguao
549	Great Round Harbor	605	Guarapari River
550	Great Round Shoal, Mass.	606	Guaratiba Point
551	Great Rustico Harbor	607	Guaratuba
552	Great Salmon River	608	Guaurabo River
553	Great Sandy Harbor	609	Guaya, Trinidad
554	Great Satilla River	610	Guayabo River
555	Great South Harbor	611	Guayacanes
556	Great St. Julien Harbor	612	Guayamo Bay
557	Great St. Lawrence Harbor	613	Guiana
558	Great Tancock	614	Guildford Creek
559	Great Virgin Island	615	Guincha Key
560	Great Wicomico	616	Guinea, Coast of
561	Greece	617	Guines River
562	Grecian Shoal	618	Gulf of Darien
563	Green Bay	619	Gulf of Honduras
564	Greenbury Point	620	Gulf of Mexico
565	Green Bay, N. G.	621	Gulf of Morrisquillo

622 Gulf of Paria
623 Gulf of San Blas
624 Gulf of Santa Fé
625 Gulf of St. Lawrence
626 Gulf of Triste,
627 Gulf of Uraba
628 Gulf Stream
629 Gulliver's Hole
630 Gull Islands
631 Gull Rock
632 Gun Boat Shoal
633 Gun Key
634 Gurnet Head
635 Gustavia Town
636 Gut of Canso
637 Guyacanes
638 Guyana
639 Gysborough Harbor
640 Gwinn's Island, Va.

H.

641 Habitant's Bay
642 Hack Cove
643 Haddock Harbor
644 Hadlock's Harbor
645 Hagget's Cove
646 Ha Ha Bay
647 Ha Ha
648 Ha Ha Harbor
649 Hain's Point
650 Haldimand Cape
651 Haldimand Port
652 Haley's Cove
653 Half Island Cove
654 Half Moon Bay
655 Half Moon Key
656 Half Moon Reef, Texas
657 Half Way Rock
658 Halibut Point, Mass.
659 Halifax
660 Halifax Bay
661 Hamilton
662 Hampton, Va.
663 Hampton Bar
664 Hampton Harbor
665 Hampton Roads, Va.
666 Handkerchief Shoal
667 Hanover County, Va.
668 Hanover Island
669 Hant's Harbor
670 Harbor Briton
671 Harbor Buffet
672 Harbor Delute, Me.
673 Harbor Femme
674 Harbor Grace
675 Harbor Island
676 Harbor La Conte
677 Harbor Main
678 Harbor Millè
679 Harbor Parish, Mass.
680 Harding's Rock, Mass.
681 Hardy Peninsula
682 Hardy's Rock, Mass.
683 Hare Bay
684 Hare Harbor
685 Hare's Ears Point
686 Harpswell Sound, Maine
687 Hart Island
688 Harvey Reef
689 Hatchett's Reef
690 Hat Island
691 Hat Key
692 Hatteras, Cape
693 Hatteras Cove
694 Hatteras Inlet
695 Haute Island
696 Haut Fond
697 Haut Fond Shoals
698 Havana
699 Havre de Grace, Md
700 Hawke Bay
701 Hawke Channel, Fla.
702 Hawke Inlet
703 Hawk's Harbor
704 Hayti
705 Hazard's Point
706 Head Harbor, Me.
707 Head Harbor
708 Head of the Passes, Mississippi River
709 Health Islands
710 Heart's Content Harbor
711 Heath Point
712 Hedge Fence, Mass.
713 Helena, St.
714 Helena Sound
715 Hell Gate
716 Hemos Island
717 Hen and Chickens
718 Hen and Chickens, Del. Bay
719 Hen and Chickens, N. S.
720 Hen and Chickens, Fla.
721 Henders's Island
722 Henderson Island, Me.
723 Hendrick's Head, Me.
724 Heneagua Island
725 Henley Island
726 Henley Ledges
727 Henlopen, Cape
728 Henne Bay
729 Henry, Cape

730 Hereford, N. J.
731 Herins Bay
732 Hermanos Island
733 Hermitage Bay
734 Hermite Island
735 Herring Cove, Mass.
736 Herring Cove, N. S.
737 Herring Gut Harbor, Me.
738 Herring Island
739 Herring Neck Harbor
740 Hickman's Harbor
741 Hidden Harbor
742 Highlands of Navesink, N. J.
743 Higuey
744 Higgin's Point
745 Hilliard's Harbor
746 Hillsborough
747 Hillsborough Bay
748 Hillsborough Inlet, Fla.
749 Hind Island
750 Hill's Point
751 Hilton Head
752 Hinchinbroke Rocks
753 Hispaniola
754 Hodgkin's Cove, Mass.
755 Hog Bay
756 Hog Channel
757 Hog Fish Cut
758 Hog Inlet
759 Hog Island Harbor, Mass.
760 Hog Island
761 Hogland, Va.
762 Hog Island Light-house
763 Hogsties
764 Holandes Channel
765 Holandes Point
766 Holderness Island
867 Hole in the Wall
768 Holland Cove
769 Holland Harbor
770 Holland Point
771 Holland's Island, Md.
772 Holland's Straits.
773 Hollin's Harbor, N. S.
774 Holmes's Hole, Mass.
775 Holyrood Harbor
776 Honda River
777 Honduras
778 Hood Port
779 Hooper's Strait, Md.
880 Hooping Harbor
781 Hope Harbor
782 Horne's Neck
783 Horn, Cape
784 Hornos Island
785 Horse Hammock
786 Horse Island
787 Horse Shoe, N. S.
788 Horse Shoe, Va.
789 Horse Shoe Point
790 Horsehead Shoals
791 Horton, N. S.
792 Hospital Key
793 Hospital Rock
794 How Harbor
795 Howell's Point
796 House Harbor
797 Hubert's Cove
798 Hudson's Bay
799 Hudson's River
800 Huevo Island
801 Hughlett's Point
802 Hull's Cove, Me.
803 Humber River
804 Hunger's Creek
805 Hunting Creek
806 Hunting Island, S. C.
807 Huntington Harbor
808 Huntington Bay
809 Huron, Lake
810 Hurricane Bay
811 Hussey's Sound
812 Hutchinson's Island
813 Hyannis, Mass.
814 Hydra Rock
815 Hypocrite Passage, Mass.

I.

816 Iaquarine Bay
817 Icacos Point
818 Icague
819 Idaparatuba
820 Iguane River
821 Ildefonso Island
822 Ilha Grande Bay
823 Illinois River
824 Incurrucu River
825 Independent Harbor
826 Indian Arm
827 Indian Bay
828 Indian Cove
829 Indian Harbor
830 Indian Head
831 Indian Keys
832 Indian Key, Fla.
833 Indian Harbor, Fla.
834 Indian Point Shoal
835 Indian River Shoal
836 Indian River, Fla.
837 Indian Rocks
838 Indian River Inlet

839 Indies, East
840 Indies, West
841 Indios River
842 Ingram River
843 Ingram Cove
844 Ingormachoix Bay
845 Inland Harbor
846 Inman Rock
847 Ipswich Island
848 Ipswich, Mass.
849 Ireland
850 Irish Point
851 Ironbound Island
852 Iron Island
853 Isaac's Harbor
854 Isabella Island
855 Isabella Point
856 Isabella Reefs
857 Isla de Congrejo
858 Isla de Pajaros
859 Isla de Pinos
860 Isla de Vernados
861 Isla Fuerto
862 Islas de Aves
863 Island of Columbier
864 Island of St. Paul
865 Isle au Haute, Me.
866 Isle do Mel
867 Isle of Beata
868 Isle of Ramea
869 Isle of Sable, N. S.
870 Isle of Wight Shoal, Del. Bay
871 Isle Ramieres
872 Isles of Pines
873 Isles of Shoals
874 Isthmus Bay
875 Itacolomi Mount
876 Itapacoraya Point
877 Italy

J.

878 Jackson's Arm
879 Jack Taylor's Reef
880 Jacmel
881 Jacob's Harborhead
882 Jacquemel
883 Jagenos Island
884 Jageson's Island
885 Jago, St.
886 Jagua Harbor
887 Jaguaripe River
888 Jamaica
889 James River
890 Janeiro, Rio de
891 Janes Island
892 Janvrin Harbor
893 Janvrin Shoal
894 Japan
895 Jaquemel Bay
896 Jaquet Bank
897 Jaragua River
898 Jardinellos
899 Jardines
900 Jatibonica River
901 Javinal Point
902 Jayua Island
903 Jean Ravel Road
904 Jedore Harbor
905 Jeffrey's Bank
906 Jegogan Harbor
907 Jekyl Island
908 Jeremie
909 Jericoacoara
910 Jerseyman's Harbor
911 Jestico Harbor
912 Jesus Maria Point
913 Joano
914 Joatinga Point
915 Jobano
916 Joe Flogger Shoal
917 Joe's Hole
918 John's Bay
919 John le Bay Bay
920 John's, St., Fla.
921 John's, St., Island
922 Johnson Harbor
923 Jolie, Port
924 Jolly Island
925 Jolvos Island
926 Jones's Harbor
927 Jones's Island
928 Jones's Point, Potomac
929 Jordan's Point, Va.
930 Jordan River
931 Josef Pobre Point
932 Joujou River
933 Jourimin Islands
934 Juan, St.
935 Juan del Pozo
936 Juan d'Olio
937 Juan Louis Key
938 Judge and Apostle Rocks
939 Judith Point, R. I.
940 Juliana Bay
941 Jupiter Inlet, Fla.
942 Jupiter Inlet Light-house
943 Jururu Port

K.

944 Kate Harbor
945 Keel's Harbor
946 Keeper's Rocks

947 Kennebeck, Me.
948 Kennebunk, Me.
949 Kensington
950 Kent County, Md.
951 Kent Harbor
952 Kent Island, Md.
953 Kentucky
954 Kepple Harbor
955 Kettle Bottoms, Potomac
956 Key Anclote, Fla.
957 Key Arenas
958 Key Baril
959 Key Biscayno, Fla.
960 Key Bivoras, Fla.
961 Key Bokel
962 Key Confites
963 Key de Cruz
964 Key Francis
965 Key Largo, Fla.
966 Key Largo
967 Key Melchoir Rodrigues, Fla.
968 Key Roman, Fla.
969 Key Romano
970 Key Sal
971 Key Sanibel, Fla.
972 Key Vacas, Fla.
973 Key Verde
974 Key West, Fla.
975 Key Tavernier, Fla.
976 Kiawa Island
977 Kiawa River
978 Kimberly's Reef
979 King's Bay
980 King's Creek
981 King's Harbor
982 Kingsley's Cut
983 Kingston Bay
984 Kingston
985 Kingston, Canada
986 Kirby Rocks
987 Kitty Vitty
988 Knowles Harbor
989 Knoll Shoal

L.

990 La Baie du Parc
991 Labrador
992 Labrador Harbor
993 La Bras d'Or
994 La Caldera
995 La Caleta
996 La Coronas
997 La Conte Harbor
998 La Cone Harbor
999 Lago de St. Rita

GEOGRAPHICAL PENDANT OVER.

1000 Laguayra
1001 Laguna City
1002 Laguna
1003 La Folle
1004 La Hache City
1005 La Hune Bay
1006 Laja Shoal
1007 Lake George, Fla.
1008 Lake of Terminos
1009 Lake Pontchartrain, La.
1010 La Laja Shoal
1011 Las Manchas
1012 La Mar
1013 Lambert's Cove
1014 Lamentin Point
1015 La Moine Harbor
1016 La Naybe
1017 Lance de Loup
1018 Lance Union Cove
1019 Landfall Islands
1020 L'Anguille Isle
1021 Langley Island
1022 L'Anse-a-Veau
1023 L'Anse-a-L'eau
1024 La Pamillos
1025 La Piragua
1026 La Perche
1027 La Poile Bay
1028 La Punta
1029 Largo Key
1030 Lark Harbor
1031 La Riviere Salee
1032 La Romana
1033 La Satina
1034 Las Minas
1035 La Scie Harbor
1036 Latitude Bay
1037 Laun Bay and Island
1038 Laura Harbor
1039 Laurent Shoal
1040 La Vache
1041 La Vache Harbor
1042 Lavandera Shoal
1043 Lavanderas
1044 Lavantados
1045 La Vela de Coro
1046 Lawford Channel, S C.
1047 Lawrence, St., River
1048 La Tete Harbor
1049 Lazaretto Point
1050 Leander Shoal
1051 Leblanc Harbor
1052 L'Ebert Port

1053	Ledges
1054	Le Diamant Isle
1055	Leeward Islands
1056	Leeward Stocking Island
1057	Le Have River
1058	Leighton Rock
1059	Leith Harbor
1060	Lee Laage
1061	Le Mouton
1062	Le Maire Strait
1063	Lennox Island
1064	Lennox Passage
1065	Leon Harbor
1066	Lepreau Point
1067	Lerma
1068	Les Alcatraces
1069	Les Baleines
1070	Les Chardoniers
1071	Lewes, Del.
1072	Lewis Reef
1073	Liberty
1074	Light-house Island, S. C.
1075	Lima
1076	Limbe Channel
1077	Lime Key
1078	Lime River
1079	Lingan
1080	Linkhorn Bay
1081	Linnyard Bay
1082	Lion's Den
1083	Liscomb Harbor
1084	Little Adventure Cove
1085	Little Annemessix
1086	Little Arachat Harbor
1087	Little Bahama Bank
1088	Little Bay
1089	Little Brewster Island
1090	Little Bruen Harbor
1091	Little Cape Morgan
1092	Little Catalina Bay
1093	Little Cat Arms
1094	Little Catt Island
1095	Little Choptank
1096	Little Coney Arms
1097	Little Corn Island
1098	Little Courtland Bay
1099	Little Cumberland Island, Ga.
1100	Little Curazao Island
1101	Little Egg Harbor
1102	Little Exuma Island
1103	Little Fish Harbor
1104	Little Fogo Islands
1105	Little Gallows Harbor
1106	Little George Bank
1107	Little Gonave Isle
1108	Little Gulf of Baru
1109	Little Gull Bank
1110	Little Gull Island
1111	Little Harbor Deep
1112	Little Harbor
1113	Little Harbor of Jeboque
1114	Little Heneagua
1115	Little Hope
1116	Little Isaacs
1117	Little Island
1118	Little Matchipongo
1119	Little Mark Island
1120	Little Matacumbe, Fla.
1121	Little Martinique
1122	Little Miquelon Island
1123	Little Mortier Bay
1124	Little Paradise Harbor
1125	Little Placentia Harbor
1126	Little Portuguese
1127	Little Quirpon Harbor
1128	Little River
1129	Little Round Harbor
1130	Little Round Shoal
1131	Little Saba
1132	Little Sandy Harbor
1133	Little South Harbor
1134	Little St. Julien's Harbor
1135	Little St. Lawrence
1136	Little Tobago
1137	Little Talbot Island
1138	Little Turk
1139	Little Watts Island
1140	Little Warsaw Island
1141	Liverpool Bay
1142	Liverpool Point
1143	Livisa Harbor
1144	Lloyd's Neck and Harbor
1145	Lobos Island
1146	Lobster Harbor
1147	Lobster Rocks
1148	Lodazar
1149	Loggerhead Key
1150	Lombard Cove
1151	London
1152	London, New
1153	Londonderry Island
1154	Londonderry
1155	Londoner's Island
1156	Londoner's Rock
1157	London Isle
1158	Long Beach
1159	Long Branch
1160	Long Harbor
1161	Long Island Bay
1162	Long Island Harbor
1163	Long Island
1164	Long Island Sound, N. Y.

1165	Long Key
1166	Long Spit
1167	Long's Wharf
1168	Long Ledge
1169	Long Island, Mass
1170	Long Reef
1171	Lookout, Cape
1172	Lort Bay
1173	Los Algodones
1174	Los Randitos
1175	Louisbury Harbor
1176	Louisburg
1177	Louis Port
1178	Louis, Saint
1179	Louisiana
1180	Lounging Island
1181	Loup Ministre
1182	Loup St. Mary
1183	Low's Point
1184	Lower Cedar Point
1185	Lower Sound Point
1186	Lua River
1187	Lucea Harbor
1188	Lucia Island
1189	Lucia, St.
1190	Lunenburg Bay
1191	Lurcher Rock
1192	Lynch's Bay
1193	Lynhaven Bay
1194	Lynn Haven Inlet
	M.
1195	Macao Town
1196	Macaripe Cove
1197	Macao Village
1198	Machbridge Head
1.99	Macoris Port
1200	Mace's Bay
1201	Machipungo Shoals
1202	Machias
1203	Machipongo
1204	Machodac Creek
1205	Machos Key
1206	Mackerel Rock
1207	Macdonald Shoal
1208	Mackensie Shoal
1209	Mac Nab's Island
1210	Macouria River
1211	Madagascar Rock
1212	Madagascar Shoal
1213	Maderia Island
1214	Magalhaen Straits
1215	Magdalena
1216	Magdalen Island
1217	Magdalen Islands
1218	Magdalen River
1219	Magothy River
1220	Mahon's Ditch Light
1221	Mahone Bay
1222	Majana Point
1223	Mala Pasa
1224	Malaquash
1225	Malagueta Bay
1226	Mal Bay
1227	Maldonado
1228	Malignant Cove
1229	Malpeque Bay
1230	Manan Island
1231	Manan Ledge
1232	Manare
1233	Manassas Gap
1234	Manassas Junction
1235	Manati Harbor
1236	Manchas
1237	Manchester
1238	Manchac Pass
1239	Manheigan Island
1240	Manchester, Mass.
1241	Manchioneal Point
1242	Manduba Point
1243	Manduga
1244	Mangrove Island, Fla.
1245	Manoken River
1246	Manoel Luiz Shoal
1247	Man-of-War Bay
1248	Man-of-War Bay, Tobago
1249	Man-of War Keys
1250	Man-of War Rocks
1251	Man-of-War Rock
1252	Manzanilla Bay
1253	Manzanilla
1154	Manzanilla Harbor
1255	Manzanilla Point
1256	Maquerau Point
1257	Marabona Bay
1258	Maraccas Bay
1259	Maracaibo
1260	Marache
1261	Marajo Islands
1262	Maracuno Inlet
1263	Maranbaya
1264	Maranham
1265	Maravi Port
1266	Marblehead
1267	March Harbor
1268	Marcus Hook
1269	Margaret's Bay
1270	Margaretta Island
1271	Marguerite Island
1272	Maria Gorda Bay
1273	Maria's Ledge
1274	Marie Galante

1275	Marie and Joseph
1276	Marice Islands
1277	Marigot Bay
1278	Mariguana
1279	Mariel
1280	Mark Island
1281	Marlborough, Md.
1282	Marlborough Point
1283	Marle Head
1284	Marion Island
1285	Marion, Fort
1286	Maroni River
1287	Marowyne River
1288	Marquese Key, Fla.
1289	Marseilles
1290	Marshall Point
1291	Marsh Isle, La.
1292	Martha Brae Harbor
1293	Martha's Vineyard
1294	Martinique
1295	Martin Shoal
1296	Martin Vas Rocks
1297	Martin Bay
1298	Martin's Industry, S. C.
1299	Mary's, St.
1300	Maryland
1301	Maryland Point
1302	Masio Harbor
1303	Mason's Bay
1304	Matagorda
1305	Matahambre Bay
1306	Mata Harbor
1307	Matanzas
1308	Matanzas, Fla.
1309	Matanzas Point
1310	Maternillos Point
1311	Mattawoman
1312	Mason's Creek
1313	Mathias Point, Potomac
1314	Matinicus Island
1315	Matinilla Reef
1316	Matompkin Harbor
1317	Matoon Port
1318	Mattapoisett Harbor
1319	Maud's Bank
1320	Mauger Key
1321	Mauritius
1322	Mayabeque Point
1323	Mayaguana
1324	Mayaguer
1325	Mayero Bay
1326	May, Cape
1327	May Island
1328	Mayport Mills
1329	May River
1330	Mayo, Island of
1331	McCobb's Island
1332	McCree's Shoal
1333	Mecatina Harbor
1334	Mecklenburg Harbor
1335	Media Luna
1336	Mediterranean
1337	Media casa Point
1338	Medway River
1339	Meek Island
1340	Meger's Island
1341	Memory Rock
1342	Meogenes Island
1343	Merasheen Island
1344	Merchantman Harbor
1345	Merida
1346	Merigonish Harbor
1347	Merigonish Island
1348	Merrimac River
1349	Merrill's Light-house, La.
1350	Messorgo Creek
1351	Metomkin Inlet
1352	Metway Port
1353	Mexico
1354	Miami River
1355	Michaux Point
1356	Middle Arm
1357	Middleburg
1358	Middle Cove
1359	Middle Ground
1360	Middle Ground, L. I. Sound
1361	Middle Island
1362	Middle Passage
1363	Middle Race Rock
1364	Middle River
1365	Middle Shoal
1366	Midway Inlet
1367	Miel Harbor
1368	Mile Creek
1369	Milford
1370	Milky Way
1371	Millstone Narrows
1372	Mill Creek
1373	Milne Bank
1374	Mine Creek
1375	Mindrin's Cove
1376	Mink Island Bay
1377	Mink Hill
1378	Minorca
1379	Minot's Ledge
1380	Miramichi Bar
1381	Miramichi Bay
1382	Mira por-vos Shoal
1383	Miray Bay
1384	Miscouche Shoal
1385	Misequash River
1386	Misery Islands

1387	Mispillion Creek
1388	Mistaken Cove
1389	Mistaken Point
1390	Mistanogue Bay
1391	Misteriosa Bank
1392	Mississippi River
1393	Missouri
1394	Missouri River
1395	Moa
1396	Moal
1397	Mobile Bay
1398	Mob Jack Bay
1399	Mochina Harbor
1400	Moela Island
1401	Mohawk
1402	Mona Island
1403	Mona Islands
1404	Monas Shoal
1405	Money Key
1406	Monges del Nortes
1407	Monillo Key
1408	Monito Island
1409	Monomoy Point
1410	Mono
1411	Monos Island
1412	Monte Christi Bank
1413	Montego Bay
1414	Monte de Trigo
1415	Monte Grande
1416	Monte Rey Key
1417	Montevideo
1418	Montpelier
1419	Montreal
1420	Montauk Point
1421	Monte Vides
1422	Montgomery, Ala.
1423	Montserrat
1424	Monument River
1425	Moose-a-Bek Head
1426	Moose Island
1427	Morant Point
1428	Morant Keys
1429	Morant Bay
1430	Morgan Island
1431	Morgan River
1432	Morgan Point
1433	Morne Rouge
1434	Morocco
1435	Momables Bay
1436	Mosquito Shore
1437	Morris Island
1438	Morris Island
1439	Morris Cove
1440	Morro Blanco
1441	Morro Castle
1442	Morro Point
1443	Morrosquillo Gulf
1444	Mortier Bey
1445	Mortan Island
1446	Moselle Shoal
1447	Mosqueiras
1448	Mosquito Bank
1449	Mosquito Coast
1450	Mosquito Cove
1451	Mosquito Harbor, Me.
1452	Mosquito Harbor
145	Mosquito Inlet, Fla.
1454	Mouchoir Quarre Shoal
1455	Mount Desert Island
1456	Mount Low
1457	Mount Prospect
1458	Mount Sarmiento
1459	Mount Skyring
1460	Mousselier Pass
1461	Mouton Keys
1462	Montague Shoal
1463	Monstique Key
1464	Mouton Port
1465	Mozambique
1466	Mucacas Shoal
1467	Mud River
1468	Mulas Point
1469	Mulatas Islands
1470	Mullegash Point
1471	Mullet Key
1472	Murgain Bay
1473	Murray Harbor
1474	Murr Islands
1475	Murrell's Inlet
1476	Muscle Harbor
1477	Muscle Ridge
1478	Mushaboon
1479	Muskeket Channel
1480	Musqueteers
1481	Musquash Harbor

N.

1482	Nag's Head, N C.
1483	Nantasket Roads
1484	Nanticoke River
1485	Nantucket Harbor
1486	Nantucket Shoals
1487	Naos Harbor
1488	Naples
1489	Naranjo Port
1490	Narragansett Bay
1491	Narrow Guages Harbor
1492	Narrows, N. Y.
1493	Nashawina
1494	Nash's Island
1495	Nassau Bay

1496	Nassau
1497	Nassau River
1498	Nassau Sound
1499	Nausett Beach
1500	Nautilus Shoals
1501	Navas Port
1502	Navasa
1503	Naval Hospital, Norfolk
1504	Navesink Lights, N. J.
1505	Navy Bay
1506	Necunkey Cliff
1507	Neddock Cape
1508	Ned's Point
1509	Negril Harbor
1510	Negrillo Shoal
1511	Negrillo
1512	Negro Cape
1513	Negro Island
1514	Negro Point
1515	Neiva Bay
1516	Netherlands
1517	Neobsco Point
1518	Nepture Rocks
1519	Net Rocks
1520	Netsbuctoke
1521	Neuse River
1522	Neuva Island
1523	Nevis Island
1524	New Bedford
1525	Newbern, N. C.
1526	New Brunswick
1527	Newburyport
1528	New Castle, Del.
1529	New Castle
1530	New Castle Island
1531	New Canal, La.
1532	New England
1533	New Ferrolle Bay
1534	Newfoundland
1535	New Hampshire
1536	New Harbor Ledges
1537	New Harbor
1538	New Haven
1539	New Inlet
1540	New Islands
1541	New Jersey
1542	New London
1543	New Matacumbe
1544	Newman's Sound
1545	New Meadows
1546	New Orleans
1547	New Perlican Harbor
1548	New Point Comfort
1549	Newport
1550	Newport's News, James Riv.
1551	New Providence
1552	New River Inlet
1553	New Shoal
1554	New South Shoal
1555	New Smyrna
1556	New Topsail Inlet
1557	New Year Harbor
1558	New Year Sound
1559	New York
1560	Neyba Bay
1561	Niagara
1562	Niantic Harbor
1563	Nicaragua
1564	Nicolas Shoal
1565	Nick's Mate
1566	Nipe Harbor
1567	Nipper's Harbor
1568	Nobsque Point
1569	Noddy Harbor
1570	Noir Island
1571	Nombre de Dios Harbor
1572	Nomini Cliffs
1573	Non Such Harbor
1574	Non Such Harbor
1575	Norfolk, Va.
1576	Norman Cape
1577	Norman's Island
1578	Norman's Woe
1579	North Broad Cove
1580	North Cape
1581	North Carolina
1582	North Channel
1583	North Cove
1584	North Darien
1585	North Dumplin
1586	North-east Arm
1587	North Edisto
1588	Northern Ledges
1589	Northern Monks
1590	Northern Triangle
1591	Northampton co , Va.
1592	North Harbor
1593	North Inlet
1594	North Island
1595	North Point
1596	North Road
1597	North Sea
1598	Northport
1599	North Reef
1600	North Run
1601	North Sidney Harbor
1602	Northumberland Strait
1603	Nottingham co., Va.
1604	North-west Arm
1605	North-west Channel, Key West
1606	North-west Harbor

1607 Norway
1608 Noswaddox
1609 Nueva River
1610 Nuevas Grandes Port
1611 Nuevas River
1612 Nuevitas
1613 Nyatt Point

O.

1614 Oar Bay
1615 Oak Island
1616 Observation Cape
1617 Observation River
1618 Occahannock Creek
1619 Occasional Harbor
1620 Occoquon
1621 Occoquon Creek
1622 Ocho Rios
1623 Ocoa Point
1624 Ocoa River
1625 Ocracoke, N. C.
1626 Ocracoke Creek
1627 Ocumara Island
1628 Odiorne's Point
1629 Ogeechee River
1630 Okonofrisky River
1631 Olandas Point
1632 Old Cape Francis
1633 Old Channel
1634 Old Ferrolle Island
1635 Old Field Point
1636 Old Harbor
1637 Old Harry Head
1638 Old Harry Rock
1639 Old House Cove
1640 Old Jerusalem
1641 Old Man
1642 Old Man's Bay
1643 Old Matecumbe
1644 Old Plantation Creek
1645 Old Point Comfort
1646 Old Port au Choix
1647 Old Road
1648 Old Rhode's Key
1649 Old Shoal
1650 Old Silas
1651 Old Stage Harbor
1652 Old Town
1653 Olinda City
1654 Oliver Island
1655 Omoa
1656 Ontario Lake
1657 One Bush Reef
1658 Onslow
1659 Oporto
1660 Ora Cabeca
1661 Orange Bay
1662 Orange Keys
1663 Orange Isles
1664 Oregon Inlet, N. C.
1665 Orchila Island
1666 Orinoco River
1667 Oro Islands
1668 Oropouche River
1669 Orosco Mount
1670 Orphan Island
1671 Orpheus Island
1672 Orton's Point
1673 Ortiz Bank
1674 Oruba Island
1675 Orwell Bay
1676 Ossabau
1677 Oswald Keys
1678 Oswego
1679 Otter Bay
1680 Otter Island
1681 Otway Bay
1682 Ouetique Island
1683 Outer Bank
1684 Outer Harbor
1685 Outer Shoals
1686 Overall Channel
1687 Owl's Head Harbor
1688 Owl's Head
1689 Oxford, Md.
1690 Oyapoc River
1691 Oyster Bay
1692 Oyster Bank
1693 Oyster Beds, Ga.
1694 Oyster Pond
1695 Ozuma River

P.

1696 Packet Rock
1697 Pacific Reef, Fla.
1698 Packsaddle Bay
1699 Pacific Ocean
1700 Padre Harbor
1701 Padre Island, Texas
1702 Padre Point
1703 Palomas Key
1704 Palanta Key
1705 Palenque
1706 Palermo
1707 Palestine
1708 Palmas Coast
1709 Palmer's Island
1710 Pajaro Shoal
1711 Palmas Bay
1712 Palmas Cape

1713	Palma Bay, Majorca	1769	Pedro Shoals
1714	Pamlico Point	1770	Pelican Keys
1715	Pamlico Sound	1771	Pelican Point
1716	Palm Island	1772	Pelican Shoal
1717	Pampatar	1773	Penguin Islands
1718	Pamartar	1774	Penguin Island
1719	Panoma	1775	Penikese Island
1720	Panella Rocks	1776	Penmequid Harbor
1721	Paquet Harbor	1777	Pennsylvania
1722	Para	1778	Peninsula Point
1723	Paramaribo River	1779	Penobscot Bay
1724	Paramore Bank	1780	Penobscot River
1725	Paramore Island	1781	Pensacola
1726	Paranagua Bay	1782	Peraya Key
1727	Paradise Sound	1783	Perce Town
1728	Paradise Creek	1784	Percival River
1729	Paraguay	1785	Perlas Bay
1730	Parana River	1786	Perdigo Bay
1731	Parham	1787	Perkins' Island
1732	Paris	1788	Pernambuco
1733	Parma	1789	Perrysville, Md.
1734	Park Bay	1790	Persia
1735	Parkham	1791	Persian Gulf
1736	Pascagoula	1792	Peru
1737	Pasqua Cape	1793	Pertigalette Bay
1738	Passa del Cabello	1794	Persimmon Point
1739	Passamaquoddy Bay	1795	Pescador Isles
1740	Passe a l'Outre	1796	Petcudia River
1741	Pass Christian	1797	Petersburg, Va.
1742	Passage Isles	1798	Peter's Island
1743	Passages	1799	Petit Bois Island
1744	Pass Cavallo	1800	Petit Passage
1745	Pass Manchac	1801	Petite Trou
1746	Pass Island	1802	Petite Terre Island
1747	Patagonia	1803	Petit Fort Harbor
1748	Panmure Island	1804	Petit Passage
1749	Patapsco River	1805	Petite Pene
1750	Partridge Bay	1806	Petit Degrat Inlet
1751	Patridge Island	1807	Petty Harbor
1752	Pasbebiac Roadstead	1808	Philadelphia
1753	Pasquotank River	1809	Phillipsburg
1754	Pasquehannock Creek	1810	Phillips' Cove
1755	Patch Rock	1811	Phillips' Rocks
1756	Patuxent River	1812	Pianketank
1757	Pauroma River	1813	Picayo Port
1758	Paya	1814	Picarre Harbor
1759	Paz, La.	1815	Pickle Bank
1760	Peaked Bay	1816	Pickle Reef
1761	Peak of Orizaba	1817	Pictou Island
1762	Peak of Tarquino	1818	Pictou Island Bank
1763	Pea Patch	1819	Pictou Road
1764	Pealetuvier's Bay	1820	Pictou
1765	Pearl Lagoon	1821	Piedras Islet
1766	Pearl Reef	1822	Piedras Keys
1767	Pedro Bay	1823	Piendas Islands
1768	Pedro Key	1824	Pierre Joseph's Islet

1825	Pierre de Gros Cape	1881.	Point Alderton
1826	Pigeon Cove	1882	Point Charles
1827	Pigeon Hill Harbor	1883	Point a Petre
1828	Pigeon Island	1884	Point au Fer
1829	Pigeon Key	1885	Point au Gaul
1830	Pigeon Keys	1886	Point Balona
1831	Pilot Rock	1887	Point Barracos
1832	Pindar's Reef	1888	Point Barnes
1833	Pine Islands	1889	Point Isabel, Texas
1834	Pinette Harbor	1890	Point Judith
1835	Piney Point	1891	Point Lance
1836	Pine's Key	1892	Point Lepreau
1837	Pink Rock	1893	Point Llana
1838	Piper's Hole	1894	Point Lookout, Md.
1839	Pirasonungo	1895	Point Lucretia
1840	Pirate Island	1896	Point la Hayne
1841	Pirates' Bay	1897	Point los Morillos
1842	Piscataway, Md.	1898	Point Martel
1843	Pistolet Bay	1899	Point Macoube
1844	Pitre's Cove	1900	Point Macoripre
1845	Pitts' Harbor	1901	Point Manabique
1846	Pitts' Town	1902	Point of Shoals
1847	Placentia Bay	1903	Point No Point
1848	Placer de la Paz	1904	Point Manare
1849	Plana Keys	1905	Point Manduri
1850	Plaster Cove	1906	Point Manzanilla
1851	Plate Cove	1907	Point Maternillos
1852	Plata River	1908	Point May
1853	Platform	1909	Point Morros
1854	Plattsburg, N. Y.	1910	Point Mulas
1855	Playa de Miel	1911	Point Negra
1856	Playa Larga	1912	Point Negro
1857	Playa de Huidres	1913	Point Pascal
1858	Pleasant Bay	1914	Point Padre
1859	Pleasant River	1915	Point Pedernales
1860	Pleasant House Creek	1916	Point Petre
1861	Pleasonton's Island	1917	Point Peter
1862	Plumb Gut	1918	Point Pevis
1863	Plum Island	1919	Point Piedras
1864	Plum Point	1920	Point Rich
1865	Plymouth, Mass.	1921	Point Rasa del Laore
1866	Plymouth, N. C.	1922	Point St. Francis
1867	Pochick Rip	1923	Point St Juan
1868	Pocillos	1924	Point Ubero
1869	Pocklington Island	1925	Point Bernal
1870	Poco Harbor	1926	Point Brava, Brazil
1871	Pocomoke Bay	1927	Point Brava, Cuba
1872	Pocomoke River	1928	Point Canas
1873	Pocosin	1929	Point Canvas
1874	Poge Cape	1930	Point Chateaux
1875	Pogwash Harbor	1931	Point Colrado
1876	Pohick	1932	Point Chupara
1877	Polard	1933	Point Covarrulias
1878	Polrick Run	1934	Point Concord
1879	Pollock Rip	1935	Point del Tunar
1880	Point Agugas	1936	Point Desconocida

1937	Point des Trois	1993	Port Cook
1938	Point Escondido	1994	Port Dauphin
1939	Point Escribanos	1995	Port Desire
1940	Point Espada	1996	Port Durham
1941	Point Espinello	1997	Port Espagne
1942	Point Ferrolle	1998	Port El Roque
1943	Point Galeota	1999	Port Escondido
1944	Point Gammen	2000	Port Francois
1945	Point Gorda	2001	Port Grave Bay
1946	Point Gravois	2002	Port Haldimand
1947	Point Guigero	2003	Port Hariet
1948	Point Guarico	2004	Port Hoppner
1949	Point Holandes	2005	Port Hora
1950	Point Indio	2006	Port Ioaque
1951	Point Icacos	2007	Port Jolie
1952	Point Jaragua	2008	Port Jackson
1953	Point Javinal	2009	Port Jururu
1954	Point Jesus Maria	2010	Port Louis
1955	Point Jicaco	2011	Port Laguna
1956	Point Joro	2012	Port Lamentin
1957	Point Jucacas	2013	Portland Harbor
1958	Point Valiente	2014	Portland, Me.
1959	Point Willie	2015	Portland, Jamaica
1960	Point Xicalango	2016	Port L'Ebert
1961	Policarpo Cove	2017	Port Louis
1962	Pollock Shoal	2018	Port Latour
1963	Pomquet Harbor	2019	Port Maravi
1964	Ponce	2020	Port Marnham
1965	Pomket Harbor	2021	Port Maria
1966	Poole Island	2022	Port Mariel
1967	Pope's Creek	2023	Port Matoon
1968	Pope's Harbor	2024	Port Maxwell
1969	Pope's Rock	2025	Port Metway
1970	Poplar Island	2026	Port Morant
1971	Poplar Point	2027	Port Moustique
1972	Potomac River	2028	Port Mouton
1973	Poquosin	2029	Port Maranyo
1974	Porcos Island	2030	Port Naras
1975	Porcupine Cape	2031	Porto Bello, N. G.
1976	Porcupine Island	2032	Port Cabello
1977	Porpoise Cape	2033	Port Cavannas
1978	Port Antonio	2034	Port of Macoris
1979	Port a Port	2035	Port of Sama
1980	Port au Basque	2036	Port Orange
1981	Port au Choix	2037	Port Penn, Del.
1982	Port au Prince	2038	Porto Bello
1983	Port Bonaventura	2039	Porto Praya
1984	Port Basil Hall	2040	Porto Santo
1985	Port Cavallo	2041	Porto Rico
1986	Port Caballos	2042	Porto Seguro
1987	Port Casilda	2043	Porto Veto
1988	Port Castries	2044	Port Paix
1989	Port Cavanas	2045	Port Parry
1990	Port Cayaguaneque	2046	Port Piment
1991	Port Charlotte	2047	Port Plata
1992	Port Clerke	2048	Port Roseway

2049 Port Royal, Jamaica
2050 Port Royal, S. C.
2051 Port Royal, Martinique
2052 Port Royal, Mosquito Coast
2053 Port Saunders
2054 Port Salut
2055 Port Scarborough
2056 Port Tobacco
2057 Portsmouth, N. H.
2058 Portsmouth, Va.
2059 Port St. Elena
2060 Portuguese Guyana
2061 Portugal
2062 Port Vancouver
2063 Port Vita
2064 Port William
2065 Posey's Bluff
2066 Potomac Creek
2067 Potomac River
2068 Poulament Bay
2069 Poule Reef
2070 Pownell Bay
2071 Powell's Run
2072 Pozuelos Bay
2073 Prado City
2074 Prentice Creek
2075 Premier Shoals
2076 Presque Harbor
2077 Prickly Pear Islands
2078 Prim Island Point
2079 Prince Apulca River
2080 Prince Edward's Island
2081 Prince Rupert's Bay
2082 Prince's Bay, N. J.
2083 Prince's Bay, W. I.
2084 Prickly Point
2085 Proctorsville
2086 Prospect Harbor
2087 Prospect Cape
2088 Providence, Caicos
2089 Providence, W. I.
2090 Providence Channel
2091 Providence, R. I.
2092 Provincetown
2093 Provision Islands
2094 Provision Ports
2095 Pubnico Harbor
2096 Puerto Casilda
2097 Puerto de Cavannas
2098 Puerto de Cispata
2099 Puerto del Mariel
2100 Puerto del Padre
2101 Puerto de Manati
2102 Puerto de Plata
2103 Puerto de Santa Barbara
2104 Puerto Escondido, Cuba
2105 Puerto Escondido, N. G.
2106 Puerto Francis
2107 Puerto Viejo
2108 Puerto Viejo de Azua
2109 Pugwash Reef
2110 Pulaski Fort
2111 Punta Broqueles
2112 Punta Cana
2113 Punta Castilla
2114 Punta Catalina
2115 Punta Caucedo
2116 Punta del Agorroba
2117 Punta de Guaniguilla
2118 Punta del Bergentin
2119 Punta de Carlos
2120 Punta del Escarpado Roxo
2121 Punta de Piedras
2122 Punta Escoces
2123 Punta Espada
2124 Punta Frayle
2125 Punta Foreillo
2126 Punta Macao
2127 Punta Martel
2128 Punta Real de Cabo Roxo
2129 Punta Sal
2130 Puntanal
2131 Puntilla Reef
2132 Purwick Cove

Q.

2133 Quaco
2134 Quantico
2135 Quebec
2136 Queen's Bay
2137 Quiabon River
2138 Quick's Hole
2139 Queimada Island
2140 Quilmes Town
2141 Quirpon Harbor
2142 Quisset Harbor
2143 Quita Sueno Bank
2144 Quito

R.

2145 Race Cape
2146 Race Point
2147 Raccoon Point
2148 Ragged Harbor
2149 Ragged Head
2150 Ragged Islands, W. I.
2151 Ragged Island
2152 Ragged Point
2153 Ram Islands
2154 Ramea Harbor

2155	Ramdom Sound
2156	Rancho de Cura
2157	Rappahannock River
2158	Rasa Island
2159	Raspberry Harbor
2160	Rastico Harbor
2161	Rat Island
2162	Rattan Island
2163	Rattones River
2164	Rattlesnake Shoals
2165	Rebecca Shoal
2166	Rebellion Road
2167	Receife Port
2168	Red Bay
2169	Red Cape
2170	Redfish Bar
2171	Red Harbor
2172	Red Head
2173	Red Island
2174	Red Island Harbors
2175	Red River
2176	Red Sea
2177	Redondo Island
2178	Redondo, Cuba
2179	Redondo Rock
2180	Reedy Island
2181	Reef Point
2182	Rehoboth Bay
2183	Reid's Rock
2184	Remire Islets
2185	Rendezvous Bay
2186	Rendezvous, No. 1
2187	Rendezvous, No. 2
2188	Rendezvous, No. 3
2189	Rendezvous, No. 4
2190	Rendezvous, No. 5
2191	Rendezvous, No. 6
2192	Renowes Rocks
2193	Repulse Bay
2194	Rhode Island
2195	Richard's Harbor
2196	Richibucto Bar
2197	Richmond
2198	Richmond, Va
2199	Richmonds Island
2200	Rich Inlet
2201	Rich Point
2202	Rickard's Channel
2203	Riding Rocks
2204	Rifleman Reef
2205	Rigolets
2206	Riker's Island
2207	Rio Bueno Harbor
2208	Rio de la Plata
2209	Rio del Norte
2210	Rio de Miel
2211	Rio de Pedernales
2212	Rio de San Fernando
2213	Rio Doce
2214	Rio Dulce
2215	Rio Grande
2216	Rio Grande de San Pedro
2217	Rio Grande, Texas
2218	Rio Janeiro
2219	Rio Lagartos
2220	Rio Negro
2221	Rio Para
2222	Rio Salado
2223	Rio San Francisco
2224	Riocito
2225	Ristigouche Harbor
2226	River John
2227	River of Tupilco
2228	River Philip
2229	River Plate
2230	River St. Ander
2231	Road of Naso
2232	Road Harbor
2233	Roanoke Island
2234	Roanoke River
2235	Roaring Bull
2236	Robbin's Point
2237	Robbin's Reef
2238	Robeirao Town
2239	Robinhood's Bay
2240	Roca Partida
2241	Roccas
2242	Rochalois Reef
2243	Rochelle, New
2244	Rochester
2245	Rockaway Inlet
2246	Rock Harbor
2247	Rocky Bay
2248	Rocky Point
2249	Rodriguez Key
2250	Rodriguez Reef
2251	Roger's Island
2252	Rogue's Bay
2253	Rogue's Island Harbor
2254	Rollo Bay
2255	Romana River
2256	Roman Cape
2257	Romer
2258	Roques
2259	Roque, St.
2260	Rosario Island
2261	Rosario Key
2262	Rosas Bay
2263	Roseau Town
2264	Roseau, Dominica
2265	Rose Blanche Harbor
2266	Rose and Crown

2267 Roseway Port
2268 Rogue's Bay
2269 Rosier's Bluff
2270 Rotterdam
2271 Round Harbor
2272 Round Island
2273 Roy Ledge
2274 Royal Shoal
2275 Rozier Cape
2276 Ruatan Island
2277 Rum Key
2278 Rupert's Bay
2279 Rugged Island Harbor
2280 Ryder's Harbor

S.

2281 Saba
2282 Sabanilla
2283 Sabine Pass Light-house
2284 Sabine River
2285 Sable Cape
2286 Sable Cove
2287 Sable Island Bank
2288 Sable Island
2289 Sable River
2290 Saco
2291 Saco Grande
2292 Saco Island
2293 Sackett's Harbor
2294 Sacrificios Island
2295 Saddle Back Islet
2296 Saddle Back Ledge
2297 Saddle Island
2298 Sagona Island
2299 Sagua la Grande
2300 Sail Harbor
2301 Saintes
2302 Salado Chico River
2303 Salado River
2304 Salamanquilla
2305 Salem
2306 Salem Cove
2307 Sale Trou
2308 Salibia River
2309 Salinas Point
2310 Salinas
2311 Salina
2312 Salisbury
2313 Salmedina
2314 Salmedina Shoal
2315 Salmon Cove
2316 Salmon River
2317 Salt Key
2318 Salt Key Bank
2319 Salt Lake Bay
2320 Salt River Cove
2321 Salt River
2322 Salvador, St.
2323 Salvage Bay
2324 Salvages
2325 Saluria
2326 Sama Port
2327 Samana Bay
2328 Sambro Harbor
2329 Sambro Light-house
2330 Sambro Key
2331 Samson Rocks
2332 Sand Cove Reef
2333 Sand Hill Cove
2334 Sand Island, Ala.
2335 Sand Key, Fla.
2336 Sand Key, W. I.
2337 Sand Island
2338 Sand Point
2339 Sand Shoal Inlet
2340 Sand's Point
2341 Sandbury Cove
2342 Sandwich Bay
2343 Sandwich Islands
2344 Sandwich
2345 Sandy Bay
2346 Sandy Cove
2347 Sandy Hook, N. J.
2348 Sandy Hook Channel
2349 Sandy Island Bay
2350 Sandy Island
2351 Sandy Key
2352 Sandy Point, Md.
2353 Sandy Point Bay
2354 Sandy Point
2355 Sandy Spit
2356 Sandbury Cove
2357 San Agustin
2358 San Blas
2359 San Bernardo
2360 San Christoval Bay
2361 San Fulgentia
2362 Sanibel Island
2363 San Juan de Nicaragua
2364 San Juan de Ulua
2365 Sankaty Head
2366 Sans Fond Harbor
2367 Santa Anna Island
2368 Santa Catalina Island, M. C.
2369 Santa Catalina Island, W. I.
2370 Santa Cruz Bay
2371 Santa Cruz, Brazil
2372 Santa Cruz, W. I.
2373 Santa Cruz River
2374 Santa Martha
2375 Santarem Channel

2376	Santee River	2432	S. E. Cape
2377	Santero Town	2433	Segovia River
2378	Santiago de Tolu	2434	Seguin Light-house
2379	Saint Marcello	2435	Senee Bay
2380	Santa Fé	2436	Seranilla Bank
2381	Santos	2437	Sergipe River
2382	Saone Island	2438	Serpent's Island
2383	Sapatabar	2439	Severn River, Va.
2384	Sapelo Island	2440	Severn River, Md.
2385	Sapelo entrance	2441	Sewell's Point, Va.
2386	Sapelo Sound	2442	Seville
2387	Sapin Ledge	2443	Shagawannock Reef
2388	Sagua le Grande	2444	Shag Harbor
2389	Sarramacca River	2445	Shag Rock
2390	Sardinero River	2446	Shag Island
2391	Sardinia	2447	Shag Bay
2392	Sarmiento River	2448	Shallow Bay
2393	Sarrana Bank	2449	Shalloway Island
2394	Sasarai Channel	2450	Sharp's Creek
2395	Sassafras River	2451	Sharp's Island
2396	Satan's Rock	2452	Shaw's Point
2397	Satilla River	2453	Sheratica Bay
2398	Saunder's Harbor	2454	Sheep Keys
2399	Sausett	2455	Sheep's Cove
2400	Savage Cove	2456	Sheep's Head
2401	Savage Harbor	2457	Sheepscut River
2402	Savanna de le Mar	2458	Sheet Harbor
2403	Savannah	2459	Shelburne Harbor
2404	Savanna Key	2460	Shell Keys Light-house
2405	Savanna la Mar	2461	Shelter Island
2406	Savannah River	2462	Shendor's Point
2407	Savoy	2463	Ship Cove
2408	Sawyer's Bluff	2464	Ship Harbor
2409	Saxony	2465	Shipman Point
2410	Saybrook	2466	Ship Island
2411	Scarborough	2467	Ship Passage
2412	Scatara Island	2468	Shipping Point
2413	Schaperham Bay	2469	Ship Shoal Inlet
2414	Schoolmaster Reef	2470	Ship Shoal Light-house
2415	Schooner's Cove	2471	Shoal Bay
2416	Scituate	2472	Shoe Cove
2417	Scoodie River	2473	Shoreham
2418	Scotland	2474	Shovelful Shoal
2419	Sea Bear Bay	2475	Shrewsbury Inlet
2420	Sea Cow	2476	Shut in Harbor
2421	Seal Island	2477	Sicily
2422	Seal Islands	2478	Sierra Leone
2423	Sealing Bight	2479	Siguanca Bay
2424	Seal Rocks	2480	Silan, Gulf of
2425	Seal Rocks	2481	Silver Key Bank
2426	Seahorse Reef	2482	Silver Key Passage
2427	Sea Lion Rock	2483	Silver Spring Harbor
2428	Seara	2484	Simon's Bay
2429	Sear's Island	2485	Sinamara River
2430	Searls' Rocks	2486	Sinu River
2431	Sebastian Harbor	2487	Sinepuxent Shoals

2488	Sippican Harbor
2489	Sisal
2490	Sisibou River
2491	Siew Channel
2492	Smith Island
2493	Smith's Island
2494	Smithson's Shoal
2495	Smith's Sound
2496	Smith's Point, Va.
2497	Smithville, N. C.
2498	Smutty Nose Island
2499	Smyrna
2500	Smyrna, Del.
2501	Snake Island
2502	Snake Key
2503	Snag Rock
2504	Sneed's Point
2505	Snug Cove
2506	Snug Harbor
2507	Soco River
2508	Sod Channel
2509	Soldier Key
2510	Sombrero Island
2511	Sombrero Key
2512	Sombrero Reef
2513	Somers Islands
2514	Sola Islet
2615	Sophia Harbor
2516	Sound, L. I.
2517	Sound Point
2518	South America
2519	Southampton County, Va.
2520	South Bar
2521	South Broad Cove
2522	South Carolina
2523	South Edisto River
2524	South Harbor
2525	South Newport River
2526	South Sea
2527	South Shoal
2528	South Pass
2529	South Point
2530	South River
2531	South Saddle Hills
2532	Southward
2533	Southward Bay
2534	Southwest Breaker
2535	Southwest Harbor
2536	Southwest Island
2537	Southwest Point, Anticosti
2538	Southwest Arm
2539	Southwest Reef, La.
2540	South Point
2541	Southern Point
2542	Southerland Island
2543	Sow and Pigs
2544	Spain
2545	Spaniard's Bay
2546	Spanish Guyana
2547	Spanish Room Harbor
2548	Spanish Rock
2549	Spanish Town Island
2550	Sparrow Cove
2551	Spear Cape
2552	Spear Harbor
2553	Spear Island
2554	Spear Shoal
2555	Specutia Island, Md.
2556	Spencer's Inlet
2557	Spiring's Bay
2558	Spiritu Santo
2559	Spit and Red Buoy
2560	Spotted Island
2561	Sprague's Point
2562	Spreightstown
2563	Spruce Creek Harbor
2564	Spry Harbor
2565	Squam Inlet
2566	Squam
2567	Square Handkerchief
2568	Square Island Harbor
2569	Squibnocket
2570	S. S. W. Key
2571	Stafford County, Va.
2572	Stag Road
2573	Stanley Shoals
2574	Stanley Harbor
2575	Stanhope Points
2576	Star Island
2577	Starting Rock
2578	Staten Island
2579	Staten Island
2580	Statira Shoal
2581	Stewart's Bay
2582	Stingray Point, Va.
2583	Stinking Islands
2584	Stirrup Keys
2585	Stokes Bay
2586	Stone Key
2587	Stone Horse
2588	Stonington
2589	Stono Inlet, S. C.
2590	Stony Patches
2591	Stony Point
2592	Strait le Maire
2593	Stratford
2594	Sturgeon Creek
2595	Stump Inlet
2596	St. Anastasia Island
2597	St Ander
2598	St Andrew's Bay
2599	St. Andrew's Harbor

2600	St. Andrew's Channel
2601	St. Andrew's Sound
2602	St. Andrew's Island
2603	St. Anne Harbor
2604	St. Anne's Bay
2605	St. Anne's Harbor
2606	St. Anthony Cape
2607	St. Anthony's Harbor
2608	St. Antonio Cape
2609	St. Aubin Island
2610	St. Augustine, Fla.
2611	St. Augustine, Brazil
2612	St. Augustin
2613	St. Barbe Bay
2614	St. Bartholomews
2615	St. Bernard
2616	St. Catherine's Sound
2617	St. Catherine's River
2618	St. Catherines
2619	St. Croix River
2620	St. Croix
2621	St. David's Head
2622	St. Domingo City
2623	St. Domingo Key
2624	St. Domingo
2625	St. Elena
2626	St. Esprit Harbor
2627	St. Esprit Reef
2628	St. Eustatius Island
2629	St. Francis's Cape
2630	St. Francisco River
2631	St. George's Bay
2632	St. George's Bay
2633	St. George's Harbor
2634	St. George's Sound
2635	St. Genevieve Bay
2636	St. Helena Sound
2637	St. Jago de Cuba
2638	St. Jago
2639	St. Jago de Tolu
2640	St. Jaques Harbor
2641	St. Joao Island
2642	St. John's Bay
2643	St. John's Cape
2644	St. John's Harbor, N. B.
2645	St. John's
2646	St. John's Harbor, N. F.
2647	St. John's Harbor, Nic.
2648	St. John's Island
2649	St. John's Town
2650	St. Joseph's Bay
2651	St. Juan Cape
2652	St. Kitt's Island
2653	St. Lawrence River
2654	St. Lewis's River
2655	St. Lorenzo Bay
2656	St. Louis, Mo.
2657	St. Louis Harbor
2658	St. Louis, Bay of
2659	St. Lucia
2660	St. Lucia Inlet
2661	St. Lunaire Bay
2662	St. Marco Bay
2663	St. Marc
2664	St. Maria Cape
2665	St. Margaret's Bay
2666	St. Mary's Cape
2667	St. Mark's, Fla.
2668	St. Mark's, Brazil
2669	St. Martin's Cove
2670	St. Martin's Town
2671	St. Martin's
2672	St. Martha Cape
2673	St. Martha Grande
2674	St. Mary's Cape
2675	St. Mary's Bay
2676	St. Mary's
2677	St. Mary's Harbor
2678	St. Mary's Bay and River
2679	St. Michael's Bay and Cape
2680	St. Nicholas Channel
2681	St. Nicholas Mole
2682	St. Patrick's Channel
2683	St. Paul Island
2684	St. Peter's Bay
2685	St. Peter's Island
2686	St. Peter's Harbor
2687	St. Peter's
2688	St. Philip's Reef
2689	St. Roque Cape
2690	St. Roman Cape
2691	St. Rosas Bay
2692	St. Salvador
2693	St. Salvador, or Cat Island, W. I.
2694	St. Sebastian Island
2695	St. Shot's Bay
2696	St. Simon's
2697	St. Thomas's Island
2698	St. Vincent's
2699	Sugar Loaf
2700	Sullivan Island
2701	Sunbury
2702	Sunken Rock, Trinidad
2703	Surinam
2704	Susquehannah River
2705	Suwanee River
2706	Swan Islands, N. G.
2707	Swan Islands, W. C.
2708	Swan Point
2709	Swash Channel
2710	Sweden

2711 Sweet Bay
2712 S. W. Bay
2713 S. W. Passage
2714 S. W. Harbor
2715 S. W. Reef
2716 S. W. Rock
2717 Swimmer Bank
2718 Sydney Harbor
2719 Syracuse
2720 Swordfish Point

T.

2721 Tabano
2722 Tabasco
2723 Tabb's Inlet
2724 Table Bay
2725 Taco Harbor
2726 Tacurucu Island
2727 Talbot County, Md.
2728 Talbot Island
2729 Talley's Point
2730 Tamandare Harbor
2731 Tambor Island
2732 Tampa Bay
2733 Tampico
2734 Tanamo Harbor
2735 Tangier Harbor
2736 Tangier Island
2737 Tanguijo
2738 Tanner's Creek
2739 Tappahannock
2740 Tar Bay
2741 Tarena Keys
2742 Tarpaulin Cove
2743 Tarrant Harbor
2744 Tartan Bay
2745 Tatamagouche Bay
2746 Tate Cape
2747 Tutuock Island
2748 Tavernier's Bay, Fla.
2749 Tavernier's Key, Fla.
2750 Taylor's Bay
2751 Taypu Point
2752 Tchefuncti River, La.
2753 Teatable Key, Fla.
2754 Temple Cape
2755 Tennallytown, Md.
2756 Ten Pound Island
2757 Terrin Point
2758 Terre de Bass
2759 Testigos Island
2760 Texas
2761 Thames River
2762 Thatcher's Island
2763 The Isaacs
2764 Thetis Bay
2765 Thimble
2766 Thomas Bay
2767 Thomas Head
2768 Thomas Cape
2769 Thomas Point, Md.
2770 Thoroughfare
2771 Three Islands
2772 Three Fathom Bank
2773 Through Channel
2774 Thrumcap Shoal
2775 Thrumcap Island
2776 Thurin's Bay
2777 Tiburon Bay
2778 Tiburon Cape
2779 Tickle Channel
2780 Tierra del Fuego
2781 Tiger Island
2782 Tiger Keys
2783 Tigioca
2784 Tignish River
2785 Tigrillo Bay
2786 Timbalier Island
2787 Timballier Bay, La.
2788 Tinnicum Island
2789 Tobago
2790 Toco Bay
2791 Tod Port
2792 Tolu
2793 Tom's Harbor
2794 Tonala River
2795 Tongula River
2796 Torbay
2797 Tormentine Reef
2798 Torres
2799 Toro Point
2800 Torquetoque Islet
2801 Tortola
2802 Tortue Island
2803 Tortuga
2804 Tortuga Island
2805 Tortugas
2806 Tortugas Fort
2807 Tortuguero
2808 Toulinquet Harbor
2809 Toulinquet Island
2810 Tower Rocks
2811 Townsend Harbor
2812 Tracadie Harbor
2813 Tracadigash Point
2814 Treble Island
2815 Trebuppy
2816 Trepassey Harbor
2817 Triangles
2818 Triangle Shoals
2819 Tributaria de Minerva

2820 Trinidad, Cuba
2821 Trinidad Island
2822 Trinity Bay
2823 Trinity Harbor
2824 Trinity
2825 Trinity Ledge
2826 Triton Harbor
2827 Triunfo de la Cruz
2828 Tripoli
2829 Triumph Reef
2830 Trois Maries Point
2831 Tropezou
2832 Trout Rock
2833 Troy Island
2834 Truro
2835 Truxillo River
2836 Tryon River
2837 Tucacos Bay
2838 Tuckanuck Island
2839 Tucker's Island
2840 Tuma Island
2841 Turbalton Bay
2842 Tunis
2843 Turiamo Harbor
2844 Turivazo Point
2845 Turin
2846 Turkey
2847 Turkey Point, Md:
2848 Turk's Island Passage
2849 Turtle Harbor
2850 Turtle Heads
2851 Turtle Island
2852 Turtle Reef
2853 Turtle Rocks
2854 Tusket River
2855 Tuspan River
2856 Tutoia, Brazil
2857 Tutumates Island
2858 Tweeds or Great Harbor
2859 Tybee
2860 Tybee Island
2861 Tyler's Creek
2862 Tyrell's Bay
2863 Tyrell's Bay, Toboga

U.

2864 Ubes, St.
2865 Umbrella Key
2866 Umbrella Passage
2867 Una de Gato
2868 Unare Bay
2869 Union Mills
2870 United States
2871 Union River
2872 Upper Cedar Point
2873 Upper Jetty
2874 Upshur's Point
2875 Uralia
2876 Uraine Bay
2877 Urbanna
2878 Uruguay River
2879 Utila Island

V.

2880 Valetta, La.
2881 Valiente Point
2882 Valentine Harbor
2883 Valient Channel
2884 Vasasousa Bay
2885 Valasco
2886 Valparaiso
2887 Venados
2888 Venezuela
2889 Venice
2890 Venus Cove
2891 Vera Cruz
2892 Verde Cape
2893 Verde Island
2894 Vermeille Point
2895 Vermillion Bay
2896 Vermont
2897 Vernon River
2898 Verte Bay
2899 Vestal Rock
2900 Victoria Island
2901 Vicque Island
2902 Vigia
2903 Villa Grande
2904 Villa Nova de Princeza
2905 Vinas Point
2906 Vincent, St.
2907 Vincent, Cape St.
2908 Vine Island
2909 Vineyard Sound
2910 Vinhas Island
2911 Viper Key
2912 Virgin Gorda
2913 Virgin Cape
2914 Virgin Islands
2915 Virginia
2916 Virgin Rocks
2917 Virgin's Passage
2918 Visarinkum
2919 Vita Port
2920 Volage Bank

W.

2921 Wadham Island
2922 Wachepreague, Va.

2923 Wade's Point
2924 Waldoborough
2925 Wales
2926 Wales, New South
2927 Wallace Harbor
2928 Wank's River
2929 Warcaller River
2930 Wareham
2931 Warnari River
2932 Warsaw
2933 Warsaw Island
2934 Warrington Shoal
2935 Warwick
2936 Washball Shoal
2937 Washington City
2938 Washington, N. C.
2939 Wasting Islet
2940 Watchman, Cape
2941 Water Cove
2942 Waterford
2943 Waterloo
2944 Water Key
2945 Watering Bay
2946 Wateman Island
2947 Watling's Island
2948 Watts' Island
2949 Waugh Shoal
2950 Wedge Island
2951 Week Island
2952 Wellfleet Bay
2953 West Bay Harbor
2954 West Chop, Holmes's Hole
2955 West Harbor
2956 West Indies
2957 Western Entrance
2958 Western Islands
2959 Western Passage
2960 Westminster, Md.
2961 Westmoreland, Va.
2962 West Point
2963 Westward Arm
2964 Weymouth
2965 Whale Bank
2966 Whale Key
2967 Whale Rock
2968 Whale Back
2969 White Bay
2970 White Bear Bay
2971 White Cliff
2972 White Haven
2973 White Head
2974 White Hills
2975 White Horse Reef
2976 White Horses
2977 White Horse Point
2978 White Islands
2979 White Rock
2980 White Sands
2981 White Shoals
2982 White Sand Bay
2983 Whiteman Rock
2984 Whittle Bay
2985 Whittle, Cape
2986 Whittle Bay
2987 Whookamagh
2988 Wicomico
2989 Willoughby
2990 Willoughby's Spit
2991 Wilmington, N. C.
2992 Wilmington, Del.
2993 Wimble Shoals
2994 Winchester, Va.
2995 Windmill Point
2996 Windsor
2997 Windsor River
2998 Windham River
2999 Windward Islands
3000 Windward Channel
3001 Windward Passage
3002 Wine Harbor
3003 Winter Harbor
3004 Winter Island
3005 Winter Quarter Shoal
3006 Winyah Bay, S. C.
3007 Withy Wood Bay
3008 Wolf Bay
3009 Wolf Key
3010 Wolf Island
3011 Wolf's Cove
3012 Wolf Trap
3013 Wood End
3014 Woodbridge Bay
3015 Wooding Island
3016 Wood Island
3017 Woodland
3018 Wood's Harbor
3019 Wood's Hole
3020 Woolwich
3021 Wreck Hill
3022 Wreck Reef
3023 Wrecked Ship Shoal

X.

3024 Xaqua Harbor
3025 Xibari Harbor, Cuba
3026 Xicalango Point
3027 Xingui River

Y.

3028 Yaguanabo River
3029 Yaguaneque Harbor
3030 Yallah's Point

3031	Yamma Bay	3046	Ysabella
3032	Yaque River	3047	Yucatan
3033	Yarmouth, Mass.	3048	Yunke de Baracoa
3034	Ycacos		
3035	Ycacos, Punta de		Z.
3036	Yguanojo River		
3037	Ygil Ucatan	3049	Zacheo Island
3038	Yoke Point	3050	Zamba Island
3039	York Bay	3051	Zamuro Point
3040	York Cape	3052	Zapadillas
3041	York Harbor	3053	Zapara
3042	York Ledge	3054	Zapote Point
3043	Yorktown	3055	Zapotilan Point
3044	York River, Va.	3056	Zarza Keys
3045	York Spit	3057	Zempoala Point

LIST OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY.

[*Union Jack above the numbers.*]

	A.		C.
1	Adarondac	41	Carolina, North
2	Anacostia	42	Constitution
3	Aroostook	43	Chozaro
4	Arctic	44	Cayuga
5	Augusta	45	Congress
6	Alabama, No. 1.	46	Colorado
7	Alabama, No. 2.	47	Cumberland
8	Arthur	48	Cyane
9	Amanda	49	Chippewa
10	Albatross	50	Constellation
11	Allen, Ethan	51	Carolina, South
12	Anderson, W. G.	52	Connecticut
13	Alabama	53	Choptank
14	Adger, James	54	City, Valley
15	Adams, John	55	Cambridge
16	Andrews, Henry	56	Ceres, (Tug)
17	Arleta	57	Cuyler, R. R.
18		58	Crusader
19		59	Curlew
20		60	Courier
21		61	Currituck
22		62	
23		63	
24		64	
25		65	
		66	
	B.	67	
		68	
26	Brooklyn	69	
27	Brandywine	70	
28	Bainbridge		
29	Baltimore		D.
30	Brazilera		
31	Bruin, Sarah	71	Dale
32	Bell, Jacob	72	Decatur
33	Belle, Island	73	Dacotah
34	Badger, William	74	Daylight
35	Boat, Ice	75	Dawn
36	Bienville	76	De Soto
37	Bacon, William	77	
38		78	
39		79	
40		80	

81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
	E.
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
	F.
91	Franklin
92	Falmouth
93	Flag
94	Fredonia
95	Freeborn
96	Fearnaught
97	Florida
98	Fernandina
99	Flash
100	Forbes, R. B., (Steam Tug)
101	Fisher, King
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
	G.
111	Gerry, James
112	Guard
113	Gem of the Seas
114	Gemsbock
115	Griffith, John
116	Groton, W. H.
117	
118	
119	
120	
	H.
121	Hartford
122	Huron
123	Housatonic
124	Huntsville
125	Hall, E B.
126	Hancock, John
127	
128	
129	
130	
	I. and J.
131	Independence
132	Juniata
133	Jamestown
134	Itasco
135	Iroquois
136	Ice Boat
137	Ino
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
	K.
146	Katahdin
147	Kennebec
148	Kineo
149	Kenawha
150	Kearsage
151	Keystone State
152	Kuhn
153	Knapp, Shepherd
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
	L.
161	Lancaster
162	Lane, Harriet
163	Louisiana, (Steamer)
164	Lucky Star
165	London, New
166	Lee, O. H.
167	Lockwood, John
168	
169	
170	

	M.
171	Marblehead
172	Minnesota
173	Mississippi
174	Macedonian
175	Marion
176	Michigan
177	Mohican
178	Mohawk
179	Mystic
180	Monticello
181	Mount Vernon
182	Montgomery
183	Massachusetts
184	Midnight
185	Mercidita
186	Mercury, (Tug)
187	Morning Light
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	

	N.
196	North Carolina
197	Niagara
198	Narragansett
199	New London
200	Nightingale
201	Norfolk Packet
202	
203	
204	
205	

	O.
206	Ohio
207	Owasco
208	Ottowa
209	Oneida
210	Ossipee
211	Onward
212	
213	
214	
215	

	P.
216	Penobscot
217	Potomac
218	Princeton
219	Perry
220	Pembina
221	Pinola
222	Pensacola
223	Preble
224	Portsmouth
225	Pocahontas
226	Pulaski
227	Pawnee
228	Penguin
229	Pompero
230	Putnam
231	Pursuit
232	Phelps, Charles
233	Pettit, O. M.
234	Phebe
235	Pera
236	Packet, Norfolk
237	Potomska
238	
239	
240	

	Q.
241	Quaker City
242	
243	
244	
245	

	R.
246	Roanoke
247	Richmond
248	Relief
249	Release
250	R. R. Cuyler
251	Resolute
252	Reliance
253	Rhode Island
254	Roebuck
255	Rover, Young
256	R. B. Forbes
257	Restless
258	Rescue
259	Racer
260	Roman

261			U.
262			
263		311	Unadillo
264		312	Union
265		313	Underwriter
		314	Uncas
	S.	315	
		316	
266	Saganaw	317	
267	Savannah		
268	St. Mary's		V.
269	St. Louis		
270	San Jacinto	318	Vincennes
271	Seneca	319	Vermont
272	Saratoga	320	Virginia
273	St. Lawrence	321	Vandalia
274	Santee	322	Valley City
275	Sciota	323	Vassar Mattheo
276	Saborna	324	
277	Saranac	325	
278	Supply	326	
279	Susquehannah	327	
980	Sabine	328	
281	Seminole	329	
282	Sumpter	330	
283	Sagamore		
284	South Carolina		W.
285	Satellite		
286	Star, Lucky	331	Wabash
287	Stars and Stripes	332	Wissahicon
288	Seas, Gem of the	333	Water Witch
289	Speedwell	334	Wyoming
290	Sophronia	335	Wachusett
291	Santiago de Cuba	336	Wyandotte
292	Smith, Isaac M.	337	Winona
293	Smith, Dan.	338	Williams, C. B.
294	Shawsheen	339	Western World
295	Sachem	340	Wamasutta
296		341	
297		342	
298		343	
299		344	
300		345	
301		346	
302		347	
303		348	
304		349	
305		350	
	T.		Y.
306	Tuscarora	351	Young America
307		352	Yankee
308		353	Young Rover
309		354	
310		355	

356		362	
357		363	
358		364	
359		365	
360		366	
		367	
	Z.	368	
		369	
361	Zepher	370	

NIGHT SIGNALS.

BY COSTON'S PREPARED LIGHTS.

Any of the day signals in this Code may be made at night with Coston's lights.

The Colored Lights, as shown by the Chart below, take the place of the flags.

The different lights and the combinations of lights answering to the Numerals, Preparatory, and Answering Signals are prepared at the Laboratory, and each roll marked **1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5**, **6**, **7**, **8**, **9**, **0**, P, or A.

CHART OF LIGHTS AND NUMERICAL VALUES.

1.	**2.**	**3.**	**4.**	**5.**
White.	White.	White.	Red.	Red.
	Red.	Green.		White.

6.	**7.**	**8.**	**9.**
Red.	Green.	Green.	Green.
Green.		White.	Red.

0.	**P.**	**A.**
White.	White.	Red.
Red.	Red.	White.
Green.	White.	Red.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

When it is desired to communicate by these lights, first use the P (preparatory) signal, and if answered by the A (answering) signal, shows that the preparatory signal was seen; after which, place in rapid succession, on the holder, the numbers desired to be communicated; for example, if the number selected should be 726, the No. 7 is placed on the holder and ignited, which will of course show a Green flame; as soon as the light is out, immediately replace it by No 2, which will show a White succeeded by a Red flame; and then replace with No. 6, Red and Green. If any further combination of numbers is to be signaled before receiving an answer, an interval of not more than three-quarters of a minute should be taken. Should this interval be exceeded, an answer may be returned.

The person stationed to note the colors telegraphed to him should be cautioned against looking at the brilliant flame of the signals burning near him, as thereby the eye is unfitted to discern distinctly the colors of distant lights.

To ignite the signal apply a lighted match-rope or port-fire.

The symbols embraced in the Chart of Coston's Lights may represent any other numerals, whenever it may be thought expedient to give them a different signification.

To report Vessels' or Boats' numbers, names, or other distinctions that may be assigned to them, at night, by Coston's Lights.

Inasmuch as there is no Light embraced in Coston's Method of a character similar to the "CORNET" among flags for day signaling, it becomes necessary to devise some simple mode by which a vessel or boat may signify its intention to make known its number, name, &c. This may be done by exhibiting the Preparatory Light P, followed immediately by a Rocket, and concluded by exhibiting the Lights answering to the name of the vessel, as found in this Code, (see List of Navy Vessels, page 142;) but if it be a Launch, Cutter, or other boat, the number answering to the Boat, (previously assigned to it, (see Boat Squadrons, page 150,) must be made. The observer will readily distinguish a boat from a vessel by the aid of the signal lights. The numbers, names, or other characteristic distinctions of all vessels not embraced in the List of Vessels in this Code must be inserted in writing as they are assigned previous to the departure of an expedition, or the list must be corrected by the addition of all the Vessels and Boats as they report for duty in the Flotilla.

TO CHANGE THE SIGNIFICATION OR NUMERICAL VALUE OF THE COSTON SYMBOLS BY SIGNAL AT NIGHT.

Make the signal (which will be found in this Code) "SYMBOLS CHANGE," in the same way that any other signal would be made. When this signal is answered by all the vessels of the Flotilla or Boat Squadron, it is to be understood that for the time being the values of the symbols are to be

changed, so that **0** is to be read as **1**; **9** is to be read as **2**; **8** is to be read as **3**; **7** is to be read as **4**; **6** is to be read as **5**; **5** is to be read as **6**; **4** is to be read as **7**; **3** is to be read as **8**; **2** is to be read as **9**, and **1** is to be read as **0**.

Or, the signal may be made (if in the face of the enemy) "SYMBOLS CHANGE, No. **1** or No. **2**."

These two last changes must, however, be determined upon by the Commander-in-Chief, and communicated to each Commander of a Division previous to the departure of a Flotilla or Boat Squadron on service.

PRIVATE NIGHT SIGNALS.

A private signal may be devised and made by these lights. Private signals for exhibition at night should be simple in combination, and, unlike all other signals, made with the same materials.

FLOTILLA AND BOAT SQUADRONS.

Numbers or distinctions of Vessels and Boats composing Flotilla and Boat Squadrons.

[The following list is to be known as the Boat Squadron List, in contradistinction to the list of vessels belonging to the Navy in this Code, on pages 142 to 146.]

No. 1. Flag-ship or Boat of Boat Squadron.
2. Commander of 1st Division's Boat.
3. Commander of 2d Division's Boat.
4. Commander of 3d Division's Boat.
5. Commander of 1st Column of 1st Division.
6. Commander of 2d Column of 1st Division.
7. Commander of 3d Column of 1st Division.
8. Commander of 1st Column of 2d Division.
9. Commander of 2d Column of 2d Division.
10. Commander of 3d Column of 2d Division.
11. Commander of 1st Column of 3d Division.
12. Commander of 2d Column of 3d Division.
13. Commander of 3d Column of 3d Division.
14. Commander of Van Squadron or Division.
15. Commander of Centre Squadron or Division.
16. Commander of Rear Squadron or Division.
17. Commander of Weather Squadron or Division.
18. Commander of Lee Squadron or Division.
19. Commander of Steam Flotilla or Reserve.
20. Convoy Squadron or Vessels.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.
39.
40.

No. 41.
42.
43.
44.
45.
46.
47.
48.
49.
50.
51.
52.
53.
54.
55.
56.
57.
58.
59.
60.
61.
62.
63.
64.
65.
66.
67.
68.
69.
70.
71.
72.
73.
74.
75.
76.
77.
78.
79.
80.
81.
82.
83.
84.
85.
86.
87.
88.
89.
90.
91.
92.
93.
94.
95.
96.

NIGHT SIGNALS,

BY NAVY LIGHTS, ROCKETS, AND LANTERNS.

In case Coston's Prepared Lights are not supplied, or at hand, the Colored Lights furnished for NAVAL GENERAL SIGNALS may be used.

The "Symbols" may be employed according to the following Chart, or other numerals may be assigned to them.

CHART OF NAVY NIGHT SIGNALS SYMBOLS WITH NUMERALS ASSIGNED TO THEM.

1.	2.
One White Light.	One Blue Light.
3.	**4.**
One White Light, followed by One Blue Light.	One Red Light.
5.	**6.**
One White Light, followed by One Red Light.	One Blue Light, followed by One White Light.
7.	**8.**
One Blue Light, followed by One Red Light.	One Red Light. followed by One White Light.

9.	0.
One Red Light, followed by One Blue Light.	One Flash.

Preparatory Signal.

One Rocket.

Answering Signal.

One Lantern Light waved by hand.

To make signal to a particular Division, Column, Vessel or Boat, a Lantern will be hoisted or shown where it can be seen to the best advantage; then a Rocket will be sent up, which will indicate that signals are about to be made to a Division, Column, Boat or Vessel answering to a number in the Flotilla and Boat Squadron List, (page 150,) and which will be shown next. The number in that List corresponding to the Vessel or Boat, will then be made, and when answered, the Lantern Light will be lowered or masked.

Then proceed to make the signals in the ordinary way, using these lights to represent the numbers corresponding to the signals in this Code.

In making signals with these Lights, there should be an interval of about half a minute between the exhibition of a light or lights, representing one numeral of each signal, and about one minute should elapse between the conclusion of a signal and the commencement of another of a series of signals. There should be no eclipse or interval of darkness between the exhibition of lights representing a single numeral.

PRIVATE NIGHT SIGNALS.

Private Signals may be made with these Lights, but they must be determined upon, arranged and communicated by the Commander-in-Chief for all special expeditions or occasions.

TO CHANGE THE SIGNIFICATION OR NUMERICAL VALUE OF THE NAVY SIGNAL LIGHTS BY SIGNAL.

Proceed as in the case of the Coston Lights, only using the Navy General Signal Lights instead of Coston's.

OTHER NIGHT SIGNALS,

FOR BOATS, AND BOAT-SQUADRONS.

When Boat-Squadrons or Boats are not provided with the "Navy General Signal Lights," nor with the Coston Lights, night signals may be made with Blue Lights, Rockets, Flashes made in a flash pan, and guns and small arms.

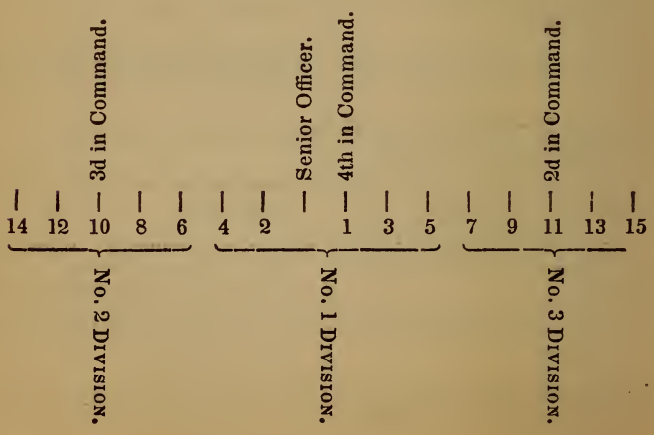
No. 1. Two Rockets, (all lights having been previously extinguished or masked.)	Action, prepare for. (To be repeated by Commanders of Divisions.)
No. 2. Two Rockets, (all lights having been previously extinguished or masked,) followed by a gun or volley of musketry.	Action commence. (These rockets may be sent up when the Commanding Officer is ready to commence the action, and the first gun, or volley, will be the commencement of the action, as well as the signal for general action.)
No. 3. One Blue Light followed by Two Rockets in succession. (Repeat if necessary at the expiration of ten minutes.)	Action discontinue. (To be repeated by Commanders of Divisions.)
No. 4. A Gun, guns, or a volley of musketry, followed by One Blue Light.	Aground I am, in distress, or in want of assistance.
No. 5. One Blue Light followed by One Rocket.	Ahead, go and reconnoiter the enemy, squadron, vessels, batteries, or proposed landing, and report to the Commanding Officer. (The division, column, vessel, or boats' distinguishing signal, must follow this signal immediately.)
No. 6. One Lantern held steadily, with three flashes at intervals of one minute.	Anchor, having due regard to safety and previous orders.
No. 7. One Lantern, swung by hand, or, in the absence of a lantern, One Flash.	Assent, answer, or yes, in reply to a signal.

No. 8 One Blue Light, followed by One Rocket and Two Flashes.	Assist the vessel or boat, whose situation requires it.
No. 9. One Lantern and Three Rockets in quick succession.	Attack, a general, with all arms.
No. 10. One Lantern and One Rocket, followed by One Flash.	Attack the enemy's starboard wing, division, column, or quarter.
No. 11. One Lantern and One Rocket, followed by Two Flashes.	Attack the enemy's port wing, division, column, or quarter.
No. 12. Two Lanterns horizontal, and One Flash.	Attack and carry the enemy by boarding.
No. 13 One Lantern, One Blue Light, followed by One Rocket.	Attack the enemy with howitzers and rifle muskets or carbines at the most effective range.
No. 14. Two or more Flashes with Flash Pan.	Attention, give to my movements.
No. 15. One Rocket, (all lights being lowered or masked out of sight.)	Board the enemy on bow and quarter.
No. 16. Two Blue Lights burnt in succession.	Boats, all will return to their respective vessels, stations, or rendezvous.
No. 17. Two Blue Lights, followed by One Rocket.	Boats, recall, all detached.
No. 18. One Rocket, followed by Two Blue Lights.	Chase the enemy.
No. 19. Two Blue Lights, followed by Two Rockets.	Chase discontinue.
No. 20. Two Lanterns perpendicular.	Chase has tacked, or gone on the other tack.
No. 21. Two Lanterns horizontal, (all other lights being masked.)	Close order take and preserve.
No. 22. One Lantern where best seen, and One Blue Light.	Communicate I wish to, with the senior officer.
No. 23. One Gun, or volley of musketry, followed by One Blue Light and Rocket.	Danger is discovered. It is dangerous to proceed. We are in danger. Surrounded by dangerous shoals.
No. 24. Two Lanterns horizontal, and Three Rockets.	Enemy, the, is in sight, is approaching; is near us.
No. 25. One Lantern where best seen, and Two Rockets in succession.	Enemy, the stranger is.

No. 26. Two Lanterns horizontal, and One Blue Light.	Follow the motions of the Commanding Officer.
No. 27. Two Lanterns horizontal, and Two Blue Lights.	Form, or preserve, the "Order of Columns." (See Ordnance Instructions, page 96, 1860.)
No. 28. Two Lanterns horizontal, and One Rocket.	Form, or preserve, the "Order of Attack, three deep." (See Ordnance Instructions, page 96, 1860.)
No. 29. Two Lanterns horizontal, and Two Rockets.	Form, or preserve, the "Order ot Attack, two deep." (See Ordnance Instructions, page 97, 1860.)
No. 30. Two Lanterns perpendicular, and One Blue Light.	Form "line ahead." (See Ordnance Instructions, page 98, 1860.)
No. 31. Two Lanterns perpendicular, and Two Blue Lights.	"Change direction of the front." (See Ordnance Instructions, page 98, 1860.)
No. 32. Two Lanterns perpendicular, and One Rocket.	Form the "Order of Retreat." (See Ordnance Instructions, page 98, 1860.)
No. 33. Two Lanterns perpendicu- and Two Rockets.	Form, or preserve, the "First order of Steaming," (Steamers or Rowboats) See Diagram No. 1.

No. 1.

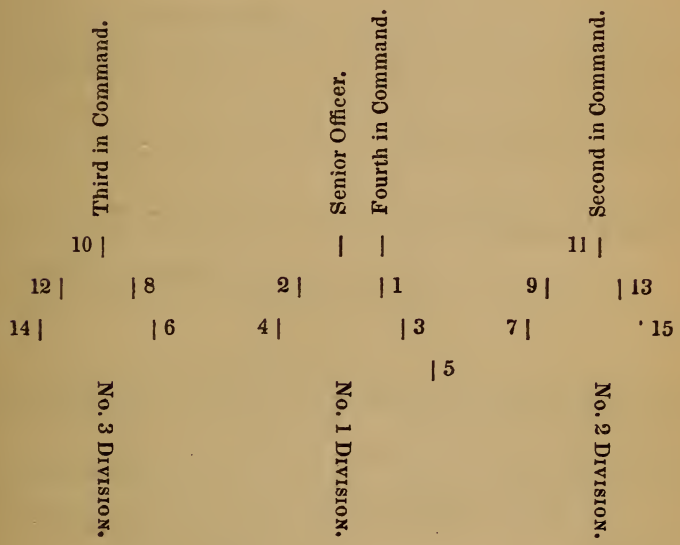
FIRST ORDER OF STEAMING.



No. 34. Two Rockets in succession followed by two Blue Lights in succession.	Form, or preserve, the "Second Order of Steaming," (Steamers or Row-boats.) See Diagram No. 2.

No. 2.

SECOND ORDER OF STEAMING.



No. 35. One Lantern and two Blue Lights.	Form, or preserve, the "Third Order of Steaming," (Steamers and Row-boats.) See Diagram No. 3.

No. 3.

THIRD ORDER OF STEAMING.

	Senior Officer.
2	1....Fourth in Command.
4	3
6	5
8	7
Third in Command....10	9
12	11....Second in Command.
14	13
	15

No. 36. Two Lanterns horizontal, and One Flash.	Haul by the wind on the starboard tack.
No. 37. Two Lanterns horizontal, and Two Flashes.	Haul by the wind on the port tack.
No. 38. One Lantern, One Musket, and Flashes.	Intelligence I have of the enemy; is near, or approaching.
No. 39. Three Lanterns perpendicular.	Land, prepare to, in the face of the enemy.
No. 30. Three Lanterns perpendicular, and One Rocket.	Land immediately, and form for attack, according to prescribed plan.
No. 41. Three Lanterns horizontal, and One Rocket.	Landing is, or will be opposed by force.
No. 42. Three Lanterns horizontal.	Landing is not, or will not be opposed by force.
No. 43. Three Lanterns horizontal, and Two Rockets.	Landing will be attended with danger.
No. 44. Three Lanterns perpendicular, and One Blue Light.	Land, approach no nearer.
No. 45. Three Lanterns perpendicular, and Two Rockets.	Lights, all, lower, extinguish, or mask.

No. 46. Three Lanterns perpendicular, and Two Blue Lights.	Make the best of your way to your rendezvous, station, ship or ships, in accordance with previous orders.
No. 47. One Blue Light.....	Position or positions show. (The answer to this signal will be a Blue Light.)
No. 48. Three Lanterns perpendicular, One Blue Light, followed by Three Rockets.	Recalls the vessel or boat, vessels or boats. (If to recall a division or column, the distinguishing signal will be made immediately after.)
No. 49. Three Lanterns perpendicular, One Blue, and Two Rockets in succession.	Relief, go to the, of the division column, or boat, whose distinguishing signal will be shown.
No. 50. Three Lanterns perpendicular, One Blue Light, followed by One Rocket in succession.	Resume your positions in the squadron, and preserve the present order.
No. 51. Two Lanterns horizontal, One Blue Light, followed by One Rocket.	1st Division or Squadron.
No. 52. Two Lanterns horizontal, Two Blue Lights, followed by Two Rockets.	2d Division or Squadron.
No. 53. Three Lanterns horizontal, One Blue Light.	3d Division or Squadron.
No. 54 Three Lanterns horizontal, Two Blue Lights.	Van Division or Squadron.
No. 55. Three Lanterns horizontal, One Blue Light, followed by One Rocket.	Centre Division or Squadron.
No. 56. Three Lanterns horizontal, One Blue Light, followed by Two Rockets.	Rear Division or Squadron.

Note.—When one or more Lanterns are employed in making the foregoing signals, they are to be kept up or visible until the whole of the signal is made. When the signal is completed, the lantern or lanterns will be hauled down or masked.

Signals made with Lanterns, Blue Lights, Rockets, and Flashes, should, as a general rule, be answered by waving a lantern by hand in front of the person holding it. When no Lantern is available, the Flash Pan and a flask of powder should be in readiness to make a flash as an answer to each signal.

Special distinguishing night signals or distinctions may be given to other Vessels or Boats than those at the head of Divisions or Squadrons in using

the signals made with Blue Lights, Rockets, and Lanterns; but they must be determined upon and arranged for each special occasion.

Red, Blue, Green, and White Lanterns will serve to give a number of distinctions, such as:

No. 1. One Red Lantern Light.
2. One Green Lantern Light.
3. One Blue Lantern Light.
4. One Red and one White perpendicular.
5. One Red and one Blue perpendicular.
6. One Red and one Green perpendicular.
7. One White and one Red perpendicular.
8. One White and one Green perpendicular.
9. One White and one Blue perpendicular.
10. One Green and one White perpendicular.
11. One Green and one Red perpendicular.
12. One Green and one Blue perpendicular.
13. One Blue and one White perpendicular.
14. One Blue and one Red perpendicular.
15. One Blue and one Green perpendicular.
16. Two Red Lanterns horizontal.
17. Two Green Lanterns horizontal.
18. Two Blue Lanterns horizontal.
19. One Red and one White Lantern horizontal.
20. One Red and one Green Lantern horizontal.
21. One Red and one Blue Lantern horizontal.

As all vessels of the Navy, whether propelled by steam or sails, are required by the General Order of the Navy Department to carry Red and Green lights, and to have White lights on board for exhibition according to the directions embraced in that General Order, there will necessarily be spare Colored Lanterns, or spare Colored Glass, to replace any that may be broken, which may be used on occasions when Colored Lantern lights are required in making signals.

In case there should be neither spare Colored Lanterns nor spare Colored Glass for shades to ordinary lanterns, thin Red, Green, and Blue bunting stretched tightly around the horn or glass of the lanterns will give, for short distances, a sufficiently brilliant light and marked color to answer the purpose.

SIGNALS IN FOGS.

The sounding of Fog Horns, the long roll of drums, beating on an empty barrel, a watchman's rattle, or a boatswain's whistle.	Will denote being on the starboard tack. (To be answered by the same if on that tack.)
Small arms, fired singly, and at short intervals, or the ringing of a bell.	Will denote being on the port tack. (Answer according to the tack you are on.)
Guns, or volleys of musketry at short intervals.	Will indicate action with the enemy, or in want of assistance. The answer will be one gun, or two muskets fired in quick succession.

The movements of BOATS SAILING OR PULLING IN CLOSE ORDER, in fogs or at night when it is not advisable to show lights, may be regulated somewhat, by the Boatswain's call.

Pipe, veer, (repeat)	May indicate tack.
Pipe, belay, (repeat)	Down sail and out oars. (When this signal is made, if near or approaching the enemy, it is to be understood that the oars are to be muffled and that perfect silence is to be preserved.)
Pipe, haul in, heave in, or walk away, (repeat.)	Make sail.
Pipe, sweepers, (repeat)	Close up for attack.
Pipe, haul and hold, (repeated in quick succession.)	Give way with a will together, for a dash at the enemy.
Pipe to dinner	Prepare and proceed to anchor (or land as the case may be) near the senior officer in proper order.

STEAMERS

Having boats in tow, or not, will use their whistles to point out their positions and give information during Fogs, unless otherwise ordered by the Commanding Officer of the Squadron or Expedition.

A gun, or volley of musketry, followed by a long blast of the steam whistle, say ½ minute duration.	May indicate I am aground, or in distress, and require assistance. Disabled or damaged.
A long blast with the whistle, (½ minute duration,) followed by two short sharp blasts, with an interval of 5 seconds between each blast.	May indicate notice of the enemy, either approaching or stationary, but near by.
Two guns or volleys of musketry, followed by one long and three short blasts of the whistle, (intervals 5 seconds.)	May indicate anchor, or stop and await the orders or approach of the senior officer.
One long blast, (½ minute,) followed by two sharp short blasts at intervals of 5 seconds and repeated at the expiration of 5 minutes.	May indicate danger discovered near.
A short blast, repeated at intervals of 10 minutes.	May indicate the positions of the different steamers.

Other combinations may be made or different significations may be given to those named to suit occasions and circumstances.

EQUIPMENT OF BOATS ARMED FOR SERVICE.

(ORDNANCE INSTRUCTIONS, 1860.)

CHAPTER IV, (Page 94.)

EQUIPMENT OF BOATS.

When directed to be manned and armed for service.

---

316. Boats are to be provided according to the time they are to be absent and the nature of the service they are to perform, keeping in view the details prescribed in table article 333.

Boat Howitzers are to be distributed as follows :

317. In Ships-of-the-line and first class Propeller Frigates, each of their two Launches is to have a 24-pounder of 1,300 pounds weight, with a boat carriage ; and both the first and second Cutters are to have a 12-pounder of 750 pounds weight, with a boat and also a field carriage.

318. In all other Frigates, each of the two Launches is to have a 12-pounder of 750 pounds, with a boat and also a field carriage ; and the First Cutter is to have a 12-pounder of 430 pounds, with a boat carriage.

319. In Razee Sloops (Frigates cut down) and first class Propeller Sloops, the Launch is to have a 12-pounder of 750 pounds, with a boat and a field carriage ; and the First Cutter a 12-pounder of 430 pounds, with a boat carriage. In first and second class Sailing Sloops, the Launch is to have a 12-pounder of 750 pounds, with boat and field carriages.

320. In all other Sloops and Brigs, the Launch is to have a 12-pounder of 430 pounds, with a boat and a field carriage. Whenever the Howitzers are to be used in boats, they are to be fitted for the purpose as directed in pages 4, 5, and 6, of "Exercise and Manœuvre of Boat Howitzers."—(See Appendix D.) Their crews are to be armed with swords and revolvers.

321. For boarding parties, swords and revolvers and rifles loading at the breech, with filled cartridge boxes, are to be supplied.

322. When boats "manned and armed" are ordered, the officers assigned to the command of the boats will see that they are thus furnished, or otherwise, as may be specially directed. and report when the boats are ready. They will also see that all articles are safely returned, or duly accounted for, when the boats return to the vessel.

If the boats are directed to assemble alongside of any particular vessel, the officers are to report as they arrive there. If signalled alongside of the ship of the Commander of the Squadron for exercise or for inspection, they are to be inspected, if he shall so direct, by an officer appointed by him, whose duty it shall be to report hose which may be particularly well prepared and those which he may find deficient in equipment or arrangement, specifying particulars.

MANŒUVRES OF BOATS ARMED FOR SERVICE.

323. The boats of a vessel being completely armed and equipped as directed, they are to hoist their colors, shove off, and fall in as follows:

No. 1. First Launch.
No. 2. Second Launch.
No. 3. First Cutter.
No. 4. Second Cutter.
No. 5. Third Cutter.
No. 6. Fourth Cutter.

Or, if they be less than six in number, they are to fall in agreeably to the order of their size and designation, with the Senior Officer always in the leading boat.

The boats of each ship are to constitute a sub-division.

324. When the officer designated to command all the boats of a squadron has had them assembled, they are to form, in the above order, into as many columns as there are vessels to which the boats belong.

ORDER OF COLUMNS.

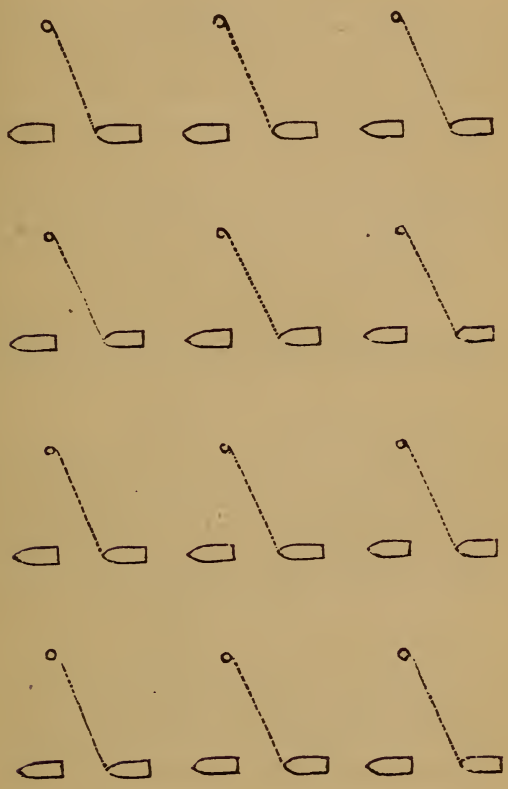
325. The order of seniority of the Commanding Officers of sub-divisions of boats is to regulate the relative position of the columns; and, supposing that the natural series of the alphabet represents this order of seniority, the columns will be as follows:

D.	B.	H.	F.	A.	G.	I.	C.	E.
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

This arrangement of boats is to be called the first order, and it is to serve as a basis for all other manœuvring.

TO FORM IN THE ORDER OF ATTACK, THREE DEEP.

326. Each even numbered boat of a column is be to placed to the right of the next ahead of it.

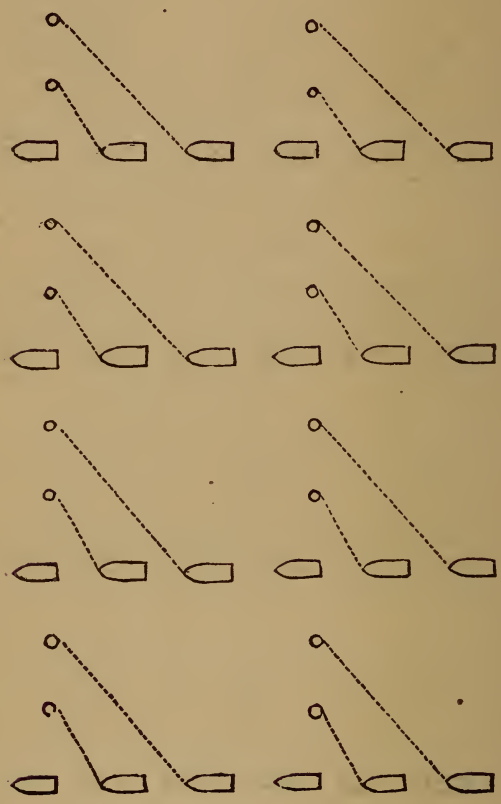


Thus, in the order of attack three deep, the boats will be arranged as follows:

D. 2	B. 2	H 2	F 2	A 2	G 2	I 2	C 2	E 2
3, 4.	3, 4.	3, 4.	3, 4.	3, 4.	3, 4.	3, 4.	3, 4.	3, 4.
5, 6.	5, 6.	5, 6.	5, 6.	5, 6.	5, 6.	5, 6.	5, 6.	5, 6.

TO FORM IN THE ORDER OF ATTACK, TWO DEEP.

327. In each column, boats Nos. 2 and 3 are to be placed to the right of No. 1, and boats Nos. 5 and 6 to the right of No. 4.



Thus, in the order of attack two deep, the boats will be arranged as follows:

D. 2 3	B 2 3	H 2 3	F 2 3	A 2 3	G 2 3	I 2 3	C 2 3	E 2 3
4 5 6	4 5 6	4 5 6	4 5 6	4 5 6	4 5 6	4 5 6	4 5 6	4 5 6

TO FORM IN THE FIRST ORDER.

328. To pass from either order of attack, just mentioned, to the First Order, the manœuvring is to be the inverse of that by which the order of attack is formed.

TO FORM LINE AHEAD.

329. The orders of attack being formed as designated, it is sufficient for all the boats together to alter the course eight points, one way or the other, to become arranged in a line ahead in two or three columns.

Being thus arranged in a line ahead, by returning back eight points, the boats will be again arranged in an order of attack, two or three deep.

TO CHANGE THE DIRECTION OF THE FRONT.

330. The evolution of changing the direction of the front of the orders of attack is effected by a general movement at the time the course, which the leaders of columns are to steer, is shown by signal.

TO FORM THE ORDER OF RETREAT.

331 This order is the reverse of the first order.

To pass from the first order to the order of retreat all the boats turn together sixteen points in the same way, and thus retire protected by the guns of the Launches.

FORMATION OF DIVISIONS.

332. Two or three divisions of attack may be formed to operate upon two or three points at the same time.

In the first case, the boats on the right, including those of the commanding officer, constitute the first division, and those on the left the second.

In the second case, the third of the boats on the left constitute the second division; the third on the right, the third division; and the third at the centre, the first division.

NOTE.—The manœuvres of boats armed for service, from Article 323 to 332, inclusive, are derived from the "Règlement sur le service Intèrieur a bord des batiments de la flotte," published by authority of the French government in 1852.

Table of Boat Equipments, Arms,

Names of Articles.
Gunner's Department.
Boat carriage, complete
Field carriage, complete
Ammunition chests, (various in size and contents)
Ammunition pouches
Match rope (lengths)
Primers (tin boxes)
Cartridges for bursting charges
Fuses, spare, assorted as to time
Spare lock, complete
Haversack for Captain of howitzer
Swords
Breech-loading guns
Minie rifles
Revolvers
Cartridge boxes, filled
Empty powder tank, as a magazine
Boat arm-chest
Carpenter's Department.
Masts and spars (set)
Set of oars
Spare oars for one thwart (set)
Boat hooks
Box of sand for fire-place
Tools and articles for repairing damages (set fixed)
Bucket
Tarpaulin
Sailmaker's Department.
Sails (set)
Awning
Tent awning.—(See Drawing)
Boatswain's Department.
Thrum mats for muffling oars (set)

and Stores for Expeditions.

Line Ships and 1st Class Screw Frigates.			All other Frigates.			Razeed Frigates and 1st Class Screw Sloops.			All other Sloops and Brigs.		
Launches.	1st and 2d Cutters.	3d and 4th Cutters.	Launches.	1st and 2d Cutters.	3d and 4th Cutters.	Launch.	1st Cutter.	2d and 3d Cutters.	Launch.	1st and 2d Cutters.	3d Cutter.
Each.	*Each.*	*Each.*	*Each.*	*Each.*	*Each.*			*Each.*		*Each.*	
1	1	.....	1	l tolst	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	....
.....	1	.....	1	....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	....
Either	one or	all, as	the se	rvice	may r	quire.					
One fo	r each	man o	f the fi	eld ho	witzer	's cr	ew, ex	cept	Nos.	1 & 2.	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	.....	1	l tolst	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	....
One fo	r each	shell o	r shra	pnel fi	tted w	ith o	rd nar	y fuse.			
In pro	portio	n to	mmun	ition t	aken i	n ea	ch bo	at.			
1	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	....	....
One	for eac	h field	gun.								
One	for eac	h man	in the	boat.							
One	for eac	h man	of the	boat's	crew.						
When	extra	men i	n the	boat, o	ne for	eac	h.				
One	for eac	h man	of the	boat's	crew.						
One	for eac	h rifle,	breec	h load	ing gu	n an	d revo	lver.			
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Table of Boat Equipments, Arms, and

Names of Articles.
Boatswain's Department—Continued.
Hand Grapnels
Anchors
Chain or rope for anchor (15 fms. long)
Marlinspike
Spun yarn (balls of)
Grease (pounds)
Fishing lines and hooks
Master's Department.
Boat compasses
Lead and line
Spy-glasses
Ensign
Signals (sets)
Lantern
Candles (pounds)
Tinder box, with flint and steel
Fuel (quantity)
Breakers of water (number)
Yeoman's Department.
Untensils for cooking (set)
Purser's Department.
Provisions
Surgeon's Department.
Articles for treatment of sick and wounded

Stores for Expeditions—Continued.

Line ships and 1st Class Screw Frigates.			All other Frigates.			Razeed Frigates and 1st Class Screw Sloops.			All other Sloops and Brigs.		
Launches.	1st and 2d Cutters.	3d and 4th Cutters.	Launches.	1st and 2d Cutters.	3d and 4th Cutters.	Launch.	1st Cutter.	2d and 3d Cutters.	Launch.	1st and 2d Cutters.	3d Cutter.
Each.	*Each.*	*Each.*	*Each*	*Each.*	*Each.*			*Each*		*Each.*	
2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Three lines for the larger boats, and two for the smaller, with 1 dozen assorted hooks per boat.											
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
One for the senior officer of the boats belonging to each ship.											
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
One for the senior officer of the boats belonging to each ship.											
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
As may be judged necessary. To be regulated, like the fuel, according to the nature of the expedition and ballast required.											
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
To be regulated, like the fuel, according to the nature of the expedition and ballast required.											
do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

DETAILS OF THE FOREGOING TABLE.

334. Boat Carriage complete, consists of—
Bed.
Slide.
Compressor plates.
Compressor screw bolts.
Compressor handles.
Lugs for loops.

335. Field Carriage complete, consists of—
Axle.
Trail.
Braces.
Lugs for loop.
Trail wheel or runner.
Bolt for runner.
Socket for handspike.
Elevator.
Disc of elevator.
Box for elevator.

FIXTURES IN BOATS FOR BOAT GUNS.

336. Two eye-bolts on each bow to receive the hooks of the skid; two cross-pieces, of yellow pine, to bear the carriage, so as to carry the muzzle of the howitzer just above and clear of the gunwale and stem.

One piece of yellow pine scantling, placed lengthwise and amidship, morticed into the rear cross piece, to sustain the carriage in sweeping.

MOVABLE PIECES.

337. Six pivot plates and bolts—one at the stem, one at the stern, one at each bow, and one on each quarter; two light wooden tracks to lay along the thwarts for the wheels of field carriage and the slide of boat carriage; one midship wheel track for the trail of field carriage; two stout skids, each fitted at one end with two hooks, and connected at the shore end by an iron brace.

The chocks, with rollers at the stem and stern posts of launches, are arranged to be removed when the gun is to be used.

IMPLEMENTS FOR SHIFTING THE HOWITZER FROM BOAT TO FIELD CARRIAGE.

338. One muzzle block.
One selvagee strap.
One shifting spar.
One short iron or wooden bolt, which will enter the breeching hole, to keep the piece on the right slue.

IMPLEMENTS COMPLETE FOR SERVING AND WORKING THE HOWITZER.

339. Breeching for boat gun, (if deemed necessary.)
Lock with lock-string.

Elevating screw.
Sight.
Priming wire.
Boring bit.
Vent cloth.
Sponge and rammer.
Sponge and rammer, spare.
Spring spike.
Rat-tail file.
Haversack, with strap, for captain of howitzer, to contain a supply of primers, spare fuses, spare lock, vent bit, vent cloth, and implements for spiking; leather ammunition pouches for each of the men of the field gun, except Nos. 1 and 2, to be supplied by the quarter gunner, with one round of ammunition each, a set of common fuses, and two primers, when the order to land is given.
Drag rope, fitted with hooks and handles.
Trail handspike.
A rope or chain to lock the wheels in descending slopes.

AMMUNITION.

340. A chest containing shrapnel.
A chest containing shell.
A chest containing canister.
These chests are of two sizes; the single, holding nine, and double, eighteen rounds.
A key is becketed to each box for unscrewing the lid.
Cutting tool for opening the Bormann fuse.

FOR SMALL ARMS.

341. Cartridge boxes and belts, furnished with cartridges and percussion caps, screwdriver, cone-key, and wiper.
An empty powder tank for magazines, to contain filled cartridge boxes and spare cartridges.

SMALL ARMS.

342. Breech-loading guns, in loops or brackets under the gunwale of the boat, protected by a water-proof canvas covering, running round the rising of the boat.
Rifles.
Revolvers.
Swords.
Boat arm chest.
A good tarpaulin to cover ammunition, &c.

PROVISION.

343. Pork, (to be cooked if there be time.)
Bread, in water-proof bag.
Cheese.
Whiskey, in breaker.
Fresh water, in kegs; always to be used for ballast when ballast is required.
Fuel and kindling.

UTENSILS AND ARRANGEMENTS FOR COOKING.

344. A box of sand to make a fireplace in the boat.
A proper vessel for cooking.
A small frying pan.
Mess kettle.
Tin pots and spoons.
Grog measure.
Funnel.
Bucket.

TOOLS AND ARTICLES FOR REPAIRING DAMAGES.

345. Axe, one for each boat.
Hatchet, one for each boat.
Hammer, one for each boat.
Hand saw, one for each boat.
Nails, 2 pounds, for each launch, 1½ pounds for each large cutter, and 1 pound for each of the rest.
Sheet lead, 3 square feet for each launch, and 2 square feet for each cutter.
Tacks, (number,) 100 for each launch, 75 for each large cutter, and 50 for each of the rest.
Marlinspike.
Spun yarn.
Grease.

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

346. Boat ensign.
Set of signals of senior officer.
Boat compass for boats.
Spy-glass.
Lead and line.
Lantern.
Candles.
Tinderbox, with flint and steel.
Fishing lines and hooks.

FOR TREATMENT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

347. Tourniquets.
Bandages.
Lint.
Medicines.
Surgical instruments.

BOAT GEAR.

348. Masts
Spars.
Rigging.
A set of oars fitted with trailing lines long enough to allow them to trail alongside in the water.
Three boat-hooks.
Spare oars, with trailing lines, for one thwart.

Small thrum mats, for muffling oars when required.
Anchor.
Chain or rope.
Hand grapnels, fitted with a fathom of light chain, and five fathoms of line.
Sails.
Awning and stancheons.
Tent awning. (See drawing.)
N. B In order to avoid delay and confusion when boats are called away for service, it is recommended that the articles required by the foregoing lists should be kept separately in the storerooms, in convenient packages for stowage in the boats and protection against weather. The contents of each package should be marked on it, together with the name of the boat for which it is intended. Particular attention should be paid by the executive officer of the vessel to the best and most compact stowage of all articles required for boat expeditions, which will necessarily vary according to the size of the boat and the nature of the service she is to perform.

NOTES ON THE USE OF BOAT HOWITZERS.

Derived from the "Boat armament of the United States navy," 1856, originally reported to the Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography by Commander Dahlgren, 1852.

319. N. B. Before equipping boats with the howitzers notice attentively the "hints for general service," commencing at page 146, and "suggestions for landing," page 127, of that system, which relate more especially to the condition and management of boat guns.

350. "Too much care cannot be taken to be fully provided, and to have each detail in good condition; for, after the boat has left the ship, it may be impossible to compensate for failure in some seemingly trivial article."

351. The chief purposes of naval light artillery are:
1. To attack small vessels that are lightly armed and furnish but slight protection to the crews.
2. To contend with other armed boats.
3 To cover the landing of regular troops.

352. The landing of seamen is rather a remote contingency in the naval service, and should never be resorted to when opposed by good infantry, or when the object to be attained would take the seamen too far from their boats, which should be the base of operations.

BOAT GUNS.

353. No tackles are required to run out 12-pounders; 24-pounders may possibly require them.

354. The hole in the cascable for reeving a breeching has been purposely omitted in howitzers recently cast, as hitherto the use of a breeching has not been found necessary. Should one be required a thimble may be fitted to the neck of the knob to serve in the place of this hole With a breeching the piece may be fired as if on an ordinary carriage.

355. The recoil is controlled by compressing the slide between the bed and the lower plate. It is necessary, however, that the surfaces of the carriage to be in contact should be plane. If they are not so, dismount the gun and examine them, and where the wood is worn

smooth remove it in the slightest manner and correct the surfaces generally, which will be found to reduce the recoil. In making the surface plane it is by no means necessary that it should be rendered smooth. It ought to be as little so as possible for the present purpose.

FIELD CARRIAGE.

356. In order to moderate the recoil on smooth ground take out the axle or pin of the trail wheel and turn the wheel up on the trail.

In using the howitzer on shore one or two double boxes of ammunition may be lashed under the axle of the field carriage. When more than a single piece is landed it may be found convenient to secure the trail of one field carriage to the axle of another, and then by means of pieces of stuff, or boats' spars, secured from axle to axle, to place the ammunition boxes, provisions, pouches, &c., upon them.

357. Shrapnel may be effectively used where the dispersion of common canister becomes too great and its effects feeble. It takes the place of common shell to a great extent when uncovered masses of men are in view, and is designed to burst in front of troops, and at just such a distance and height as to disperse the balls among them.

358. Similar terms are used in marking the sight and the fuse, thus: if the fuse be adjusted to 2″ and the piece elevated by the sight raised to the line on it marked 2″, then the shrapnel will burst about 500 yards from the piece and spread its balls from that point to a considerable distance farther—effectively at least 150 yards. The adjustment of the fuse to the distance and the altitude of explosion are regulated to the elevation; and, therefore, the three conditions to good effect may be said to depend mainly on a correct knowledge of distance.

359. The 12-pounder shrapnel contains 80 musket balls, and if its explosion occur at one hundred or one hundred and twenty yards in front of the object, one-seventh of the number of balls may be relied on to take effect on an object 20 by 10 feet square.

360. The shell may be advantageously substituted for shrapnel when the hostile force is sheltered, especially by such quarters as small craft or merchantmen afford, or when material of any kind is the object of the fire.

361. At a couple of hundred yards canister only is required.

FUSES.

362. When provided with the Bormann fuse the shrapnel, or shell, as issued is complete. The upper surface of this fuse is graduated into seconds and fourths of seconds, and it is only necessary to lay bare the composition contained in the fuse by the cutting tool to prepare the projectile for instant use. In this respect the Bormann fuse has an advantage over the ordinary fuse.

363. The ordinary fuse consists of a wooden tube driven into the shrapnel after the balls are put in, which is to receive a paper case containing the composition. Five of these fuses are allowed to each shrapnel, their times of burning being, respectively, 1″, 2″, 3″, 4″, and 5″. They are packed in a paper case, and before the shrapnel is placed in the howitzer a fuse of the time supposed to correspond to the distance is selected and inserted in the wooden tube. The shells for howitzers are fitted in the same manner.

364. Both shrapnel and shells fused in this way must be charged with powder while preparations are in progress for clearing and getting ready the boats. These charges are—

	Shrapnel.	*Shell.*
For the 12-pounders	$4\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	0 5 lb.
For the 24-pounders	6 oz.	1.0 lb.

The charges are adapted to these quantities. After the shell has been charged the orifice of the plug should be closed with a tow stopper.

365. Fixed ammunition is preferable on the score of greater convenience and of avoiding difficulties.

366. Moistening the sponge is recommended. Brightening howitzers is not approved.

Note to note to signal 708 (page 10) " Evolutionary Boat Signals."

After the word "landing," at the end of the note, add "Circumstances may make it necessary for the boats to anchor and veer to, sufficiently to land the troops and then haul off, in readiness for such subsequent operations as may be required."

ADDENDA.

BOAT DRILL UNDER OARS.

No. 8890. *Advance from the centre in two columns.*

No. 8891. *Alter course to Starboard.*—(Number of points of the compass will be shown by numeral signal, and for each quarter point the numeral signal will be dipped once.)

No. 8892. *Alter course to Port.*—(Number of points of the compass will be shown by numeral signal, and for each quarter point the numeral signal will be dipped once.)

No. 8893. *Change the direction of the front to Starboard.*—(Number of points of the compass will be shown by numeral signal, and for each quarter point the numeral signal will be dipped once.)

No. 8894. *Change the direction of the front to Port.*—(Numeral signal will show number of points, and for each quarter point it will be dipped once.)

No. 8895. *Decrease the front and form two lines.*

No. 8896. *Divisions, form in two.*—(See Ordnance Instructions of 1860, page 98, and also page 167 of this Code.)

No. 8897. *Divisions, form in three.*—(See Ordnance Instructions of 1860, page 98, and also page 167 of this Code.

No. 8898. *Form,* (or if formed, preserve,) *the order of Columns, or 1st order of Boats.*—(See Ordnance Instructions of 1860, page 96, and also page 164 of this Code.)

No. 8899. *Form,* (or if formed, preserve,) *in the order of attack, three deep.*—(See Ordnance Instructions of 1860, page 97, and also page 165 of this Code.)

No. 9000. *Form,* (or if formed, preserve,) in *the order of attack, two deep.*—(See Ordnance Instructions of 1860, page 97, and also page 166 of this Code.)

No. 9001. *Form,* (or if formed, preserve,) *the line ahead.*—(See Ordnance Instructions of 1860, page 98, and also page 167 of this Code.)

No. 9002. *Form,* (or if formed, preserve,) *the order of Retreat.*—(See Ordnance Instructions of 1860, page 98, and also page 167 of this code.)

No. 9003. *Form Starboard line ahead.*

No. 9004. *Form Port line ahead.*

No. 9005. *Form Starboard line abreast.*

No. 9006. *Form Port line abreast.*

No. 9007. *Form Starboard line abreast on leading boat.*

No. 9008. *Form Port line abreast on leading boat.*

No. 9009. *Form Starboard line abreast on centre boat.*

No. 9010. *Form Port line abreast on centre boat.*

No. 9011. *Form line ahead on centre boat.*

No. 9012. *Form line ahead on the right pivot boats.*

No. 9013. *Form line ahead on the left pivot boats.*
No. 9014. *Form in one line.*
No. 9015. *Form in two lines—Gunboats leading.*
No. 9016. *Pull. Points to Starboard.*—(Numeral signal will indicate the number.)
No. 9017. *Pull. Points to Port.*—(Numeral signal will indicate the number.)
No. 9018. *Pull short round to Starboard and change front.*
No. 9019. *Pull short round to Port and change front.*
No. 9020. *Form,* (or if formed, preserve,) *the First order of steaming.*—(See Diagram No. 1, on page 156 of this Code of Signals.)
No 9021. *Form,* (or if formed, preserve,) *the Second order of steaming.*—(See Diagram No. 2, page 157 of this Code of Signals.)
No. 9022. *Form,* (or if formed, preserve,) *the Third order of steaming.*—(See Diagram No. 3, page 158 of this Code of Signals.)
No. 9023.
No. 9024.
No. 9025.
No. 9026.
No. 9027.
No. 9028.
No. 9029.
No. 9030.
No. 9031.
No. 9032.
No. 9033.
No. 9034.
No. 9035.
No. 9036.
No. 9037.
No. 9038.
No 9039.
No. 9040.
No. 9041.
No. 9042.
No. 9043.
No. 9044.
No. 9045.
No. 9046.
No. 9047.
No 9048.
No. 9049.
No. 9050.
No. 9051.
No. 9052.
No 9053.
No. 9054.
No. 9055.
No. 9056.
No. 9057.

NOTE.—The Division or Squadron Flag of each Division or Squadron will be shown when signal is made to a particular Division or Squadron, and the number or other distinction of any particular column or vessel will be made.—(See Boat Squadron List, page 151.)

GENERAL ORDER.

To prevent collisions at sea, the following lights and fog signals are hereby adopted and ordered to be carried into practice and strictly observed by all steam and sailing vessels of the United States navy.

ISAAC TOUCEY,
Secretary of the Navy.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *November* 10, 1858.

STEAM VESSELS.

All sea-going steam vessels, when under steam, shall, between sunset and sunrise, exhibit the following lights:

1. A bright White light at the foremast head.
   A Green light on the starboard side.
   A Red light on the port side.

2. The Mast-head light shall be so constructed as to be visible on a dark night, with a clear atmosphere, at a distance of at least 5 miles, and shall show an uniform and unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 20 points of the compass, and it shall be so fixed as to throw the light 10 points on each side of the ship, viz: from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on either side.

3. The Green light on the starboard side and the Red light on the port side hall be so constructed as to be visible on a dark night, with a clear atmosphere, at a distance of at least 2 miles, and show an uniform and unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 10 points of the compass, and they shall be so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on the starboard and on the port sides respectively.

4. The side lights are to be fitted with inboard screens projecting at least 3 feet forward from the light, so as to prevent the lights from being seen across the bow.

5. Steam vessels, under sail only, are not to carry their Mast-head light.

FOG SIGNALS.

All sea-going steam vessels, whether propelled by paddles or screws, when their steam is up, and when under way, shall, in all cases of fog, use as a Fog Signal a Steam Whistle, placed before the funnel at not less than 8 feet from the deck, which shall be sounded once at least every five minutes; but when the steam is not up, they shall use a Fog Horn or Bell, as ordered for sailing ships.

SAILING VESSELS.

1. All sea-going sailing vessels, when under way or being towed, shall, between sunset and sunrise, exhibit a Green light on the starboard side and a Red light on the port side of the vessel, and such lights shall be so constructed as to be visible on a dark night, with a clear atmosphere, at a distance of at least 2 miles, and shall show an uniform and unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 10 points of the compass, from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on the starboard and on the port sides respectively.

2. The colored lights shall be *fixed* whenever it is practicable so to exhibit them; and shall be fitted with inboard screens projecting at least 3 feet forward from the light, so as to prevent the lights being seen across the bow.

3. When the colored lights cannot be fixed (as in the case of small vessels in bad weather) they shall be kept on deck between sunset and sunrise, and on their proper sides of the vessel, ready for instant exhibition, and shall be exhibited in such a manner as can be best seen on the approach of, or to, any other vessel or vessels, in sufficient time to avoid collision, and so that the Green light shall not be seen on the port side, nor the Red light on the starboard side.

FOG SIGNALS.

All sea-going sailing vessels, when under way, shall, in all cases of fog, use when on the starboard tack a Fog Horn, and when on the port tack shall ring a Bell. These signals shall be sounded once at least every five minutes.

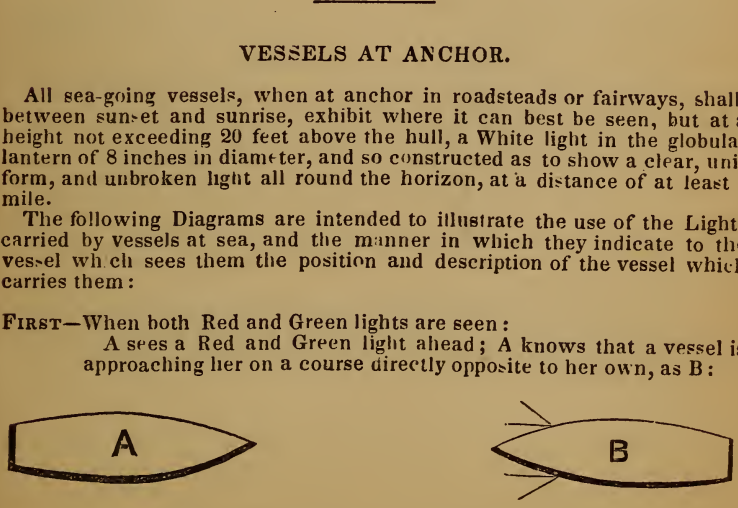
VESSELS AT ANCHOR.

All sea-going vessels, when at anchor in roadsteads or fairways, shall, between sunset and sunrise, exhibit where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a White light in the globular lantern of 8 inches in diameter, and so constructed as to show a clear, uniform, and unbroken light all round the horizon, at a distance of at least 1 mile.

The following Diagrams are intended to illustrate the use of the Lights carried by vessels at sea, and the manner in which they indicate to the vessel which sees them the position and description of the vessel which carries them:

FIRST—When both Red and Green lights are seen:

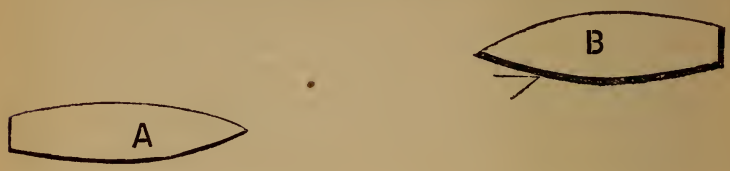
A sees a Red and Green light ahead; A knows that a vessel is approaching her on a course directly opposite to her own, as B:



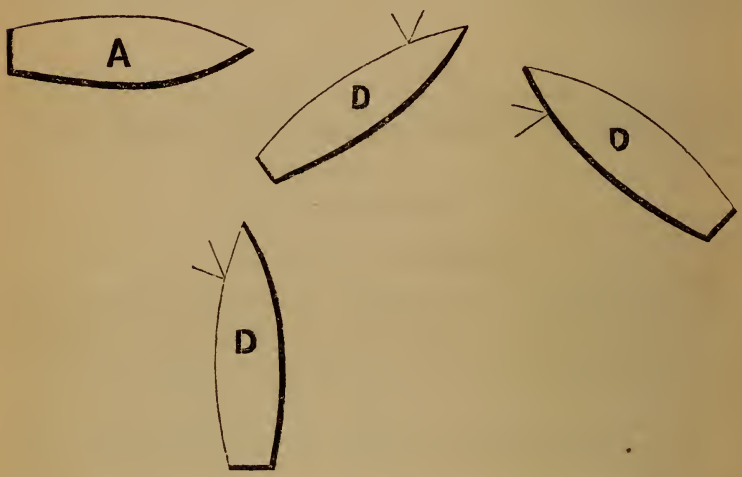
If A sees a White Mast-head light above the other two, she knows that B is a steam vessel.

SECOND—When the Red and not the Green light is seen:

A sees a Red light ahead or on the bow; A knows that either, 1, a vessel is approaching her on her port bow, as B,



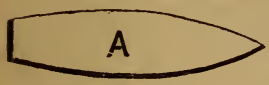
or, 2, a vessel is crossing in some direction to port, as D D D.

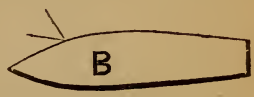


If A sees a White Mast-head light above the Red light, A knows that the vessel is a steam vessel, and is either approaching her in the same direction, as B, or is crossing to port in some direction, as D D D.

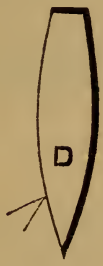
THIRD—When the Green and not the Red light is seen:

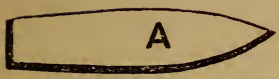
A sees a Green light ahead or on the bow; A knows that either, 1, a vessel is approaching her on her starboard bow, as B;





or, 2, a vessel is crossing in some direction to starboard, as D D D.





If A sees a White Mast-head light above the Green light, a knows that the vessel is a steam vessel, and is either approaching her in the same direction, as B, or is crossing to starboard in some direction, as D D D.

RULES OF THE ROAD.

"When vessels shall be crossing each other on different tacks, and there shall be any doubt which can pass to windward with perfect safety, the ship on the *Starboard* tack shall keep her wind, and the vessel on the *Port* tack shall keep away, without any regard being paid to rank of the respective commanders."

"Vessels going with the wind free always to give way to those by the wind."

"Vessels under steam alone shall always give way to sailing vessels."

"All vessels are to bear up, shorten sail, steam slower, or back in such manner as may be most convenient to prevent collision."—(Directions: Signals U. S. Navy, adopted July 13, 1858.)

LIGHTS TO BE CARRIED AT NIGHT AND DIRECTIONS TO PREVENT COLLISION.

By the General Order of the Navy Department, (see ante) "All sea-going steam vessels, when under steam, shall, between sunset and sunrise, exhibit the following lights:

"A bright White light at the Foremast head.

"A Green light on the Starboard side.

"A Red light on the Port side."

"Steam vessels under sail only, are not to carry their Masthead light."

SAILING VESSELS.

"All sea-going sailing vessels, when under way or being towed, shall, between sunset and sunrise, exhibit a Green light on the Starboard side, and a Red light on the Port side of the vessel." * * * * *

FOG SIGNALS.

"All sea-going steam vessels, whether propelled by paddles or screws, when their steam is up, and when under way, shall in all cases of Fog use as a Fog signal a Steam Whistle, * * * * * which shall be sounded once at least every five minutes; but when the steam is not up, they shall use a Fog horn or bell, as ordered for sailing ships."

"All sea-going sailing vessels, when under way, shall, in all cases of Fog, use when on the Starboard tack a Fog horn, and when on the Port tack, shall Ring a Bell. These Signals shall be sounded once at least every five minutes."

VESSELS AT ANCHOR.

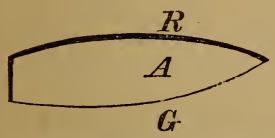
"All sea-going vessels, when at anchor in roadsteads or fairways, shall, between sunset and sunrise, exhibit where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a White Light in a Globular Lantern of 8 inches in diameter, and so constructed as to show a clear, uniform, and unbroken light all round the horizon, at a distance of at least 1 mile."

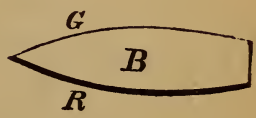
Although the foregoing directions of the Navy Department are only imperative on board vessels of the Navy, yet as a general rule all the sea and other steamers of the United States conform to them.

The British, French, Netherlands, and Russian Governments, have issued orders requiring *all the vessels sailing or steaming* under their respective flags to carry the lights and conform strictly to regulations of similar tenor to those of the Navy Department of November 10, 1858, (ante.)

The following Diagrams and illustrations may be useful for reference. The letter G will signify a Green light, and R a Red light.

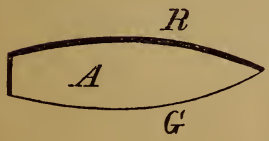
1st Situation.

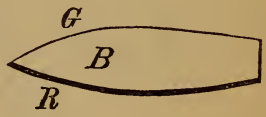




In this situation the two Colored lights visible to each vessel, will indicate their *direct* approach head on. The general, if not universal, rule in this case is, for BOTH VESSELS TO PUT THEIR HELMS TO PORT. In England this rule is *imperative.*

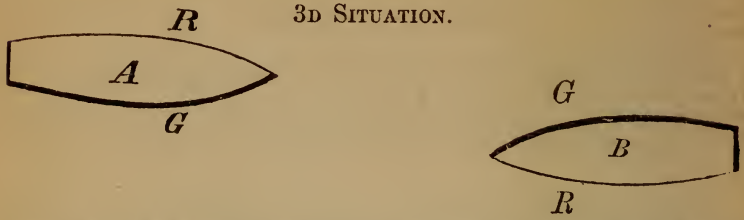
2d Situation.





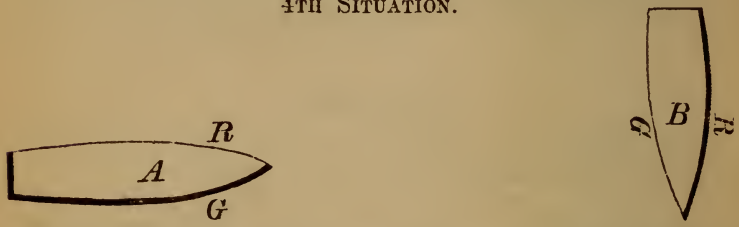
In this situation, the vessels placed as A and B will see the Red light only, of each other, the screens hiding the *green* lights from that point of view, showing that they are passing to PORT; but if in any doubt, as to the distance they would pass, by continuing their course, both should PORT their helm until out of all danger of collision.

3d Situation.



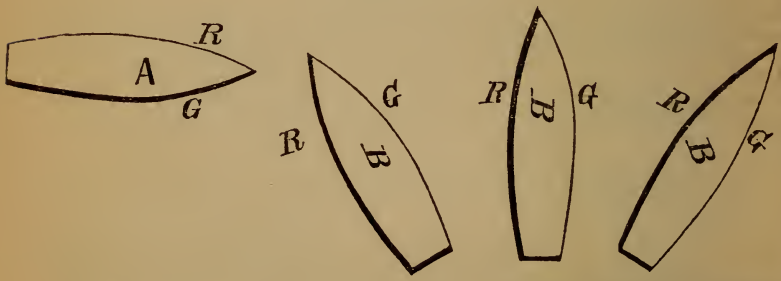
With A and B in this position the Green light only of each vessel will be seen, showing that they are passing to *Starboard*. The precaution, to give a good berth in passing, should be taken, by putting the helms of both vessels to *Starboard* until out of all danger of collision.

4th Situation.



In this situation A will see B's Green light only, which will clearly show that B is crossing to starboard of A, either perpendicular to A's course, or obliquely to it. B will, as he approaches the line of A's course, see A's Red light, and as he passes ahead will open both Colored lights, as well as the White (masthead) light, (if a Steamer,) indicating that A is steering *directly* towards him.

5th Situation.

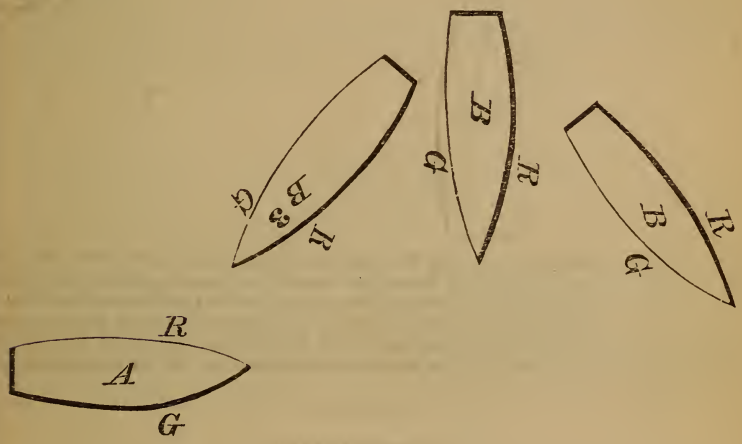


In this situation the steamer A will see *only the Red light* of the steamer B, in either of the three positions she may be in. A will know that the

Port side of B is towards him, and that B is crossing the bows of A in *some direction to Port.* Under these circumstances A should *Port his helm* without hesitation, to give B a good berth in passing.

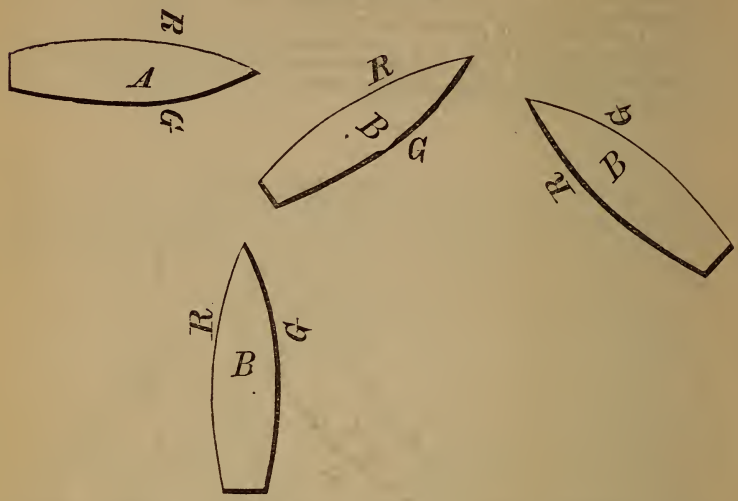
In either of the positions of B in the fifth diagram he will see the *Green, White, and Red lights* of A in a triangular shape, (if a Steamer,) which will show B clearly that A is approaching *directly towards him,* and he should act promptly to guard against a collision.

6TH SITUATION.



In this situation A will see a *Green light* on the bow, or nearly ahead. If A sees a *White Masthead light* at the same time, he knows that it is a steamer, and that she is either approaching him on the port bow, as in situation B 3, or crossing his bows to starboard perpendicularly to his line of course or obliquely from, or obliquely towards him. B will see, first, A's *Red light,* and after drawing ahead, his *White* (masthead) *light* also, if a steamer.

7TH SITUATION.



In this situation A will see B's *Red light*, and will know that B's *Port* side is nearest to him, and therefore that B is passing across his bows *to Port* If A should see B's White masthead light at the same time that he sees the *Red light*, he will know that it is a steamer, and is passing either *directly* or obliquely across his bows. If he sees the *Red light only*, he will know that B, if a steamer, is passing to starboard of the line perpendicular to his course.

8TH SITUATION.

This is a very common situation for vessels to be placed in at sea, and one demanding great caution and watchfulness. A sees B's *Red light* and White (masthead) light, if a steamer. B sees A's Green light and White (masthead) light, if a steamer, which will show them that they are approaching each other. This is a case for which no general or certain rule can be laid down. Circumstances must be considered at the time, and they must be the guide in acting.

RULES OF THE BRITISH ADMIRALTY.

RULE AS TO VESSELS PASSING EACH OTHER.

"Whenever any vessel proceeding in one direction meets a vessel proceeding in another direction, and the master or other person having charge of either such vessel perceives that if both vessels continue their respective courses they will pass so near as to involve any risk of a collision, he shall put the helm of his vessel to Port, so as to pass on the Port side of the other vessel, due regard being had to the tide, and to the position of each vessel with respect to the dangers of the channel, and, as regards sailing vessels, to the keeping of each vessel under command; and the master of any steam vessel navigating any river or narrow channel, shall keep as far as practicable to that side of the fairway or mid-channel thereof which lies on the starboard side of each vessel." * * * *

RULES FOR SAILING AS WELL AS STEAM VESSELS.

"Whereas, the recognized rule for sailing vessels is, that those having the wind fair shall give way to those on a wind:

"That when both are going by the wind, the vessel on the Starboard tack shall keep the wind, and the one on the Port tack bear up, thereby passing each other on the port hand:

"That when both vessels have the wind large, or abeam, and meet, they shall pass each other in the same way on the port hand; to effect which two last mentioned objects, the helm must be put to port:

"And as steam-vessels may be considered in the light of vessels navigating with a fair wind, and should give way to sailing vessels on a wind on either tack, it becomes only necessary to provide a Rule for their observance when meeting other steamers or sailing vessels going large."

RULE.

"When steam-vessels on different courses must unavoidably or necessarily cross so near that by continuing their respective courses there would be a risk of coming in collision, each vessel shall put her helm to Port, so as always to pass *on the Port side of each other.*

"A steam-vessel passing another in a narrow channel must always leave the vessel she is passing *on the Port hand.*"

DISTRESS, OR ASSISTANCE SIGNALS.

TO BE MADE WITHOUT FLAGS OR SIGNAL BOOKS.

(*Boats' crews should be taught these Signals*)

---

1. Want a Boat.

Hat, cap, flag, garment, handkerchief, bundle of sea-weed, or branch of tree or shrub, *waved by right hand from head to foot.*

2. Want a boat for sick or wounded.

Hat, cap, bundle, or branch of a tree or shrub *held perpendicularly over the head.*

3. Wrecked, or in a sinking condition.

Hat, cap, bundle, or any object which may be readily held in each hand *at arms length, perpendicular to the body.*

4. In distress for food and water.

Hat, cap, or bundle *held out in each hand at arms length over the head.*

5. The enemy is approaching, or close upon me.

Hat, cap, bundle, garment, or other object *waved quickly over the head.*

6. Cannot make any headway, or losing ground; send a line astern by a float or assistance.	Hat, cap, flag, handkerchief, or garment in the *right hand, with the arm extended at full length and straight from the body.*
7. Return to the shore, ship, or place of departure.	A small open flag *waved horizontally or held with both hands by the corners so as to be blown out by the wind.*

These Signals should be continued by the person in distress, or asking for assistance, until repeated by the ship or boat addressed.

The person answering the Signals should take a prominent position, and show as much of his person as possible while repeating the Signal.

FINIS.

H. 136 83

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS